Population Division

HISTORICAL CENSUS STATISTICS ON POPULATION TOTALS BY RACE, 1790 TO 1990, AND BY HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990, FOR THE UNITED STATES, REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

by
Campbell Gibson and Kay Jung

Working Paper No. 56

HISTORICAL CENSUS STATISTICS ON POPULATION TOTALS BY RACE, 1790 TO 1990, AND BY HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990, FOR THE UNITED STATES, REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

by
Campbell Gibson and Kay Jung

Population Division
Working Paper No. 56

U.S. Census Bureau
Washington, DC 20233

September 2002

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared in Population Division. The report is dedicated to Emily Lennon who worked on earlier reports on census historical statistics and who had a deep appreciation of the value of the decennial census in documenting the history of the United States. Several reviewers provided helpful comments: Claudette Bennett, Arthur Cresce, Kevin Deardorff, Jorge del Pinal, Frank Hobbs, and Linda Kehm.

Abstract

This working paper presents decennial census data on population totals by race (1790-1990) and by Hispanic origin (1970-1990) for the United States, regions, divisions, and states.

Disclaimer

This working paper presents the results of research undertaken by Census Bureau staff on historical data from the decennial census of population. This report has undergone more limited review than regular Census Bureau publications available from the U.S. Government Printing Office.

Other reports on historical census statistics for the United States

The following three reports present historical census statistics that are more detailed and/or more recent than historical census statistics published in reports from the decennial census of population or in Historical Statistics of the United States: Colonial Times to 1970 (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1975a).

Population of States and Counties of the United States: 1790 - 1990, by Richard L. Forstall. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1996. Data for the 1900 to 1990 period are available also on the Census Bureau's Internet site, <www.census.gov>.

Population of the 100 Largest Cities and Other Urban Places in the United States: 1790 to 1990, by Campbell Gibson. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division, Working Paper No. 27, 1998. Available also on the Census Bureau's Internet site, <www.census.gov>.

Historical Census Statistics on the Foreign-Born Population of the United States: 1850 to 1990, by Campbell Gibson and Emily Lennon. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division, Working Paper No. 29, 1999. Available also on the Census Bureau's Internet site, <www.census.gov>.

CONTENTS

Page

Introduction 1
General Discussion 3
Description of Data in the Detailed Tables 7
General References 10
Decennial Census Data References 13
Sources for Data in Detailed Tables 16

DETAILED TABLES

United States
1. United States - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 19

Regions
2. Northeast Region - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 20
3. Midwest (North Central) Region - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 21
4. South Region - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 22
5. West Region - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 23

Divisions
6. New England Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 24
7. Middle Atlantic Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 25
8. East North Central Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 26
9. West North Central Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990 27
10. South Atlantic Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 28
11. East South Central Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 29
12. West South Central Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990 30
13. Mountain Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 31
14. Pacific Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 32

States and the District of Columbia (listed alphabetically)
15. Alabama - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 33
16. Alaska - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1880 to 1990 34
17. Arizona - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990 35
18. Arkansas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990 36
19. California - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 37
20. Colorado - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990 38
21. Connecticut - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 39
22. Delaware - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 40
23. District of Columbia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 41
24. Florida - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1830 to 1990 42
25. Georgia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 43
26. Hawaii - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1900 to 1990 44

27. Idaho - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990 45
28. Illinois - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 46
29. Indiana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 47
30. Iowa - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1840 to 1990 48
31. Kansas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990 49
32. Kentucky - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 50
33. Louisiana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990 51
34. Maine - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 52
35. Maryland - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 53
36. Massachusetts - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 54
37. Michigan - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 55
38. Minnesota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 56
39. Mississippi - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 57
40. Missouri - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990 58
41. Montana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990 59
42. Nebraska - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990 60
43. Nevada - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990 61
44. New Hampshire - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 62
45. New Jersey - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 63
46. New Mexico - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 64
47. New York - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 65
48. North Carolina - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 66
49. North Dakota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990 67
50. Ohio - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990 68
51. Oklahoma - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1890 to 1990 69
52. Oregon - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 70
53. Pennsylvania - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 71
54. Rhode Island - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 72
55. South Carolina - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 73
56. South Dakota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990 74
57. Tennessee - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 75
58. Texas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 76
59. Utah - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 77
60. Vermont - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 78
61. Virginia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 79
62. Washington - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990 80
63. West Virginia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990 81
64. Wisconsin - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1820 to 1990 82
65. Wyoming - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990 83

Appendix A. Race and Hispanic Origin

A-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data) 84
A-2. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data) 86
A-3. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (100-Percent Data) 88
A-4. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (Sample Data) 90
A-5. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (100-Percent Data) 92
A-6. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (20-Percent Sample Data) 94
A-7. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (15-Percent and 5-Percent Sample Data) 96
A-8. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1960 98
A-9. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950 100
A-10. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 102
A-11. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1930 103
A-12. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1920 104
A-13. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1910 105
A-14. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1900 106
A-15. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1890 (Total Population) 107
A-16. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1890 (General Enumeration) 108
A-17. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1880 109
A-18. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1870 110
A-19. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1860 112
A-20. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1850 114
A-21. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1840 115
A-22. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1830 116
A-23. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1820 117
A-24. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1810 118
A-25. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1800 119
A-26. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1790 120

Appendix B. American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut by Category

B-1. American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 121
B-2. American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 122
B-3. American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1960 and 1970 123

Appendix C. Asian and Pacific Islander by Category

C-1. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data) 124
C-2. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data) 126
C-3. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (100-Percent Data) 128
C-4. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (Sample Data) 129
C-5. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1960 and 1970 (100-Percent Data) 130
C-6. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (Sample Data) 131
C-7. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 and 1950 132
C-8. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1930 133
C-9. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1920 134
C-10. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1900 and 1910 135
C-11. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1870 to 1890 136

Appendix D. Hispanic Origin by Type

D-1. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data) 137
D-2. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data) 138
D-3. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 140
D-4. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 and 1970 (Sample Data) 141

Appendix E. Race by Hispanic Origin

E-1. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data) 142
E-2. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data) 144
E-3. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (100-Percent Data) 146
E-4 Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (Sample Data) 148

E-5. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (Sample Data) 150
E-6. White Population of Spanish Mother Tongue, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 152
E-7. White Population of Mexican Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1910 to 1930 153

Appendix F. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and for Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States
F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 154

POPULATION DIVISION WORKING PAPER SERIES 163

This page intentionally blank.

HISTORICAL CENSUS STATISTICS ON POPULATION TOTALS BY RACE, 1790 TO 1990, AND BY HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990, FOR THE UNITED STATES, REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

INTRODUCTION

Information on the race of the U.S. population has been collected in every decennial census beginning with the first census in 1790. The racial categories included on census questionnaires, as well as the wording of questions, have changed over time reflecting changes in social attitudes and political considerations; however, in general, these categories have reflected social usage and not an attempt to define race biologically or genetically. For a comprehensive discussion of racial categories in the decennial census and of changes in these categories over the past two centuries, see Bennett, 2000b and 2000c.

The population of Hispanic origin (of any race) was first identified comprehensively in the decennial census in 1970. Previously, data on other topics, such as country of birth, country of birth of parents, and mother tongue, were used to identify portions of the Hispanic population. Information on Hispanic origin was obtained again in 1980 and 1990; however, as with information on race, there were changes in question wording. For a comprehensive discussion of the identification of the Hispanic origin population in the decennial census, see Chapa, 2000.

Information on race was obtained primarily by enumerator observation through 1950, by a combination of direct interview and self-identification in 1960 and 1970, and by self-identification in 1980 and 1990. Information on Hispanic origin was obtained using various criteria in 1970, including self-identification (as discussed later), and was obtained using only self-identification in 1980 and 1990. With enumerator observation, a person of mixed White and other parentage was usually classified with the other race. A person of mixed race other than White was usually classified by the race of the person's father through 1970 and by the race of the person's mother in 1980 and 1990.

The major categories used to classify the population by race since 1790 in this report are those used in 1990 census reports: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islander; and Other race (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1992, pp. B-7, B-8, and B-11 to B-13). In addition, data are shown for the White non-Hispanic (i.e., White, not of Hispanic origin) population in those years for which data are available on the Hispanic population. The terms White, Black, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are used in time series tables for all census years for consistency of presentation, even though, as discussed in the sources cited earlier, there have been changes in terminology in census reports, including from Negro to Black between 1970 and 1980 and from Spanish origin to Hispanic origin between 1980 and 1990. The term American Indian is used prior to 1960, the first year in which data for Eskimo and Aleut were identified in tabulations (other than in Alaska prior to statehood). The

term Asian is used prior to 1910 and for 1950 when no Pacific Islander categories were identified in tabulations (other than in Hawaii prior to statehood).

As a result of changes in census questions, data on race and Hispanic origin are not totally comparable over time. Limitations to comparability are discussed in detail in decennial census publications (see Decennial Census Data References) and are discussed also in articles cited in General References. See Bennett, 2000b and 2000c, and with regard to specific categories, see McDermott, 2000 (White), Bennett 2000a (Black), Snipp 2000 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut), Lee, 2000 (Asian and Pacific Islander), and Chapa, 2000 (Hispanic).

The limitations to comparability of race data between 1990 and 2000 are substantial because for the first time in a decennial census, respondents in the 2000 census could report more than one race (U.S. Office of Management and Budget, 1997; Bennett, 2000a and 2000b; Grieco and Cassidy, 2001). As a result, data for 2000 are not included in this report, and a full comparison of 1990 and 2000 census data on race will require extensive research.[1]

The Census Bureau last published data on the population by race (White, Black, and Other races) for states since 1790 in Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970. Data on the population by race (White, Black, American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, and Other Races) for states back to 1900 were last published by the Census Bureau in reports from the 1980 census of population. No historical data on the population by race or Hispanic origin were included in reports from the 1990 census.

The purpose of this report is to provide under one cover decennial census data on population totals by race and Hispanic origin for the United States, for regions and divisions of the United States as defined for statistical purposes by the Census Bureau, and for states. Tables 1 - 65 show historical data by geographic area, with one table per area, from the earliest census year for which data are available to 1990. Appendix tables, which are the source of the data in Tables 1 - 65, show cross-sectional data from each census for the United States, regions, divisions, and states. The appendix tables show data separately for the American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut populations and for detailed categories of Asian and Pacific Islander population and of the Hispanic origin population.

[1]The Census 2000 Testing, Experimentation, and Evaluation Program will include research on the comparison of 1990 and 2000 decennial census data on race. See U.S. Census Bureau, 2001a, p. C-12. For 2000 census data on the population by race and Hispanic origin, see U.S. Census Bureau, 2001b. For data on the detailed categories of race and Hispanic origin, see U.S. Census Bureau, 2001c.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

Race and Hispanic origin categories, 1790 to 1990

This section provides general background on data on race and Hispanic origin in the decennial census of population from 1790 to 1990 as well as on related topics concerning the census, including geographic coverage and sampling. For more detailed information, see the sources cited in the Introduction and see also other publications listed in General References and Decennial Census Data References. The latter list of references includes all census reports from which the data in this report were obtained, and these reports include more detailed discussions of data on race and Hispanic origin in specific censuses.

As noted earlier, the racial categories used in the decennial census have reflected social usage rather than an attempt to define race biologically or genetically. From 1790 to 1850, the only categories recorded were White and Black (Negro), with Black designated as free and slave. American Indians not taxed (i.e., living in tribal society) were not included in the enumeration. It is not clear how individuals who were not White or Black were classified by race; however, their number was extremely small.[2]

In the censuses of 1850 to 1870, 1890, 1910, and 1920, enumerators were instructed to identify Mulattoes (and Quadroons and Octoroons in 1890) among the Black population (Bennett, 2000c). These data are not included in this report because of dubious accuracy and usefulness (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1922a, pp.16-17); however, some of these data were published in census volumes.

In 1860, with much of the West region of the United States being enumerated for the first time in the decennial census, American Indians (excluding those not taxed) and Chinese (in California only) were identified separately. Japanese were identified separately starting in 1870.

The attempt to enumerate all American Indians started in 1890; however, the "general enumeration" with the standard census questionnaire included only American Indians who were taxed. Census data on race in this report for 1890 are shown two ways: for the population in the general enumeration (62,622,000), which excluded the Indian Territory and American Indians on reservations, and for the total population (62,947,000).

Starting with the 1910 census, Asian and Pacific Islander categories other than Chinese and Japanese were identified for the first time in decennial census reports, including, for example, Filipino, Hindu, and Korean. The explicit identification of the entire population by race, without a residual "Other races" category, continued through 1940.

---

[2]In 1860, when categories other than White or Black were first identified, the enumerated population other than White or Black was about 79,000, or only 0.25 percent of the total U.S. population (Table 1).

In the 1930 census only, there was a separate race category for Mexican. This population corresponded closely to the population of Mexican ancestry who were born in Mexico or to parents born in Mexico. The 1930 census reports included estimates of the Mexican population for 1910 and 1920 based largely on data on place of birth. The race category of Mexican was eliminated in 1940, and 1930 race data were revised to include the Mexican population with the White population.

The 1940 census was the first to include tabulations on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. In previous censuses, published data on mother tongue had been limited to the White population of foreign stock (i.e., individuals who were foreign born or who were native of foreign or mixed parentage). There were relatively few individuals of Spanish mother tongue who were races other than White,[3] and thus to the extent that Spanish mother tongue was a good indicator of the Hispanic population, 1940 census data provide a rough indicator of the size of the Hispanic origin population in 1940.[4] Based on the relative sizes of the population of Spanish mother tongue and of Hispanic origin in 1970, 1940 census data on Spanish mother tongue appear to represent a somewhat low estimate of the population of Hispanic origin,[5] but are included in this report in the absence of any other census data on the size of the total Hispanic origin population until 1970.

In 1950, an attempt was made for the first time (and with limited success) to identify individuals of mixed American Indian, Black, and White ancestry living in certain communities in the eastern United States. At the same time, the only Asian and Pacific Islander categories identified separately in 1950 census reports were Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino. Other individuals who were Asian and Pacific Islanders and individuals of mixed American Indian, Black, and White ancestry were grouped together as "Other race." In both 1950 and 1960, the population in the Other race category was less than 0.1 percent of the total population.

---

[3] Data on the foreign-born population by country of birth and race were published in the 1940 census only for the White population. The foreign-born population from Spain and Latin America (shown as Cuba, other West Indies, Central America, and South America) of races other than White was about 28,000 in 1910 and about 83,000 in 1930, not all of whom were from countries where Spanish was the predominant language (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1913a, 1933a, 1943a).

[4] The 1940 census data on the White population of Spanish mother tongue were based on a 5-percent sample. The resulting estimate of White population was slightly larger than the 100-percent count of the White population for the United States and for many states. In one state with a very small White population of Spanish mother tongue (New Hampshire), the sample population of the White population not of Spanish mother tongue was slightly larger than the 100-percent count of the White population. In Table E-6, estimates for 1940 are shown both as published and as prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population.

[5] In the 1970 census, the Spanish language population (9,589,000) was defined to include individuals of Spanish mother tongue (7,824,000) and all other individuals in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish mother tongue (1,766,000). The population of Spanish mother tongue thus was about 86 percent as large as the population of Hispanic origin (9,073,000), as shown in Table D-4.

Unfortunately, 1950 census data on the Filipino population were not published in general census volumes, but were limited to a subject report on characteristics that showed the Filipino population for the United States, the four regions, and states with Filipino populations of 2,500 or more: California, Washington, and New York (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1953b). The Filipino population in the other states in 1950 was estimated for purposes of this report.[6]

The populations of Alaska (1880-1950) and Hawaii (1900-1950) were enumerated as territories prior to 1960, and their census questionnaires did not have the same race categories as for the conterminous United States. Data prior to 1960 for Alaska and Hawaii are included in tables for Alaska and Hawaii. In the 1960 census, the race categories were more similar to those for the conterminous United States, but were still different in that Eskimos and Aleuts were identified in Alaska, and Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians were identified in Hawaii.

The race categories differed slightly also in 1970. Koreans were identified in tabulations for the conterminous United States and Hawaii, and Eskimos and Aleut were again identified only in Alaska. In 1970, individuals who did not report their race as White but who entered a race response suggesting Indo-European stock were classified as White.

In 1980 and 1990 census reports, a standard set of expanded race categories was used for all states. The Asian and Pacific Islander race category was used for the first time in tabulations, reflecting the release of Race and Ethnic Standards for Federal Statistics and Administrative Reporting (U.S. Office of Management and Budget, 1977). In addition to Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino, the categories of Korean, Eskimo, Aleut, and Hawaiian were included in tabulations for all states, and four additional categories of Asian and Pacific Islander were included on the census questionnaire and in tabulations: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan.[7]

The history of census data on Hispanic origin (which is identified as an ethnic origin rather than as a race in federal statistics) is quite different from the history of census data on race. While there were various indicators of portions of the Hispanic origin population, including data on mother tongue, data on the population with Spanish surname, and the designation of Mexican as a race in the 1930 census, the first attempt to identify the entire Hispanic origin population was in 1970.

The Hispanic origin population of the United States was defined three different ways in 1970 census reports, the first and second based on 15-percent sample data and the third based on

---

[6]The estimates were developed using 1940 and 1960 census counts of the Filipino population by state, interpolation, and controls to 1950 counts by region, excluding the 3 states noted. Of the Filipino population of 62,000 in 1950, 49,000 were in these 3 states, leaving 13,000 who were distributed by estimation (Table C-7).

[7]As an extreme example of inconsistency in the classification by race over time, a person who was included in the Asian Indian category in 1980 and 1990 census tabulations might have been included in different categories previously: Hindu in 1920-1940, Other race in 1950-1960, and White in 1970.

5-percent sample data: (1) as the Spanish language population (the population of Spanish mother tongue plus all other individuals in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish mother tongue); (2) as the Spanish heritage population (the population of Spanish language and/or Spanish surname in the five Southwestern states of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas, the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and the population of Spanish language elsewhere; and (3) as the population of Spanish origin or descent based on self-identification. The Spanish origin population in 1970 was overstated in some states, especially in the Midwest and South, because some respondents interpreted the questionnaire category of "Central or South American" to mean central or southern United States.

Data on Hispanic origin were collected on a 100-percent basis in 1980 and 1990, reflecting the release of Race and Ethnic Standards for Federal Statistics and Administrative Reporting (U.S. Office of Management and Budget, 1977).

For the major categories of race and for the Hispanic origin population used in this report, the most important limitations on comparability are probably for the American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population, for the Asian and Pacific Islander population, and for the Other race population. Some of the fluctuations in the size of the American Indian population prior to 1960 reflect inconsistencies in reporting related to mixed racial background and to enrollment on an Indian Reservation or agency roll. Self-identification starting with the 1960 census and a changing social environment that fostered ethnic pride and awareness led to an increasing proportion of individuals with American Indian ancestry reporting as American Indian.

Between 1960 and 1980, there was an increase in the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories for which data were tabulated, as shown in tables in Appendix C. In addition, there were changes in editing procedures, especially with regard to 1980 sample data to tabulate write-in data in the Other race category for Asian and Pacific Islander groups not shown separately on the census questionnaire.

In the case of Other race, there was a dramatic population increase from 1970 to 1980. This reflected the addition of a question on Hispanic origin to the 100-percent questionnaire, an increased propensity for Hispanics not to identify themselves as White, and a change in editing procedures to accept reports of "Other race" for respondents who wrote in Hispanic entries such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican. In 1970, such responses in the Other race category were reclassified and tabulated as White.

Other general information about the decennial census

The data in this report are for the United States as shown in census reports, which means the area of the conterminous United States, including territories before statehood, prior to 1960. Data for 1890 are shown two ways: for the general enumeration (excluding the Indian Territory and American Indians on reservations) and for the total population, as discussed earlier. Data for

1960 are also shown two ways: for the conterminous United States and including Alaska and Hawaii.

Data are shown for states and for territories preceding statehood in their 1990 boundaries, to the extent possible (Forstall, 1996). In cases where boundaries have changed significantly and data are available, data are shown also for states and territories as defined at each census. For example, data are shown for Virginia as defined at each census from 1790 to 1860, including the present area of West Virginia from 1790 to 1860 (before West Virginia was made a separate state in 1863) and excluding the portion of Virginia in the District of Columbia from 1800 to 1840 (before the area taken from Virginia in 1791 to create part of the District of Columbia was retroceded in 1846).

Since 1940, some data in the decennial census of population have been collected on a sample basis (including all 1970 census data on Hispanic origin, as discussed earlier), or in some cases, tabulations were produced only on a sample basis. Because there was some additional editing of race data for sample tabulations in 1970, 1980, and 1990 census reports and of Hispanic data for sample tabulations in 1980 and 1990 census reports, both 100-percent and sample data on race and Hispanic origin from these censuses are included in this report where available. In 1990, the sample estimate of the Hispanic origin population at the national level is 2 percent lower than the 100-percent count, reflecting the use of sample data on ancestry and place of birth in allocating for nonresponse to the Hispanic origin question. Sample data are identified in the detailed tables.

General information on census data, including area classifications, definitions of topics, accuracy of the data, and collection and processing procedures is provided in decennial census publications. The decennial census has been taken on a de jure (usual place of residence) basis rather than on a de facto (location at the time of the census) basis. For a general discussion of census coverage and underenumeration, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1975, Part 1, Series A 1 - 371, p. 1. For evaluations of census coverage since 1940, see Fay et al., 1988; and Robinson et al., 1993. For histories of the census of population see Wright and Hunt, 1900, Eckler, 1972, and Anderson, 1988.

For a bibliography of all U.S. Census publications through 1945, see Dubester, 1950. This catalogue was reprinted in the Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications: 1790-1972 (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1974). For publications of the 1980 and 1990 census, see U.S. Bureau of the Census 1984 and 1994. Additional information is available in the procedural histories of censuses cited in these catalogs.

DESCRIPTION OF DATA IN THE DETAILED TABLES

Time series data are shown in Tables 1-65, and the underlying cross-sectional data from each census are shown in tables in Appendixes A through E. Appendix F shows data by race and Hispanic origin for historical sections and subsections of the United States (Dahmann, 1992),

which for some purposes are more useful than regions and divisions currently used for statistical purposes. The census reports from which data in the detailed tables were obtained are listed in

Decennial Census Data References. The specific tables and pages in these reports are listed in Sources for Data in Detailed Tables.

Tables 1 - 65, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

These tables show historical population totals for the major race categories, for Hispanic origin, and for White non-Hispanic, for the United States (Table 1), regions (Tables 2-5), divisions (Tables 6-14), and states (including the District of Columbia) in alphabetical order (Tables 15-65). The tables in Appendix A are the primary source of these data. The tables for Alaska (Table 16) and for Hawaii (Table 26) include data on the population by race from territorial censuses prior to statehood.

Appendix Tables A-1 to A-26, Race and Hispanic Origin

These tables show population totals at each census for the major race categories, for Hispanic origin, and for White non-Hispanic, for the United States, regions, divisions, and states. Except for data for White and Black, the tables in Appendixes B, C, D, and E are the primary source of these data.

Appendix Tables B-1 to B-3, American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut

These tables show population totals separately for the American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut populations starting in 1960.

Appendix Tables C-1 to C-11, Asian and Pacific Islander by Category

These tables show population totals for the Asian and Pacific Islander population by category starting in 1870, the first census in which more than one Asian and Pacific Islander category was identified.

Appendix Tables D-1 to D-4, Hispanic Origin by Type

These tables show population totals for the Hispanic origin population by type starting in 1970. These data include three different definitions of Hispanic origin for 1970: Spanish language, Spanish heritage, and Spanish origin.

Appendix Tables E-1 to E-7, Race by Hispanic Origin

These tables show population totals for the Hispanic origin population by race starting in 1970. In addition, data are shown for the White population of Mexican origin from 1910 to 1930 and for the White population of Spanish mother tongue in 1940.

Appendix Table F-1, Race and Hispanic Origin, for Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States

These tables show population totals at each census for the major race categories, for Hispanic origin, and for White non-Hispanic, for the United States and its historical sections and subsections. The four regions — Northeast, North Central (subsequently renamed Midwest), South, and West — were introduced in the 1940s and replaced the three sections introduced in the 1910 census: North, South, and West. For the presentation of historical data, the three sections are in some ways preferable because they permit direct comparison of North and South. The North is divided into two subsections (Northeast and North Central), and the South is divided into two subsections (Southeast and South Central). These subsections recognize the westward expansion of settlement from the Atlantic seaboard and facilitate comparison of the eastern and central portions of the United States.

GENERAL REFERENCES

Anderson, Margo J. 1988. The American Census: A Social History. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

Bennett, Claudette. 2000a. "African-Origin Population," in Margo J. Anderson, Editor in Chief, Encyclopedia of the U.S. Census, pp. 18-22. Washington, DC: CQ Press.

Bennett, Claudette. 2000b. "Race: Questions and Classifications," in Margo J. Anderson, Editor in Chief, Encyclopedia of the U.S. Census, pp. 313-317. Washington, DC: CQ Press.

Bennett, Claudette. 2000c. "Racial Categories Used in the Decennial Censuses, 1790 to Present," Government Information Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 161-180.

Bohme, Frederick G. et al. 1973. Population and Housing Inquiries in U.S. Decennial Censuses, 1790-1970. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Working Paper No. 39. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Bohme, Frederick G. Bohme. 1989. 200 Years of U.S. Census Taking: Population and Housing Questions, 1790-1990. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Chapa, Jorge. 2000. "Hispanic/Latino Ethnicity and Identifiers," in Margo J. Anderson, Editor in Chief, Encyclopedia of the U.S. Census, pp. 243-246. Washington, DC: CQ Press.

Cramer, Clayton E. 1997. Black Demographic Data, 1790-1960: A Sourcebook. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Dahmann, Donald C. 1992. "Accounting for the Geography of Population: 200 Years of Census Bureau Practice with Macro-Scale Sub-National Regions." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association of American Geographers, San Diego, CA, 18-22 April 1992.

Dubester, Henry J. 1950. Catalog of United States Census Publications: 1790-1945. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. (Reprinted in U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1974.)

Eckler, Ross A. 1972. The Bureau of the Census. New York, NY: Praeger Publishers.

Fay, Robert E. et al. 1988. "The Coverage of Population in the 1980 Census." U.S. Bureau of the Census, Evaluation and Research Reports, PHC80-E4. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Forstall, Richard L. 1996. Population of States and Counties of the United States: 1790 to 1990. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Grieco, Elizabeth M. and Rachel C. Cassidy. 2001. "Overview of Race and Hispanic Origin: 2000." U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Brief, C2KBR/01-1. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Lee, Sharon. 2000. "Asian and Pacific Islander Americans," in Margo J. Anderson, Editor in Chief, Encyclopedia of the U.S. Census, pp. 45-48. Washington, DC: CQ Press.

McDermott, Monica. 2000. "White or European-Origin Population," in Margo J. Anderson, Editor in Chief, Encyclopedia of the U.S. Census, pp. 365-368. Washington, DC: CQ Press.

Robinson, J. Gregory et al. 1993. "Estimation of Population Coverage in the 1990 United States Census Based on Demographic Analysis," Journal of the American Statistical Association, Vol. 88, No. 423 (September 1993), pp. 1061-1079.

Snipp, C. Matthew. 2000. "American Indians and Alaska Natives," in Margo J. Anderson, Editor in Chief, Encyclopedia of the U.S. Census, pp. 28-31. Washington, DC: CQ Press.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1949. Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1960. Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1974. Catalog of Publications: 1790-1972. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1975a. Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1984. Bureau of the Census Catalog: 1984. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1994. Census Catalog and Guide: 1994. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Census Bureau. 2001a. Census 2000 Testing, Experimentation, and Evaluation Program. Updated February 2001 by Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division.

U.S. Office of Management and Budget. 1977. Race and Ethnic Standards for Federal Statistics and Administrative Reporting. Statistical Policy Directive No. 15. Washington, DC: U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

_____. 1997. Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. Federal Register, Vol. 62, No. 210 (October 30), pp. 58782-58790.

Wright, Carroll D. and William C. Hunt. 1900. The History and Growth of the United States Census. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

DECENNIAL CENSUS DATA REFERENCES

(References are listed chronologically, starting with publications from the U.S. Census Office followed by publications from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Dubester numbers are from Henry J. Dubester, Catalog of United States Census Publications: 1790-1945. See general references.)

U.S. Census Office. 1872. Census of Population: 1870, Vol. I, The Statistics of the Population of the United States (Dubester #45). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1883. Census of Population: 1880, Vol. I. Statistics of the Population of the United States (Dubester #60). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1895. Census of Population: 1890, Vol. I, Report on Population of the United States, Part 1 (Dubester #177). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1901. Census of Population: 1900, Vol. I, Population, Part 1 (Dubester #252). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1902. Census of Population: 1900, Vol. II, Population, Part 2 (Dubester #254). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1906. Census of Population: 1900, Supplementary Analysis and Derivative Tables (Dubester #273). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1913a. Census of Population: 1910, Vol. I, General Report and Analysis (Dubester #296). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1913b. Census of Population: 1910, Vol. II, Reports by States – Alabama-Montana (Dubester #313). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1913c. Census of Population: 1910, Vol. III, Reports by States – Nebraska-Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico (Dubester #314). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1922a. Census of Population: 1920, Vol. II, General Report and Analytical Tables (Dubester #453). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1922b. Census of Population: 1920, Vol. III, Composition and Characteristics of the Population by States (Dubester #470). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1932. Census of Population: 1930, Outlying Territories and Possessions (Dubester #730). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1933a. Census of Population: 1930, Vol. II, General Report (Dubester #653). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1933b. Census of Population: 1930, Vol. III, Reports by States (Dubester #668). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1943a. Census of Population: 1940, Vol. II, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary (Dubester #957). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1943b. Census of Population: 1940, Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population by Race (Dubester #976). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1943c. Census of Population: 1940, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population, 3 vols., Mother Tongue (Dubester #1001). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1943d. Census of Population: 1940, Alaska, Characteristics of the Population, (Dubester #1112). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1943e. Census of Population: 1940, Hawaii, Characteristics of the Population, (Dubester #1113). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1953a. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1953b. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Characteristics of the Population, Parts 51-52, Alaska and Hawaii. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1953c. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. IV, Part 3, No. 3B, Nonwhite Population by Race. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1963a. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 3, Alaska. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1963b. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. II, Subject Reports, 1C, Nonwhite Population by Race. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1964. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973a. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973b. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, Parts 2-52, Alabama to Wyoming. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973c. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. II, Subject Reports, 1B, Negro Population. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973d. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. II, Subject Reports, 1C, Persons of Spanish Origin. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973e. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. II, Subject Reports, 1D, Persons of Spanish Surname. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973f. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. II, Subject Reports, 1E, Puerto Ricans in the United States. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973g. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. II, Subject Reports, 1F, American Indians. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973h. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. II, Subject Reports, 1G, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1973i. Census of Population: 1970, Supplementary Report, PC(S1)-30, Persons of Spanish Ancestry. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1975b. Census of Population: 1970, Supplementary Report, PC(S1)-104, Race of the Population by County. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1983a. Census of Population: 1980, General Population Characteristics, United States Summary, PC80-1-B1 (Vol. 1, Ch. B, Part 1). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1983b. Census of Population: 1980, General Social and Economic Characteristics, United States Summary, PC80-1-C1 (Vol. 1, Ch. C, Part 1). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1992. Census of Population: 1990, General Population Characteristics, United States, 1990 CP-1-1. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

_____. 1993. Census of Population: 1990, Social and Economic Characteristics, United States. 1990 CP-2-1, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U. S. Census Bureau. 2001b. "Population by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States, Regions, Divisions, States, Puerto Rico, and Places of 100,000 or More Population, Census 2000 PHC-T- 6. Set of six statistical tables available on the Census Bureau's Internet site, <www.census.gov>.

_____. 2001c. Census 2000 Summary File 1. Statistical tables available on the Census Bureau's Internet site, <www.census.gov>.

SOURCES FOR DATA IN DETAILED TABLES

Table 1 – Table 65. This report, Tables A-1 through A-5, A-7 through A-26, and E-6 (for years needed, and excluding Alaska (Table 16) and Hawaii (Table 26) before 1960).
Table 16 (before 1960). 1883, Table XXVIII, p. 695. 1895, Table 2, p. 966. 1913c, Tables 5-6, and 9, pp. 1136-1137. 1922b, Tables 1-2, p. 1158. 1932, Table 2, p. 15. 1943d, Table A, p. 1. 1953b, Part 51, Table 6, p. 13. 1963a, Table 15, p. 17.
Table 26 (before 1960). 1913c, Table 4, p. 1159. 1932, Table 2, p. 48. 1943e, text table, p. 1. 1953b, Part 52, Tables 8-9, pp. 13-14.

Table A-1. 1992, Table 253, pp. 323-329.
Table A-2. 1993, Table 135, pp. 153-159.
Table A-3. 1983a, Table 62, p. 125, and Table 63, p. 134. This report, Tables B-2 and C-3.
Table A-4. 1983b, Table 232, p. 277, and Table 233, p. 280. This report, Tables B-2 and C-4.
Table A-5. 1973a, Table 60, p. 293. This report, Tables B-3 and C-5.
Table A-6. 1973a, Table 85, p. 380, and Table 142, pp. 470-471. 1973b, Table 48, pages vary by state. This report, Tables B-3 and C-6.
Table A-7. 1973a, Table 140, p. 468, and Table 190, pp. 593-594. 1973b, Table 139, pages vary by state. This report, Tables B-3, C-6, and E-5.
Table A-8. 1964, Table 56, p. 164. This report, Tables B-3 and C-5.
Table A-9. 1953a, Table 59, p. 106. This report, Table C-7.
Table A-10. 1943a, Table 22, p. 52. This report, Table C-7.
Table A-11. 1933a, Table 11, p. 35. This report, Table C-8 and Table E-6.
Table A-12. 1922a, Table 5, p. 31. This report, Table C-9.
Table A-13. 1913a, Table 18, p. 141. This report, Table C-10.
Table A-14. 1902, Table IV, p. XX. This report, Table C-10.
Table A-15. This report, Table C-11. (1890 - total population)
Table A-16. This report, Table C-11. (1890 - general enumeration)
Table A-17. 1883, Table Ia, p. 3, and Table V, pp. 383-384. This report, Table C-11.
Table A-18 – Table A-26. 1872, Table I, pp. 3-8.

Table B-1. 1992, Table 253, pp. 323-329. 1993, Table 135, pp. 153-159.
Table B-2. 1983a, Table 62, p. 125. 1983b, Table 232, p. 277.
Table B-3. 1963b, Table 60, p. 252. 1964, Table 56, p. 164. 1973a, Table 60, p. 293. 1973b, Table 139, pages vary by state. 1973g, Table I, p. X, and Table 1, p. 1.

Table C-1. 1992, Table 253, pp. 323-329.
Table C-2. 1993, Table 135, pp. 153-159.
Table C-3. 1983a, Table 62, p. 125.
Table C-4. 1983b, Table 232, p. 277.
Table C-5. 1963b, Table 61, p. 254. 1964, Table 56, p. 164. 1973a, Table 60, p. 293. 1975b, Table 12, pp. 67-68.

Table C-6. 1973a, Table 190, pp. 593-594. 1973b, Table 139, pages vary by state.

1973h, Table 1, p. 1; Table 16, p. 60; Table 31, p.119; Table 46, p. 178; Table 48, p. 180.

Table C-7. 1943a, Table 22, p. 52. 1943b, text table, p. 2. 1953a, Table 59, p. 106. 1953c, Table 6, p. 20, and Table 19, p. 65.

Table C-8. 1933a, Table 11, p. 35. 1933b, Table 2, pages vary by state.

Table C-9. 1922a, Table 5, p. 31. 1922b, Table 1, pages vary by state.

Table C-10. 1902, Table IV, p. XX. 1913a, Table 18, p. 141. 1913b and 1913c, Chapter 2, Table 1, pages vary by state.

Table C-11. 1883, Table Ia, p. 3, and Table IV, p. 379. 1895, Table 10, p. 397, and Table 1, p. 965.

Table D-1. 1992, Table 253, pp. 323-329.

Table D-2. 1993, Table 135, pp. 153-159.

Table D-3. 1983a, Table 63, p. 134. 1983b, Table 233, p. 280.

Table D-4. 1943c, Table 1, pp. 7-10, and Table 2, pp. 11-22. 1973a, Table 142, pp. 470-471. 1973d, Table 1, pp.1-6. 1973i, Table 3, p. 9.

Table E-1. 1992, Table 253, pp. 323-329.

Table E-2. 1993, Table 135, pp. 153-159.

Table E-3. 1983a, Table 63, p. 134.

Table E-4. 1983b, Table 233, p. 280.

Table E-5. 1973a, Table 86, pp. 382-383, Table 194, p. 599, and Table 273, pp. 1089-1090. 1973b, Table 49 and Table 143, pages vary by state. 1973d, Table 2, p. 7.

Table E-6. 1943c, Table 1, pp. 7-10; Table 2, pp. 11-22. This report, Table A-10.

Table E-7. 1933a, Table 17, pp. 41-45.

Table F-1. This report, Tables A-1, A-3, A-5, A-7 through A-26, and E-6.

Detailed Tables

for

HISTORICAL CENSUS STATISTICS ON POPULATION TOTALS BY RACE, 1790 TO 1990, AND BY HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990, FOR THE UNITED STATES, REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

Table 1. United States - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	248 709 873	199 686 070	29 986 060	1 959 234	7 273 662	9 804 847	22 354 059	188 128 296
Sample	248 709 873	199 827 064	29 930 524	2 015 143	7 226 986	9 710 156	21 900 089	188 424 773
1980	226 545 805	188 371 622	26 495 025	1 420 400	3 500 439	6 758 319	14 608 673	180 256 366
Sample	226 545 805	189 035 012	26 482 349	1 534 336	3 726 440	5 767 668	14 603 683	180 602 838
1970	203 211 926	177 748 975	22 580 289	827 255	1 538 721	516 686	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	203 210 158	178 119 221	22 539 362	795 110	1 526 401	230 064	9 589 216	169 023 068
5% sample	203 193 774	178 081 520	22 565 377	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 072 602	169 615 394
1960 [2]	179 323 175	158 831 732	18 871 831	551 669	980 337	87 606	(NA)	(NA)
1960 [3]	178 464 236	158 454 956	18 860 117	508 675	565 443	75 045	(NA)	(NA)
1950	150 697 361	134 942 028	15 042 286	343 410	321 033	48 604	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [4]	131 669 275	118 214 870	12 865 518	333 969	254 918	(X)	*1 858 024*	*116 356 846*
5% sample [4]	(NA)	118 392 040	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	1 861 400	116 530 640
1930	122 775 046	110 286 740	11 891 143	332 397	264 766	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	105 710 620	94 820 915	10 463 131	244 437	182 137	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	91 972 266	81 731 957	9 827 763	265 683	146 863	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	75 994 575	66 809 196	8 833 994	237 196	114 189	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [5]	62 947 714	55 101 258	7 488 676	248 253	109 527	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [6]	62 622 250	54 983 890	7 470 040	58 806	109 514	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	50 155 783	43 402 970	6 580 793	66 407	105 613	Black		
1870	38 558 371	33 589 377	4 880 009	25 731	63 254	Total	Free	Slave
1860	31 443 321	26 922 537	4 441 830	44 021	34 933	4 441 830	488 070	3 953 760
1850	23 191 876	19 553 068	3 638 808	(NA)	(NA)	3 638 808	434 495	3 204 313
1840	17 063 353	14 189 705	2 873 648	(NA)	(NA)	2 873 648	386 293	2 487 355
1830	12 860 702	10 532 060	2 328 642	(NA)	(NA)	2 328 642	319 599	2 009 043
1820	9 638 453	7 866 797	1 771 656	(NA)	(NA)	1 771 656	233 634	1 538 022
1810	7 239 881	5 862 073	1 377 808	(NA)	(NA)	1 377 808	186 446	1 191 362
1800	5 308 483	4 306 446	1 002 037	(NA)	(NA)	1 002 037	108 435	893 602
1790	3 929 214	3 172 006	757 208	(NA)	(NA)	757 208	59 527	697 681
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	80.3	12.1	0.8	2.9	3.9	9.0	75.6
Sample	100.0	80.3	12.0	0.8	2.9	3.9	8.8	75.8
1980	100.0	83.1	11.7	0.6	1.5	3.0	6.4	79.6
Sample	100.0	83.4	11.7	0.7	1.6	2.5	6.4	79.7
1970	100.0	87.5	11.1	0.4	0.8	0.3	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	87.7	11.1	0.4	0.8	0.1	4.7	83.2
5% sample	100.0	87.6	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.5	83.5
1960 [2]	100.0	88.6	10.5	0.3	0.5	-	(NA)	(NA)
1960 [3]	100.0	88.8	10.6	0.3	0.3	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	89.5	10.0	0.2	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	89.8	9.8	0.3	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*1.4*	*88.4*
5% sample [4]	100.0	89.8	9.7	0.3	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	89.7	9.9	0.2	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	88.9	10.7	0.3	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	87.9	11.6	0.3	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [5]	100.0	87.5	11.9	0.4	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [6]	100.0	87.8	11.9	0.1	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	86.5	13.1	0.1	0.2	Black		
1870	100.0	87.1	12.7	0.1	0.2	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	85.6	14.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	11.0	89.0
1850	100.0	84.3	15.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	11.9	88.1
1840	100.0	83.2	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.4	86.6
1830	100.0	81.9	18.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.7	86.3
1820	100.0	81.6	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.2	86.8
1810	100.0	81.0	19.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.5	86.5
1800	100.0	81.1	18.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	10.8	89.2
1790	100.0	80.7	19.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	7.9	92.1

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Includes Alaska and Hawaii. [3] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [4] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [5] Includes Indian Territory and Indian reservations. [6] Excludes Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 2. Northeast Region - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	50 809 229	42 068 904	5 613 222	125 148	1 335 375	1 666 580	3 754 389	40 366 823
Sample	50 809 229	42 099 962	5 606 793	124 396	1 320 446	1 657 632	3 638 357	40 440 620
1980	49 135 283	42 326 288	4 848 431	79 038	559 758	1 321 768	2 604 289	40 995 586
Sample	49 135 283	42 477 376	4 849 969	89 421	599 294	1 119 223	2 608 074	41 095 964
1970	49 040 703	44 310 504	4 344 153	49 466	202 970	133 610	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	49 044 015	44 401 708	4 332 990	45 588	(NA)	(NA)	2 027 109	42 595 486
5% sample	49 022 559	44 379 891	4 335 745	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 894 880	42 714 540
1960	44 677 819	41 522 467	3 028 499	26 356	82 266	18 231	(NA)	(NA)
1950	39 477 986	37 398 684	2 018 182	15 947	42 555	2 618	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	35 976 777	34 566 768	1 369 875	11 786	28 348	(X)	*148 472*	*34 418 296*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	34 622 320	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	148 700	34 473 620
1930	34 427 091	33 244 081	1 146 985	10 175	25 850	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	29 662 053	28 957 919	679 234	7 655	17 245	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	25 868 573	25 360 966	484 176	9 793	13 638	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	21 046 695	20 637 888	385 020	8 559	15 228	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	17 406 969	17 121 985	269 906	8 654	6 424	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	17 401 545	17 121 981	269 906	3 234	6 424	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	14 507 407	14 273 844	229 417	2 477	1 669	Black		
1870	12 298 730	12 117 269	179 738	1 565	158	Total	Free	Slave
1860	10 594 268	10 438 028	156 001	239	-	156 001	155 983	18
1850	8 626 851	8 477 089	149 762	(NA)	(NA)	149 762	149 526	236
1840	6 761 082	6 618 758	142 324	(NA)	(NA)	142 324	141 559	765
1830	5 542 381	5 417 167	125 214	(NA)	(NA)	125 214	122 434	2 780
1820	4 359 916	4 249 192	110 724	(NA)	(NA)	110 724	92 723	18 001
1810	3 486 675	3 384 438	102 237	(NA)	(NA)	102 237	75 156	27 081
1800	2 635 576	2 552 510	83 066	(NA)	(NA)	83 066	46 696	36 370
1790	1 968 040	1 900 616	67 424	(NA)	(NA)	67 424	27 070	40 354
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	82.8	11.0	0.2	2.6	3.3	7.4	79.4
Sample	100.0	82.9	11.0	0.2	2.6	3.3	7.2	79.6
1980	100.0	86.1	9.9	0.2	1.1	2.7	5.3	83.4
Sample	100.0	86.4	9.9	0.2	1.2	2.3	5.3	83.6
1970	100.0	90.4	8.9	0.1	0.4	0.3	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	90.5	8.8	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	86.9
5% sample	100.0	90.5	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.9	87.1
1960	100.0	92.9	6.8	0.1	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	94.7	5.1	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	96.1	3.8	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.4*	*95.7*
1930	100.0	96.6	3.3	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.6	2.3	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.0	1.9	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.1	1.8	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.4	1.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.4	1.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.4	1.6	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.5	1.5	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	98.5	1.5	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	98.3	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.8	0.2
1840	100.0	97.9	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.5	0.5
1830	100.0	97.7	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	97.8	2.2
1820	100.0	97.5	2.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	83.7	16.3
1810	100.0	97.1	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	73.5	26.5
1800	100.0	96.8	3.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	56.2	43.8
1790	100.0	96.6	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	40.1	59.9

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 3. Midwest (North Central) Region - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	59 668 632	52 017 957	5 715 940	337 899	768 069	828 767	1 726 509	51 175 270
Sample	59 668 632	52 041 310	5 700 768	350 701	757 571	818 282	1 659 755	51 237 799
1980	58 865 670	52 194 799	5 337 095	248 393	389 990	695 393	1 276 545	51 510 114
Sample	58 865 670	52 283 150	5 332 907	271 238	435 391	542 984	1 269 994	51 582 790
1970	56 571 663	51 641 183	4 571 550	151 287	125 808	81 835	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	56 564 917	51 699 213	4 563 020	143 047	(NA)	(NA)	842 822	50 905 719
5% sample	56 571 655	51 695 225	4 571 850	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 048 261	50 740 718
1960	51 619 139	48 002 617	3 446 037	98 631	56 331	15 523	(NA)	(NA)
1950	44 460 762	42 119 384	2 227 876	76 832	33 459	3 211	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	40 143 332	38 639 970	1 420 318	71 350	11 694	(X)	*79 384*	*38 560 586*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	38 687 340	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	79 480	38 607 860
1930	38 594 100	37 249 272	1 262 234	68 062	14 532	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	34 019 792	33 164 249	793 075	52 958	9 510	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	29 888 542	29 279 243	543 498	59 661	6 140	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	26 333 004	25 775 870	495 751	57 366	4 017	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	22 410 417	21 913 813	431 112	63 024	2 468	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	22 362 279	21 911 927	431 112	16 772	2 468	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	17 364 111	16 961 423	385 621	16 246	821	Black		
1870	12 981 111	12 698 503	273 080	9 518	10	Total	Free	Slave
1860	9 096 716	8 899 969	184 239	12 508	-	184 239	69 291	114 948
1850	5 403 595	5 267 988	135 607	(NA)	(NA)	135 607	48 185	87 422
1840	3 351 542	3 262 195	89 347	(NA)	(NA)	89 347	30 743	58 604
1830	1 610 473	1 568 930	41 543	(NA)	(NA)	41 543	15 664	25 879
1820	859 305	841 045	18 260	(NA)	(NA)	18 260	6 931	11 329
1810	292 107	285 173	6 934	(NA)	(NA)	6 934	3 630	3 304
1800	51 006	50 371	635	(NA)	(NA)	635	500	135
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	87.2	9.6	0.6	1.3	1.4	2.9	85.8
Sample	100.0	87.2	9.6	0.6	1.3	1.4	2.8	85.9
1980	100.0	88.7	9.1	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.2	87.5
Sample	100.0	88.8	9.1	0.5	0.7	0.9	2.2	87.6
1970	100.0	91.3	8.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	91.4	8.1	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	90.0
5% sample	100.0	91.4	8.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	89.7
1960	100.0	93.0	6.7	0.2	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	94.7	5.0	0.2	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	96.3	3.5	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*96.1*
1930	100.0	96.5	3.3	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.5	2.3	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.0	1.8	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	97.8	1.9	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.0	1.9	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	97.7	2.2	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	97.8	2.0	0.1	-	100.0	37.6	62.4
1850	100.0	97.5	2.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	35.5	64.5
1840	100.0	97.3	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	34.4	65.6
1830	100.0	97.4	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	37.7	62.3
1820	100.0	97.9	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	38.0	62.0
1810	100.0	97.6	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	52.4	47.6
1800	100.0	98.8	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	78.7	21.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 4. South Region - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	85 445 930	65 582 199	15 828 888	562 731	1 122 248	2 349 864	6 767 021	61 359 202
Sample	85 445 930	65 617 045	15 813 064	590 254	1 101 399	2 324 168	6 661 233	61 427 922
1980	75 372 362	58 960 346	14 047 787	372 230	469 822	1 522 177	4 473 966	56 028 373
Sample	75 372 362	59 101 152	14 038 782	407 274	513 005	1 312 149	4 468 448	56 076 550
1970	62 795 367	50 420 108	11 969 961	201 222	114 623	89 453	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	62 792 882	50 501 725	11 954 149	194 298	(NA)	(NA)	2 788 090	47 797 655
5% sample	62 795 367	50 496 215	11 967 275	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 761 707	47 905 531
1960	54 973 113	43 476 636	11 311 607	127 568	43 804	13 498	(NA)	(NA)
1950	47 197 088	36 849 529	10 225 407	68 950	17 931	35 271	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	41 665 901	31 658 578	9 904 619	94 139	8 565	(X)	*778 343*	*30 880 235*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	31 709 560	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	780 500	30 929 060
1930	37 857 633	28 371 969	9 361 577	116 836	7 251	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	33 125 803	24 132 214	8 912 231	75 914	5 444	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	29 389 330	20 547 420	8 749 427	88 433	4 050	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	24 523 527	16 521 970	7 922 969	74 749	3 839	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	20 028 059	13 193 453	6 760 577	71 797	2 232	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	19 830 813	13 079 725	6 741 941	6 928	2 219	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	16 516 568	10 555 427	5 953 903	6 311	927	Black		
1870	12 288 020	7 863 209	4 420 811	3 778	222	Total	Free	Slave
1860	11 133 361	7 033 973	4 097 111	2 277	-	4 097 111	258 346	3 838 765
1850	8 982 612	5 630 414	3 352 198	(NA)	(NA)	3 352 198	235 569	3 116 629
1840	6 950 729	4 308 752	2 641 977	(NA)	(NA)	2 641 977	213 991	2 427 986
1830	5 707 848	3 545 963	2 161 885	(NA)	(NA)	2 161 885	181 501	1 980 384
1820	4 419 232	2 776 560	1 642 672	(NA)	(NA)	1 642 672	133 980	1 508 692
1810	3 461 099	2 192 462	1 268 637	(NA)	(NA)	1 268 637	107 660	1 160 977
1800	2 621 901	1 703 565	918 336	(NA)	(NA)	918 336	61 239	857 097
1790	1 961 174	1 271 390	689 784	(NA)	(NA)	689 784	32 457	657 327
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	76.8	18.5	0.7	1.3	2.8	7.9	71.8
Sample	100.0	76.8	18.5	0.7	1.3	2.7	7.8	71.9
1980	100.0	78.2	18.6	0.5	0.6	2.0	5.9	74.3
Sample	100.0	78.4	18.6	0.5	0.7	1.7	5.9	74.4
1970	100.0	80.3	19.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	80.4	19.0	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	76.1
5% sample	100.0	80.4	19.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	76.3
1960	100.0	79.1	20.6	0.2	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	78.1	21.7	0.1	-	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	76.0	23.8	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*1.9*	*74.1*
1930	100.0	74.9	24.7	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	72.9	26.9	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	69.9	29.8	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	67.4	32.3	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	65.9	33.8	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	66.0	34.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	63.9	36.0	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	64.0	36.0	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	63.2	36.8	-	-	100.0	6.3	93.7
1850	100.0	62.7	37.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	7.0	93.0
1840	100.0	62.0	38.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	8.1	91.9
1830	100.0	62.1	37.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	8.4	91.6
1820	100.0	62.8	37.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	8.2	91.8
1810	100.0	63.3	36.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	8.5	91.5
1800	100.0	65.0	35.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	6.7	93.3
1790	100.0	64.8	35.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	4.7	95.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 5. West Region - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	52 786 082	40 017 010	2 828 010	933 456	4 047 970	4 959 636	10 106 140	35 227 001
Sample	52 786 082	40 068 747	2 809 899	949 792	4 047 570	4 910 074	9 940 744	35 318 432
1980	43 172 490	34 890 189	2 261 712	720 739	2 080 869	3 218 981	6 253 873	31 722 293
Sample	43 172 490	35 173 334	2 260 691	766 403	2 178 750	2 793 312	6 257 167	31 847 534
1970	34 804 193	31 377 180	1 694 625	425 280	1 095 320	211 788	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	34 808 344	31 516 575	1 689 203	412 177	(NA)	(NA)	3 931 195	27 724 208
5% sample	34 804 193	31 510 189	1 690 507	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 367 754	28 254 605
1960 [2]	28 053 104	25 830 012	1 085 688	299 114	797 936	40 354	(NA)	(NA)
1960 [3]	27 194 165	25 453 236	1 073 974	256 120	383 042	27 793	(NA)	(NA)
1950	19 561 525	18 574 431	570 821	181 681	227 088	7 504	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [4]	13 883 265	13 349 554	170 706	156 694	206 311	(X)	*851 825*	*12 497 729*
5% sample [4]	(NA)	13 372 820	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	852 720	12 520 100
1930	11 896 222	11 421 418	120 347	137 324	217 133	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	8 902 972	8 566 533	78 591	107 910	149 938	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	6 825 821	6 544 328	50 662	107 796	123 035	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	4 091 349	3 873 468	30 254	96 522	91 105	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [5]	3 102 269	2 872 007	27 081	104 778	98 403	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [6]	3 027 613	2 870 257	27 081	31 872	98 403	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 767 697	1 612 276	11 852	41 373	102 196	Black		
1870	990 510	910 396	6 380	10 870	62 864	Total	Free	Slave
1860	618 976	550 567	4 479	28 997	34 933	4 479	4 450	29
1850	178 818	177 577	1 241	(NA)	(NA)	1 241	1 215	26
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	75.8	5.4	1.8	7.7	9.4	19.1	66.7
Sample	100.0	75.9	5.3	1.8	7.7	9.3	18.8	66.9
1980	100.0	80.8	5.2	1.7	4.8	7.5	14.5	73.5
Sample	100.0	81.5	5.2	1.8	5.0	6.5	14.5	73.8
1970	100.0	90.2	4.9	1.2	3.1	0.6	-	-
15% sample [1]	100.0	90.5	4.9	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	11.3	79.6
5% sample	100.0	90.5	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.7	81.2
1960 [2]	100.0	92.1	3.9	1.1	2.8	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1960 [3]	100.0	93.6	3.9	0.9	1.4	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	95.0	2.9	0.9	1.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	96.2	1.2	1.1	1.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*6.1*	*90.0*
1930	100.0	96.0	1.0	1.2	1.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	96.2	0.9	1.2	1.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	95.9	0.7	1.6	1.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	94.7	0.7	2.4	2.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [5]	100.0	92.6	0.9	3.4	3.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [6]	100.0	94.8	0.9	1.1	3.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	91.2	0.7	2.3	5.8	Black		
1870	100.0	91.9	0.6	1.1	6.3	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	88.9	0.7	4.7	5.6	100.0	99.4	0.6
1850	100.0	99.3	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	97.9	2.1

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

[3] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [4] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [5] Includes Indian reservations. [6] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 6. New England Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	13 206 943	12 032 983	627 547	32 794	231 656	281 963	568 240	11 765 610
Sample	13 206 943	12 043 054	623 247	34 692	226 280	279 670	545 791	11 785 268
1980	12 348 493	11 585 633	474 549	21 597	81 005	185 709	299 145	11 429 487
Sample	12 348 493	11 620 483	473 924	24 102	88 425	141 559	299 498	11 455 367
1970	11 841 663	11 388 774	388 398	10 872	35 747	17 872	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	11 845 126	11 406 029	385 707	10 436	(NA)	(NA)	154 058	11 263 949
5% sample	11 841 663	11 402 184	386 218	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	145 517	11 268 242
1960	10 509 367	10 242 389	243 363	6 044	14 081	3 490	(NA)	(NA)
1950	9 314 453	9 161 156	142 941	3 545	6 307	504	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	8 437 290	8 329 146	101 509	2 483	4 152	(X)	*5 132*	*8 324 014*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	8 341 880	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	5 140	8 336 740
1930	8 166 341	8 065 220	94 086	2 466	4 569	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	7 400 909	7 316 079	79 051	1 715	4 064	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	6 552 681	6 480 514	66 306	2 076	3 785	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	5 592 017	5 527 026	59 099	1 600	4 292	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	4 700 749	4 653 191	44 580	1 445	1 533	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	4 700 745	4 653 191	44 580	1 441	1 533	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	4 010 529	3 968 789	39 925	1 400	415	Black		
1870	3 487 924	3 455 043	31 705	1 076	100	Total	Free	Slave
1860	3 135 283	3 110 480	24 711	92	-	24 711	24 711	-
1850	2 728 116	2 705 095	23 021	(NA)	(NA)	23 021	23 021	-
1840	2 234 822	2 212 165	22 657	(NA)	(NA)	22 657	22 634	23
1830	1 954 717	1 933 338	21 379	(NA)	(NA)	21 379	21 331	48
1820	1 660 071	1 639 144	20 927	(NA)	(NA)	20 927	20 782	145
1810	1 471 973	1 452 067	19 906	(NA)	(NA)	19 906	19 488	418
1800	1 233 011	1 214 359	18 652	(NA)	(NA)	18 652	17 313	1 339
1790	1 009 408	992 421	16 987	(NA)	(NA)	16 987	13 117	3 870
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	91.1	4.8	0.2	1.8	2.1	4.3	89.1
Sample	100.0	91.2	4.7	0.3	1.7	2.1	4.1	89.2
1980	100.0	93.8	3.8	0.2	0.7	1.5	2.4	92.6
Sample	100.0	94.1	3.8	0.2	0.7	1.1	2.4	92.8
1970	100.0	96.2	3.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	96.3	3.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	95.1
5% sample	100.0	96.3	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	95.1
1960	100.0	97.5	2.3	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.4	1.5	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.7	1.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*98.7*
1930	100.0	98.8	1.2	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.9	1.1	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.9	1.0	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.8	1.1	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	99.0	0.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.0	0.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	99.0	1.0	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.1	0.9	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.2	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.9	0.1
1830	100.0	98.9	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.8	0.2
1820	100.0	98.7	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.3	0.7
1810	100.0	98.6	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	97.9	2.1
1800	100.0	98.5	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	92.8	7.2
1790	100.0	98.3	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	77.2	22.8

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 7. Middle Atlantic Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	37 602 286	30 035 921	4 985 675	92 354	1 103 719	1 384 617	3 186 149	28 601 213
Sample	37 602 286	30 056 908	4 983 546	89 704	1 094 166	1 377 962	3 092 566	28 655 352
1980	36 786 790	30 740 655	4 373 882	57 441	478 753	1 136 059	2 305 144	29 566 099
Sample	36 786 790	30 856 893	4 376 045	65 319	510 869	977 664	2 308 576	29 640 597
1970	37 199 040	32 921 730	3 955 755	38 594	167 223	115 738	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	37 198 889	32 995 679	3 947 283	35 152	(NA)	(NA)	1 873 051	31 331 537
5% sample	37 180 896	32 977 707	3 949 527	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 749 363	31 446 298
1960	34 168 452	31 280 078	2 785 136	20 312	68 185	14 741	(NA)	(NA)
1950	30 163 533	28 237 528	1 875 241	12 402	36 248	2 114	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	27 539 487	26 237 622	1 268 366	9 303	24 196	(X)	*143 340*	*26 094 282*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	26 280 440	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	143 560	26 136 880
1930	26 260 750	25 178 861	1 052 899	7 709	21 281	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	22 261 144	21 641 840	600 183	5 940	13 181	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	19 315 892	18 880 452	417 870	7 717	9 853	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	15 454 678	15 110 862	325 921	6 959	10 936	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	12 706 220	12 468 794	225 326	7 209	4 891	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	12 700 800	12 468 790	225 326	1 793	4 891	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	10 496 878	10 305 055	189 492	1 077	1 254	Black		
1870	8 810 806	8 662 226	148 033	489	58	Total	Free	Slave
1860	7 458 985	7 327 548	131 290	147	-	131 290	131 272	18
1850	5 898 735	5 771 994	126 741	(NA)	(NA)	126 741	126 505	236
1840	4 526 260	4 406 593	119 667	(NA)	(NA)	119 667	118 925	742
1830	3 587 664	3 483 829	103 835	(NA)	(NA)	103 835	101 103	2 732
1820	2 699 845	2 610 048	89 797	(NA)	(NA)	89 797	71 941	17 856
1810	2 014 702	1 932 371	82 331	(NA)	(NA)	82 331	55 668	26 663
1800	1 402 565	1 338 151	64 414	(NA)	(NA)	64 414	29 383	35 031
1790	958 632	908 195	50 437	(NA)	(NA)	50 437	13 953	36 484
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	79.9	13.3	0.2	2.9	3.7	8.5	76.1
Sample	100.0	79.9	13.3	0.2	2.9	3.7	8.2	76.2
1980	100.0	83.6	11.9	0.2	1.3	3.1	6.3	80.4
Sample	100.0	83.9	11.9	0.2	1.4	2.7	6.3	80.6
1970	100.0	88.5	10.6	0.1	0.4	0.3	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	88.7	10.6	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	5.0	84.2
5% sample	100.0	88.7	10.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.7	84.5
1960	100.0	91.5	8.2	0.1	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.6	6.2	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.3	4.6	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.5*	*94.8*
1930	100.0	95.9	4.0	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.2	2.7	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	97.7	2.2	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	97.8	2.1	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.1	1.8	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.2	1.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.2	1.8	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.3	1.7	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	98.2	1.8	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	97.9	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.8	0.2
1840	100.0	97.4	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.4	0.6
1830	100.0	97.1	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	97.4	2.6
1820	100.0	96.7	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	80.1	19.9
1810	100.0	95.9	4.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	67.6	32.4
1800	100.0	95.4	4.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	45.6	54.4
1790	100.0	94.7	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	27.7	72.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 8. East North Central Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	42 008 942	35 764 043	4 817 436	149 939	572 673	704 851	1 437 720	35 074 700
Sample	42 008 942	35 779 091	4 806 124	159 561	566 704	697 462	1 383 552	35 121 690
1980	41 682 217	36 150 455	4 548 546	105 907	302 984	574 325	1 067 944	35 584 024
Sample	41 682 217	36 222 923	4 546 044	120 564	334 418	458 268	1 061 545	35 643 751
1970	40 252 476	36 160 135	3 872 905	57 732	98 081	63 623	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	40 246 817	36 200 782	3 866 269	53 800	(NA)	(NA)	688 802	35 552 783
5% sample	40 252 468	36 195 032	3 872 198	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	849 616	35 425 033
1960	36 225 024	33 253 272	2 884 969	31 560	44 155	11 068	(NA)	(NA)
1950	30 399 368	28 543 307	1 803 698	22 223	27 625	2 515	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	26 626 342	25 528 451	1 069 326	19 732	8 833	(X)	*48 602*	*25 479 849*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	25 561 220	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	48 660	25 512 560
1930	25 297 185	24 335 980	930 450	19 817	10 938	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	21 475 543	20 938 862	514 554	15 695	6 432	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	18 250 621	17 927 622	300 836	18 255	3 908	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	15 985 581	15 710 053	257 842	15 027	2 659	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	13 478 305	13 253 725	207 023	16 202	1 355	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	13 471 840	13 253 370	207 023	10 092	1 355	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	11 206 668	11 012 047	183 298	10 926	397	Black		
1870	9 124 517	8 987 512	130 497	6 504	4	Total	Free	Slave
1860	6 926 884	6 855 644	63 699	7 541	-	63 699	63 699	-
1850	4 523 260	4 478 065	45 195	(NA)	(NA)	45 195	45 195	-
1840	2 924 728	2 895 383	29 345	(NA)	(NA)	29 345	28 997	348
1830	1 470 018	1 454 135	15 883	(NA)	(NA)	15 883	15 095	788
1820	792 719	785 028	7 691	(NA)	(NA)	7 691	6 584	1 107
1810	272 324	268 870	3 454	(NA)	(NA)	3 454	3 025	429
1800	51 006	50 371	635	(NA)	(NA)	635	500	135
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	85.1	11.5	0.4	1.4	1.7	3.4	83.5
Sample	100.0	85.2	11.4	0.4	1.3	1.7	3.3	83.6
1980	100.0	86.7	10.9	0.3	0.7	1.4	2.6	85.4
Sample	100.0	86.9	10.9	0.3	0.8	1.1	2.5	85.5
1970	100.0	89.8	9.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	89.9	9.6	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	88.3
5% sample	100.0	89.9	9.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	88.0
1960	100.0	91.8	8.0	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.9	5.9	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*95.7*
1930	100.0	96.2	3.7	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.5	2.4	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.2	1.6	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.3	1.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.4	1.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.5	1.4	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.0	0.9	0.1	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	98.8	1.2
1830	100.0	98.9	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	95.0	5.0
1820	100.0	99.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	85.6	14.4
1810	100.0	98.7	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	87.6	12.4
1800	100.0	98.8	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	78.7	21.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 9. West North Central Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	17 659 690	16 253 914	898 504	187 960	195 396	123 916	288 789	16 100 570
Sample	17 659 690	16 262 219	894 644	191 140	190 867	120 820	276 203	16 116 109
1980	17 183 453	16 044 344	788 549	142 486	87 006	121 068	208 601	15 926 090
Sample	17 183 453	16 060 227	786 863	150 674	100 973	84 716	208 449	15 939 039
1970	16 319 187	15 481 048	698 645	93 555	27 727	18 212	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	16 318 100	15 498 431	696 751	89 247	(NA)	(NA)	154 020	15 352 936
5% sample	16 319 187	15 500 193	699 652	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	198 645	15 315 685
1960	15 394 115	14 749 345	561 068	67 071	12 176	4 455	(NA)	(NA)
1950	14 061 394	13 576 077	424 178	54 609	5 834	696	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	13 516 990	13 111 519	350 992	51 618	2 861	(X)	*30 782*	*13 080 737*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	13 126 120	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	30 820	13 095 300
1930	13 296 915	12 913 292	331 784	48 245	3 594	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	12 544 249	12 225 387	278 521	37 263	3 078	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	11 637 921	11 351 621	242 662	41 406	2 232	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	10 347 423	10 065 817	237 909	42 339	1 358	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	8 932 112	8 660 088	224 089	46 822	1 113	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	8 890 439	8 658 557	224 089	6 680	1 113	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	6 157 443	5 949 376	202 323	5 320	424	Black		
1870	3 856 594	3 710 991	142 583	3 014	6	Total	Free	Slave
1860	2 169 832	2 044 325	120 540	4 967	-	120 540	5 592	114 948
1850	880 335	789 923	90 412	(NA)	(NA)	90 412	2 990	87 422
1840	426 814	366 812	60 002	(NA)	(NA)	60 002	1 746	58 256
1830	140 455	114 795	25 660	(NA)	(NA)	25 660	569	25 091
1820	66 586	56 017	10 569	(NA)	(NA)	10 569	347	10 222
1810	19 783	16 303	3 480	(NA)	(NA)	3 480	605	2 875
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	92.0	5.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.6	91.2
Sample	100.0	92.1	5.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.6	91.3
1980	100.0	93.4	4.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.2	92.7
Sample	100.0	93.5	4.6	0.9	0.6	0.5	1.2	92.8
1970	100.0	94.9	4.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	95.0	4.3	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	94.1
5% sample	100.0	95.0	4.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	93.9
1960	100.0	95.8	3.6	0.4	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	96.5	3.0	0.4	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	97.0	2.6	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*96.8*
1930	100.0	97.1	2.5	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.5	2.2	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	97.5	2.1	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	97.3	2.3	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	97.0	2.5	0.5	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	97.4	2.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	96.6	3.3	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	96.2	3.7	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	94.2	5.6	0.2	-	100.0	4.6	95.4
1850	100.0	89.7	10.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.3	96.7
1840	100.0	85.9	14.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.9	97.1
1830	100.0	81.7	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.2	97.8
1820	100.0	84.1	15.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.3	96.7
1810	100.0	82.4	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	17.4	82.6

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 10. South Atlantic Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	43 566 853	33 390 885	8 923 558	172 281	631 133	448 996	2 132 751	31 820 812
Sample	43 566 853	33 408 611	8 915 462	186 949	619 629	436 202	2 083 502	31 855 521
1980	36 959 123	28 659 351	7 651 969	118 726	260 636	268 441	1 194 172	27 754 629
Sample	36 959 123	28 682 645	7 650 243	131 695	280 973	213 567	1 192 138	27 776 773
1970	30 671 337	24 112 395	6 388 496	67 126	71 410	31 910	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	30 671 188	24 142 770	6 380 090	64 156	(NA)	(NA)	644 731	23 536 893
5% sample	30 671 337	24 134 526	6 386 707	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	625 898	23 579 475
1960	25 971 732	20 047 496	5 844 565	47 538	24 605	7 528	(NA)	(NA)
1950	21 182 335	16 041 709	5 094 744	7 500	9 010	29 372	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	17 823 151	13 095 227	4 698 863	25 076	3 985	(X)	*29 763*	*13 065 464*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	13 112 040	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	29 900	13 082 140
1930	15 793 589	11 349 975	4 421 388	19 060	3 166	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	13 990 272	9 648 940	4 325 120	13 673	2 539	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	12 194 895	8 071 603	4 112 488	9 054	1 750	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	10 443 480	6 706 058	3 729 017	6 585	1 820	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	8 857 922	5 592 149	3 262 690	2 359	724	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	8 857 920	5 592 149	3 262 690	2 357	724	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	7 597 197	4 654 112	2 941 202	1 804	79	Black		
1870	5 853 610	3 635 238	2 216 705	1 656	11	Total	Free	Slave
1860	5 364 703	3 305 107	2 058 198	1 398	-	2 058 198	217 753	1 840 445
1850	4 679 090	2 818 219	1 860 871	(NA)	(NA)	1 860 871	197 474	1 663 397
1840	3 925 299	2 327 982	1 597 317	(NA)	(NA)	1 597 317	171 778	1 425 539
1830	3 645 752	2 116 469	1 529 283	(NA)	(NA)	1 529 283	153 087	1 376 196
1820	3 061 063	1 787 664	1 273 399	(NA)	(NA)	1 273 399	116 920	1 156 479
1810	2 674 891	1 594 091	1 080 800	(NA)	(NA)	1 080 800	96 803	983 997
1800	2 286 494	1 426 804	859 690	(NA)	(NA)	859 690	60 009	799 681
1790	1 851 806	1 178 344	673 462	(NA)	(NA)	673 462	31 982	641 480
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	76.6	20.5	0.4	1.4	1.0	4.9	73.0
Sample	100.0	76.7	20.5	0.4	1.4	1.0	4.8	73.1
1980	100.0	77.5	20.7	0.3	0.7	0.7	3.2	75.1
Sample	100.0	77.6	20.7	0.4	0.8	0.6	3.2	75.2
1970	100.0	78.6	20.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	78.7	20.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	76.7
5% sample	100.0	78.7	20.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	76.9
1960	100.0	77.2	22.5	0.2	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	75.7	24.1	-	-	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	73.5	26.4	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*73.3*
1930	100.0	71.9	28.0	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	69.0	30.9	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	66.2	33.7	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	64.2	35.7	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	63.1	36.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	63.1	36.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	61.3	38.7	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	62.1	37.9	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	61.6	38.4	-	-	100.0	10.6	89.4
1850	100.0	60.2	39.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	10.6	89.4
1840	100.0	59.3	40.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	10.8	89.2
1830	100.0	58.1	41.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	10.0	90.0
1820	100.0	58.4	41.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	9.2	90.8
1810	100.0	59.6	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	9.0	91.0
1800	100.0	62.4	37.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	7.0	93.0
1790	100.0	63.6	36.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	4.7	95.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 11. East South Central Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	15 176 284	12 049 158	2 976 704	40 839	84 464	25 119	95 285	11 990 018
Sample	15 176 284	12 049 063	2 974 699	46 570	82 364	23 588	89 762	11 991 127
1980	14 666 423	11 702 269	2 868 960	22 477	41 079	31 638	119 513	11 631 156
Sample	14 666 423	11 707 145	2 867 491	27 854	45 484	18 449	119 221	11 633 465
1970	12 803 470	10 202 810	2 571 291	10 363	12 718	6 288	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	12 803 421	10 211 722	2 569 340	8 596	(NA)	(NA)	46 480	10 170 570
5% sample	12 803 470	10 211 289	2 570 334	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	148 996	10 096 194
1960	12 050 126	9 338 991	2 698 839	5 424	4 937	1 935	(NA)	(NA)
1950	11 477 181	8 770 570	2 698 635	4 003	2 310	1 663	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	10 778 225	7 993 755	2 780 635	2 756	1 079	(X)	*1 758*	*7 991 997*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	8 008 980	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	1 760	8 007 220
1930	9 887 214	7 226 017	2 658 238	2 106	853	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	8 893 307	6 367 547	2 523 532	1 623	605	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	8 409 901	5 754 326	2 652 513	2 612	450	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	7 547 757	5 044 847	2 499 886	2 590	434	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	6 429 154	4 305 668	2 119 797	3 396	293	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	6 428 770	4 305 668	2 119 797	3 012	293	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	5 585 151	3 657 593	1 924 996	2 472	90	Black		
1870	4 404 445	2 939 091	1 464 252	1 085	17	Total	Free	Slave
1860	4 020 991	2 626 376	1 394 360	255	-	1 394 360	21 447	1 372 913
1850	3 363 271	2 240 481	1 122 790	(NA)	(NA)	1 122 790	19 628	1 103 162
1840	2 575 445	1 745 139	830 306	(NA)	(NA)	830 306	16 246	814 060
1830	1 815 969	1 314 382	501 587	(NA)	(NA)	501 587	11 563	490 024
1820	1 190 489	902 432	288 057	(NA)	(NA)	288 057	6 525	281 532
1810	708 590	563 136	145 454	(NA)	(NA)	145 454	3 270	142 184
1800	335 407	276 761	58 646	(NA)	(NA)	58 646	1 230	57 416
1790	109 368	93 046	16 322	(NA)	(NA)	16 322	475	15 847
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	79.4	19.6	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.6	79.0
Sample	100.0	79.4	19.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	79.0
1980	100.0	79.8	19.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.8	79.3
Sample	100.0	79.8	19.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	79.3
1970	100.0	79.7	20.1	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	79.8	20.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	79.4
5% sample	100.0	79.8	20.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	78.9
1960	100.0	77.5	22.4	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	76.4	23.5	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	74.2	25.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*74.1*
1930	100.0	73.1	26.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	71.6	28.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	68.4	31.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	66.8	33.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	67.0	33.0	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	67.0	33.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	65.5	34.5	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	66.7	33.2	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	65.3	34.7	-	-	100.0	1.5	98.5
1850	100.0	66.6	33.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.7	98.3
1840	100.0	67.8	32.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.0	98.0
1830	100.0	72.4	27.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.3	97.7
1820	100.0	75.8	24.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.3	97.7
1810	100.0	79.5	20.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.2	97.8
1800	100.0	82.5	17.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.1	97.9
1790	100.0	85.1	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.9	97.1

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 12. West South Central Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	26 702 793	20 142 156	3 928 626	349 611	406 651	1 875 749	4 538 985	17 548 372
Sample	26 702 793	20 159 371	3 922 903	356 735	399 406	1 864 378	4 487 969	17 581 274
1980	23 746 816	18 598 726	3 526 858	231 027	168 107	1 222 098	3 160 281	16 642 588
Sample	23 746 816	18 711 362	3 521 048	247 725	186 548	1 080 133	3 157 089	16 666 312
1970	19 320 560	16 104 903	3 010 174	123 733	30 495	51 255	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	19 318 273	16 147 233	3 004 719	121 546	(NA)	(NA)	2 096 879	14 090 192
5% sample	19 320 560	16 150 400	3 010 234	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 986 813	14 229 862
1960	16 951 255	14 090 149	2 768 203	74 606	14 262	4 035	(NA)	(NA)
1950	14 537 572	12 037 250	2 432 028	57 447	6 611	4 236	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	13 064 525	10 569 596	2 425 121	66 307	3 501	(X)	*746 822*	*9 822 774*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	10 588 540	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	748 840	9 839 700
1930	12 176 830	9 795 977	2 281 951	95 670	3 232	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	10 242 224	8 115 727	2 063 579	60 618	2 300	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	8 784 534	6 721 491	1 984 426	76 767	1 850	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	6 532 290	4 771 065	1 694 066	65 574	1 585	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	4 740 983	3 295 636	1 378 090	66 042	1 215	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	4 544 123	3 181 908	1 359 454	1 559	1 202	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	3 334 220	2 243 722	1 087 705	2 035	758	Black		
1870	2 029 965	1 288 880	739 854	1 037	194	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1 747 667	1 102 490	644 553	624	-	644 553	19 146	625 407
1850	940 251	571 714	368 537	(NA)	(NA)	368 537	18 467	350 070
1840	449 985	235 631	214 354	(NA)	(NA)	214 354	25 967	188 387
1830	246 127	115 112	131 015	(NA)	(NA)	131 015	16 851	114 164
1820	167 680	86 464	81 216	(NA)	(NA)	81 216	10 535	70 681
1810	77 618	35 235	42 383	(NA)	(NA)	42 383	7 587	34 796
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	75.4	14.7	1.3	1.5	7.0	17.0	65.7
Sample	100.0	75.5	14.7	1.3	1.5	7.0	16.8	65.8
1980	100.0	78.3	14.9	1.0	0.7	5.1	13.3	70.1
Sample	100.0	78.8	14.8	1.0	0.8	4.5	13.3	70.2
1970	100.0	83.4	15.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	83.6	15.6	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	10.9	72.9
5% sample	100.0	83.6	15.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.3	73.7
1960	100.0	83.1	16.3	0.4	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	82.8	16.7	0.4	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	80.9	18.6	0.5	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*5.7*	*75.2*
1930	100.0	80.4	18.7	0.8	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	79.2	20.1	0.6	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	76.5	22.6	0.9	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	73.0	25.9	1.0	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	69.5	29.1	1.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	70.0	29.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	67.3	32.6	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	63.5	36.4	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	63.1	36.9	-	-	100.0	3.0	97.0
1850	100.0	60.8	39.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	5.0	95.0
1840	100.0	52.4	47.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	12.1	87.9
1830	100.0	46.8	53.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	12.9	87.1
1820	100.0	51.6	48.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.0	87.0
1810	100.0	45.4	54.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	17.9	82.1

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 13. Mountain Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	13 658 776	11 761 851	373 584	480 516	217 120	825 705	1 991 732	10 642 155
Sample	13 658 776	11 775 360	369 482	484 304	215 057	814 573	1 969 924	10 660 053
1980	11 372 785	9 961 018	268 790	364 381	98 433	680 163	1 442 909	9 172 045
Sample	11 372 785	10 020 700	267 538	373 091	114 239	597 217	1 447 961	9 185 104
1970	8 281 562	7 798 087	180 382	235 439	37 925	29 729	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	8 281 553	7 828 849	178 801	227 725	(NA)	(NA)	1 057 816	6 793 444
5% sample	8 281 562	7 827 924	176 670	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	889 347	6 954 216
1960	6 855 060	6 514 294	123 242	188 004	26 293	3 227	(NA)	(NA)
1950	5 074 998	4 845 634	66 429	142 098	19 495	1 342	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	4 150 003	3 978 913	36 411	122 031	12 648	(X)	*433 037*	*3 545 876*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	3 981 340	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	432 900	3 548 440
1930	3 701 789	3 552 900	30 225	102 083	16 581	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	3 336 101	3 212 899	30 801	76 899	15 502	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 633 517	2 520 455	21 467	75 338	16 257	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 674 657	1 579 855	15 590	66 155	13 057	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 213 935	1 117 363	12 971	72 002	11 599	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 156 326	1 116 314	12 971	15 442	11 599	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	653 119	614 821	5 022	18 997	14 279	Black		
1870	315 385	301 848	1 555	1 992	9 990	Total	Free	Slave
1860	174 923	164 092	235	10 596	-	235	206	29
1850	72 927	72 855	72	(NA)	(NA)	72	46	26
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	86.1	2.7	3.5	1.6	6.0	14.6	77.9
Sample	100.0	86.2	2.7	3.5	1.6	6.0	14.4	78.0
1980	100.0	87.6	2.4	3.2	0.9	6.0	12.7	80.6
Sample	100.0	88.1	2.4	3.3	1.0	5.3	12.7	80.8
1970	100.0	94.2	2.2	2.8	0.5	0.4	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	94.5	2.2	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	12.8	82.0
5% sample	100.0	94.5	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	84.0
1960	100.0	95.0	1.8	2.7	0.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	95.5	1.3	2.8	0.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.9	0.9	2.9	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*10.4*	*85.4*
1930	100.0	96.0	0.8	2.8	0.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	96.3	0.9	2.3	0.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	95.7	0.8	2.9	0.6	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	94.3	0.9	4.0	0.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	92.0	1.1	5.9	1.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	96.5	1.1	1.3	1.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	94.1	0.8	2.9	2.2	Black		
1870	100.0	95.7	0.5	0.6	3.2	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	93.8	0.1	6.1	-	100.0	87.7	12.3
1850	100.0	99.9	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	63.9	36.1

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

[2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.

[3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 14. Pacific Division - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	39 127 306	28 255 159	2 454 426	452 940	3 830 850	4 133 931	8 114 408	24 584 846
Sample	39 127 306	28 293 387	2 440 417	465 488	3 832 513	4 095 501	7 970 820	24 658 379
1980	31 799 705	24 929 171	1 992 922	356 358	1 982 436	2 538 818	4 810 964	22 550 248
Sample	31 799 705	25 152 634	1 993 153	393 312	2 064 511	2 196 095	4 809 206	22 662 430
1970	26 522 631	23 579 093	1 514 243	189 841	1 057 395	182 059	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	26 526 791	23 687 726	1 510 402	184 452	(NA)	(NA)	2 873 379	20 930 764
5% sample	26 522 631	23 682 265	1 513 837	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 478 407	21 300 389
1960 [2]	21 198 044	19 315 718	962 446	111 110	771 643	37 127	(NA)	(NA)
1960 [3]	20 339 105	18 938 942	950 732	68 116	356 749	24 566	(NA)	(NA)
1950	14 486 537	13 728 797	504 392	39 593	207 593	6 162	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [4]	9 733 262	9 370 641	134 295	34 663	193 663	(X)	*418 788*	*8 951 853*
5% sample [4]	(NA)	9 391 480	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	419 820	8 971 660
1930	8 194 433	7 868 518	90 122	35 241	200 552	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	5 566 871	5 353 634	47 790	31 011	134 436	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	4 192 304	4 023 873	29 195	32 458	106 778	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2 416 692	2 293 613	14 664	30 367	78 048	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [5]	1 888 334	1 754 644	14 110	32 776	86 804	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [6]	1 871 287	1 753 943	14 110	16 430	86 804	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 114 578	997 455	6 830	22 376	87 917	Black		
1870	675 125	608 548	4 825	8 878	52 874	Total	Free	Slave
1860	444 053	386 475	4 244	18 401	34 933	4 244	4 244	-
1850	105 891	104 722	1 169	(NA)	(NA)	1 169	1 169	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	72.2	6.3	1.2	9.8	10.6	20.7	62.8
Sample	100.0	72.3	6.2	1.2	9.8	10.5	20.4	63.0
1980	100.0	78.4	6.3	1.1	6.2	8.0	15.1	70.9
Sample	100.0	79.1	6.3	1.2	6.5	6.9	15.1	71.3
1970	100.0	88.9	5.7	0.7	4.0	0.7	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	89.3	5.7	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	10.8	78.9
5% sample	100.0	89.3	5.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	80.3
1960 [2]	100.0	91.1	4.5	0.5	3.6	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
1960 [3]	100.0	93.1	4.7	0.3	1.8	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	94.8	3.5	0.3	1.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	96.3	1.4	0.4	2.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*4.3*	*92.0*
1930	100.0	96.0	1.1	0.4	2.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	96.2	0.9	0.6	2.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	96.0	0.7	0.8	2.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	94.9	0.6	1.3	3.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [5]	100.0	92.9	0.7	1.7	4.6	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [6]	100.0	93.7	0.8	0.9	4.6	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	89.5	0.6	2.0	7.9	Black		
1870	100.0	90.1	0.7	1.3	7.8	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	87.0	1.0	4.1	7.9	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	98.9	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Includes Alaska and Hawaii. [3] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [4] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [5] Includes Indian reservations. [6] Excludes and Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 15. Alabama - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	4 040 587	2 975 797	1 020 705	16 506	21 797	5 782	24 629	2 960 167
Sample	4 040 587	2 975 247	1 019 743	18 295	21 754	5 548	23 579	2 959 793
1980	3 893 888	2 872 621	996 335	7 583	9 734	7 615	33 299	2 855 558
Sample	3 893 888	2 873 289	996 283	9 304	10 660	4 352	33 923	2 854 919
1970	3 444 165	2 533 831	903 467	2 443	2 825	1 599	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	3 444 148	2 535 881	902 869	2 153	(NA)	(NA)	13 313	2 524 453
5% sample	3 444 165	2 535 843	903 467	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	38 848	2 507 466
1960	3 266 740	2 283 609	980 271	1 276	915	669	(NA)	(NA)
1950	3 061 743	2 079 591	979 617	928	338	1 269	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2 832 961	1 849 097	983 290	464	110	(X)	*439*	*1 848 658*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 853 120	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	440	1 852 680
1930	2 646 248	1 700 844	944 834	465	105	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 348 174	1 447 032	900 652	405	85	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 138 093	1 228 832	908 282	909	70	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 828 697	1 001 152	827 307	177	61	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 513 401	833 718	678 489	1 143	51	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 513 017	833 718	678 489	759	51	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 262 505	662 185	600 103	213	4	Black		
1870	996 992	521 384	475 510	98	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	964 201	526 271	437 770	160	-	437 770	2 690	435 080
1850	771 623	426 514	345 109	(NA)	(NA)	345 109	2 265	342 844
1840	590 756	335 185	255 571	(NA)	(NA)	255 571	2 039	253 532
1830	309 527	190 406	119 121	(NA)	(NA)	119 121	1 572	117 549
1820	127 901	85 451	42 450	(NA)	(NA)	42 450	571	41 879
1810	9 046	6 422	2 624	(NA)	(NA)	2 624	59	2 565
1800	1 250	733	517	(NA)	(NA)	517	23	494
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	73.6	25.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	73.3
Sample	100.0	73.6	25.2	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.6	73.3
1980	100.0	73.8	25.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	73.3
Sample	100.0	73.8	25.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.9	73.3
1970	100.0	73.6	26.2	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	73.6	26.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	73.3
5% sample	100.0	73.6	26.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	72.8
1960	100.0	69.9	30.0	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	67.9	32.0	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	65.3	34.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*65.3*
1930	100.0	64.3	35.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	61.6	38.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	57.5	42.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	54.7	45.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	55.1	44.8	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	55.1	44.8	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	52.5	47.5	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	52.3	47.7	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	54.6	45.4	-	-	100.0	0.6	99.4
1850	100.0	55.3	44.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	0.7	99.3
1840	100.0	56.7	43.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	0.8	99.2
1830	100.0	61.5	38.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.3	98.7
1820	100.0	66.8	33.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.3	98.7
1810	100.0	71.0	29.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.2	97.8
1800	100.0	58.6	41.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	4.4	95.6

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 16. Alaska - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1880 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	550 043	415 492	22 451	85 698	19 728	6 674	17 803	406 722
Sample	550 043	416 133	22 195	86 125	19 354	6 236	17 904	406 892
1980	401 851	309 728	13 643	64 103	8 054	6 323	9 507	304 635
Sample	401 851	311 968	13 748	64 357	8 314	3 464	9 057	306 899
1970	300 382	236 767	8 911	50 801	2 642	1 261	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	300 382	237 798	8 803	50 819	(NA)	(NA)	6 279	231 951
5% sample	300 382	238 488	8 944	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 598	234 245
1960	226 167	174 546	6 771	42 522	1 769	559	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	75.5	4.1	15.6	3.6	1.2	3.2	73.9
Sample	100.0	75.7	4.0	15.7	3.5	1.1	3.3	74.0
1980	100.0	77.1	3.4	16.0	2.0	1.6	2.4	75.8
Sample	100.0	77.6	3.4	16.0	2.1	0.9	2.3	76.4
1970	100.0	78.8	3.0	16.9	0.9	0.4	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	79.2	2.9	16.9	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	77.2
5% sample	100.0	79.4	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	78.0
1960	100.0	77.2	3.0	18.8	0.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)

(NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

Race	1950	1939 [1]	1929 [1]	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880
Total	128 643	72 524	59 278	55 036	64 356	63 592	32 052	33 426
White	92 808	39 170	28 640	27 883	36 400	30 493	4 298	430
Black	(NA)	141	136	128	209	168	(NA)	(NA)
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	33 863	32 458	29 983	26 558	25 331	29 536	25 354	32 996
Mixed race	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 887	2 499	1 823	1 756
American Indian	14 089	11 283	10 955	9 918	11 244	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Eskimo	15 882	15 576	(NA)	13 698	12 636	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Aleut	3 892	5 599	(NA)	2 942	1 451	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Asian and Pacific Islander	(NA)	750	490	467	2 416	3 395	2 288	(NA)
Japanese	(NA)	263	278	312	913	279	(NA)	(NA)
Chinese	(NA)	56	26	56	1 209	3 116	(NA)	(NA)
Filipino	(NA)	403	164	82	246	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Korean	(NA)	6	11	10	13	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hawaiian	(NA)	22	11	7	35	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mexican 2	(NA)	(NA)	29	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Not elsewhere classified	1 972	5	-	-	-	-	112	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero. (NA) Not available.

[1] Censuses of population were taken in 1939 (instead of 1940) and in 1929 (instead of 1930).

[2] The Mexican population in 1930 in the United States was reclassified as White in census publications in subsequent censuses. The Mexican population in 1929 in Alaska was not reclassified in census publications in subsequent censuses.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 17. Arizona - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	3 665 228	2 963 186	110 524	203 527	55 206	332 785	688 338	2 626 185
Sample	3 665 228	2 967 682	110 062	204 589	54 127	328 768	680 628	2 631 906
1980	2 718 215	2 240 761	74 977	152 745	22 032	227 700	440 701	2 026 262
Sample	2 718 215	2 260 288	74 159	154 390	24 562	204 816	444 102	2 028 725
1970	1 770 900	1 604 948	53 344	95 812	8 414	8 382	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	1 770 893	1 613 335	52 653	93 508	(NA)	(NA)	306 609	1 316 218
5% sample	1 770 900	1 613 912	52 669	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	264 770	1 355 180
1960	1 302 161	1 169 517	43 403	83 387	5 380	474	(NA)	(NA)
1950	749 587	654 511	25 974	65 761	3 204	137	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	499 261	426 792	14 993	55 076	2 400	(X)	*101 902*	*324 890*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	426 700	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	101 880	324 820
1930	435 573	378 551	10 749	43 726	2 547	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	334 162	291 449	8 005	32 989	1 719	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	204 354	171 468	2 009	29 201	1 676	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	122 931	92 903	1 848	26 480	1 700	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	88 243	55 734	1 357	29 981	1 171	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	59 620	55 580	1 357	1 512	1 171	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	40 440	35 160	155	3 493	1 632	Black		
1870	9 658	9 581	26	31	20	Total	Free	Slave
1860	6 482	2 421	21	4 040	-	21	21	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	80.8	3.0	5.6	1.5	9.1	18.8	71.7
Sample	100.0	81.0	3.0	5.6	1.5	9.0	18.6	71.8
1980	100.0	82.4	2.8	5.6	0.8	8.4	16.2	74.5
Sample	100.0	83.2	2.7	5.7	0.9	7.5	16.3	74.6
1970	100.0	90.6	3.0	5.4	0.5	0.5	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	91.1	3.0	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	17.3	74.3
5% sample	100.0	91.1	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.0	76.5
1960	100.0	89.8	3.3	6.4	0.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	87.3	3.5	8.8	0.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	85.5	3.0	11.0	0.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*20.4*	*65.1*
1930	100.0	86.9	2.5	10.0	0.6	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	87.2	2.4	9.9	0.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	83.9	1.0	14.3	0.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	75.6	1.5	21.5	1.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	63.2	1.5	34.0	1.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	93.2	2.3	2.5	2.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	86.9	0.4	8.6	4.0	Black		
1870	100.0	99.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	37.3	0.3	62.3	-	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 18. Arkansas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	2 350 725	1 944 744	373 912	12 773	12 530	6 766	19 876	1 933 082
Sample	2 350 725	1 944 393	373 454	14 320	12 098	6 460	19 586	1 932 640
1980	2 286 435	1 890 322	373 768	9 428	6 740	6 177	17 904	1 879 908
Sample	2 286 435	1 889 935	373 025	12 757	7 232	3 486	16 976	1 879 514
1970	1 923 295	1 565 915	352 445	2 014	1 844	1 077	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	1 923 240	1 566 264	352 576	2 144	(NA)	(NA)	9 333	1 558 180
5% sample	1 923 295	1 565 893	352 506	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24 358	1 546 930
1960	1 786 272	1 395 703	388 787	580	996	206	(NA)	(NA)
1950	1 909 511	1 481 507	426 639	533	731	101	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 949 387	1 466 084	482 578	278	447	(X)	*540*	*1 465 544*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 465 380	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	540	1 464 840
1930	1 854 482	1 375 315	478 463	408	296	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 752 204	1 279 757	472 220	106	121	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 574 449	1 131 026	442 891	460	72	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 311 564	944 580	366 856	66	62	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 128 211	818 752	309 117	250	92	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 128 179	818 752	309 117	218	92	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	802 525	591 531	210 666	195	133	Black		
1870	484 471	362 115	122 169	89	98	Total	Free	Slave
1860	435 450	324 143	111 259	48	-	111 259	144	111 115
1850	209 897	162 189	47 708	(NA)	(NA)	47 708	608	47 100
1840	97 574	77 174	20 400	(NA)	(NA)	20 400	465	19 935
1830	30 388	25 671	4 717	(NA)	(NA)	4 717	141	4 576
1820	14 273	12 597	1 676	(NA)	(NA)	1 676	59	1 617
1810	1 062	924	138	(NA)	(NA)	138	2	136
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	82.7	15.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	82.2
Sample	100.0	82.7	15.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.8	82.2
1980	100.0	82.7	16.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	82.2
Sample	100.0	82.7	16.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	82.2
1970	100.0	81.4	18.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	81.4	18.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	81.0
5% sample	100.0	81.4	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	80.4
1960	100.0	78.1	21.8	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	77.6	22.3	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	75.2	24.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*75.2*
1930	100.0	74.2	25.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	73.0	27.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	71.8	28.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	72.0	28.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	72.6	27.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	72.6	27.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	73.7	26.3	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	74.7	25.2	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	74.4	25.6	-	-	100.0	0.1	99.9
1850	100.0	77.3	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.3	98.7
1840	100.0	79.1	20.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.3	97.7
1830	100.0	84.5	15.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.0	97.0
1820	100.0	88.3	11.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.5	96.5
1810	100.0	87.0	13.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.4	98.6

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 19. California - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	29 760 021	20 524 327	2 208 801	242 164	2 845 659	3 939 070	7 687 938	17 029 126
Sample	29 760 021	20 555 653	2 198 766	248 929	2 847 835	3 908 838	7 557 550	17 093 961
1980	23 667 902	18 030 893	1 819 281	201 369	1 253 818	2 362 541	4 544 331	15 763 992
Sample	23 667 902	18 221 353	1 818 660	231 702	1 312 973	2 083 214	4 541 300	15 850 775
1970	19 953 134	17 761 032	1 400 143	91 018	552 364	148 577	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	19 957 304	17 856 046	1 397 138	88 271	(NA)	(NA)	2 738 513	15 222 210
5% sample	19 953 134	17 849 792	1 399 558	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 369 292	15 563 814
1960	15 717 204	14 455 230	883 861	39 014	318 376	20 723	(NA)	(NA)
1950	10 586 223	9 915 173	462 172	19 947	183 704	5 227	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	6 907 387	6 596 763	124 306	18 675	167 643	(X)	*415 113*	*6 181 650*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	6 613 080	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	416 140	6 196 940
1930	5 677 251	5 408 260	81 048	19 212	168 731	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	3 426 861	3 264 711	38 763	17 360	106 027	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 377 549	2 259 672	21 645	16 371	79 861	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 485 053	1 402 727	11 045	15 377	55 904	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 213 398	1 111 833	11 322	16 624	73 619	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 208 130	1 111 672	11 322	11 517	73 619	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	864 694	767 181	6 018	16 277	75 218	Black		
1870	560 247	499 424	4 272	7 241	49 310	Total	Free	Slave
1860	379 994	323 177	4 086	17 798	34 933	4 086	4 086	-
1850	92 597	91 635	962	(NA)	(NA)	962	962	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	69.0	7.4	0.8	9.6	13.2	25.8	57.2
Sample	100.0	69.1	7.4	0.8	9.6	13.1	25.4	57.4
1980	100.0	76.2	7.7	0.9	5.3	10.0	19.2	66.6
Sample	100.0	77.0	7.7	1.0	5.5	8.8	19.2	67.0
1970	100.0	89.0	7.0	0.5	2.8	0.7	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	89.5	7.0	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	13.7	76.3
5% sample	100.0	89.5	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.9	78.0
1960	100.0	92.0	5.6	0.2	2.0	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.7	4.4	0.2	1.7	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.5	1.8	0.3	2.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*6.0*	*89.5*
1930	100.0	95.3	1.4	0.3	3.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	95.3	1.1	0.5	3.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	95.0	0.9	0.7	3.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	94.5	0.7	1.0	3.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	91.6	0.9	1.4	6.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	92.0	0.9	1.0	6.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	88.7	0.7	1.9	8.7	Black		
1870	100.0	89.1	0.8	1.3	8.8	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	85.0	1.1	4.7	9.2	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 20. Colorado - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	3 294 394	2 905 474	133 146	27 776	59 862	168 136	424 302	2 658 945
Sample	3 294 394	2 909 438	131 223	28 544	59 411	165 778	419 322	2 665 174
1980	2 889 964	2 571 498	101 703	18 068	29 916	168 779	339 717	2 390 479
Sample	2 889 964	2 591 270	101 695	21 015	34 257	141 727	341 435	2 394 430
1970	2 207 259	2 112 352	66 411	8 836	11 540	8 120	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	2 207 259	2 118 190	66 274	8 112	(NA)	(NA)	255 994	1 868 030
5% sample	2 207 259	2 116 896	65 517	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	225 506	1 895 726
1960	1 753 947	1 700 700	39 992	4 288	8 175	792	(NA)	(NA)
1950	1 325 089	1 296 653	20 177	1 567	6 255	437	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 123 296	1 106 502	12 176	1 360	3 258	(X)	*92 549*	*1 013 953*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 106 400	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	92 540	1 013 860
1930	1 035 791	1 018 793	11 828	1 395	3 775	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	939 629	924 103	11 318	1 383	2 825	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	799 024	783 415	11 453	1 482	2 674	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	539 700	529 046	8 570	1 437	647	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	413 249	404 534	6 215	1 092	1 408	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	412 198	404 468	6 215	107	1 408	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	194 327	191 126	2 435	154	612	Black		
1870	39 864	39 221	456	180	7	Total	Free	Slave
1860	34 277	34 231	46	-	-	46	46	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	88.2	4.0	0.8	1.8	5.1	12.9	80.7
Sample	100.0	88.3	4.0	0.9	1.8	5.0	12.7	80.9
1980	100.0	89.0	3.5	0.6	1.0	5.8	11.8	82.7
Sample	100.0	89.7	3.5	0.7	1.2	4.9	11.8	82.9
1970	100.0	95.7	3.0	0.4	0.5	0.4	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	96.0	3.0	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	11.6	84.6
5% sample	100.0	95.9	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.2	85.9
1960	100.0	97.0	2.3	0.2	0.5	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	97.9	1.5	0.1	0.5	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.5	1.1	0.1	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*8.2*	*90.3*
1930	100.0	98.4	1.1	0.1	0.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.0	1.4	0.2	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.0	1.6	0.3	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	97.9	1.5	0.3	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.1	1.5	-	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.4	1.3	0.1	0.3	Black		
1870	100.0	98.4	1.1	0.5	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	-	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 21. Connecticut - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	3 287 116	2 859 353	274 269	6 654	50 698	96 142	213 116	2 754 184
Sample	3 287 116	2 862 632	273 555	6 800	48 962	95 167	203 511	2 762 106
1980	3 107 576	2 799 420	217 433	4 533	18 970	67 220	124 499	2 735 418
Sample	3 107 576	2 811 092	216 641	4 882	21 116	53 845	125 256	2 742 260
1970	3 031 709	2 835 458	181 177	2 222	6 810	6 042	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	3 031 705	2 838 762	181 179	2 387	(NA)	(NA)	73 357	2 769 836
5% sample	3 031 709	2 839 929	180 958	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	65 458	2 778 740
1960	2 535 234	2 423 816	107 449	923	2 244	802	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 007 280	1 952 329	53 472	333	1 010	136	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 709 242	1 675 407	32 992	201	642	(X)	*1 658*	*1 673 749*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 677 480	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	1 660	1 675 820
1930	1 606 903	1 576 700	29 354	162	687	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 380 631	1 358 732	21 046	159	694	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 114 756	1 098 897	15 174	152	533	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	908 420	892 424	15 226	153	617	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	746 258	733 438	12 302	228	290	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	746 258	733 438	12 302	228	290	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	622 700	610 769	11 547	255	129	Black		
1870	537 454	527 549	9 668	235	2	Total	Free	Slave
1860	460 147	451 504	8 627	16	-	8 627	8 627	-
1850	370 792	363 099	7 693	(NA)	(NA)	7 693	7 693	-
1840	309 978	301 856	8 122	(NA)	(NA)	8 122	8 105	17
1830	297 675	289 603	8 072	(NA)	(NA)	8 072	8 047	25
1820	275 248	267 281	7 967	(NA)	(NA)	7 967	7 870	97
1810	261 942	255 179	6 763	(NA)	(NA)	6 763	6 453	310
1800	251 002	244 721	6 281	(NA)	(NA)	6 281	5 330	951
1790	237 946	232 374	5 572	(NA)	(NA)	5 572	2 808	2 764
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	87.0	8.3	0.2	1.5	2.9	6.5	83.8
Sample	100.0	87.1	8.3	0.2	1.5	2.9	6.2	84.0
1980	100.0	90.1	7.0	0.1	0.6	2.2	4.0	88.0
Sample	100.0	90.5	7.0	0.2	0.7	1.7	4.0	88.2
1970	100.0	93.5	6.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	93.6	6.0	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	2.4	91.4
5% sample	100.0	93.7	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	91.7
1960	100.0	95.6	4.2	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	97.3	2.7	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.0	1.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*97.9*
1930	100.0	98.1	1.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.4	1.5	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.6	1.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.2	1.7	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.3	1.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.3	1.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.1	1.9	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.2	1.8	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	98.1	1.9	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	97.9	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	97.4	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.8	0.2
1830	100.0	97.3	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.7	0.3
1820	100.0	97.1	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	98.8	1.2
1810	100.0	97.4	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	95.4	4.6
1800	100.0	97.5	2.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	84.9	15.1
1790	100.0	97.7	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	50.4	49.6

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 22. Delaware - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	666 168	535 094	112 460	2 019	9 057	7 538	15 820	528 092
Sample	666 168	535 334	112 125	2 199	8 770	7 740	15 151	529 024
1980	594 338	487 817	95 845	1 328	4 112	5 236	9 661	483 129
Sample	594 338	488 002	96 157	1 391	4 627	4 161	9 540	483 009
1970	548 104	466 459	78 276	656	1 495	1 218	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	548 093	466 426	78 284	488	(NA)	(NA)	6 267	460 867
5% sample	548 104	467 747	78 089	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8 477	460 413
1960	446 292	384 327	60 688	597	410	270	(NA)	(NA)
1950	318 085	273 878	43 598	-	135	474	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	266 505	230 528	35 876	14	87	(X)	*200*	*230 328*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	230 660	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	200	230 460
1930	238 380	205 718	32 602	5	55	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	223 003	192 615	30 335	2	51	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	202 322	171 102	31 181	5	34	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	184 735	153 977	30 697	9	52	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	168 493	140 066	28 386	4	37	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	168 493	140 066	28 386	4	37	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	146 608	120 160	26 442	5	1	Black		
1870	125 015	102 221	22 794	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	112 216	90 589	21 627	-	-	21 627	19 829	1 798
1850	91 532	71 169	20 363	(NA)	(NA)	20 363	18 073	2 290
1840	78 085	58 561	19 524	(NA)	(NA)	19 524	16 919	2 605
1830	76 748	57 601	19 147	(NA)	(NA)	19 147	15 855	3 292
1820	72 749	55 282	17 467	(NA)	(NA)	17 467	12 958	4 509
1810	72 674	55 361	17 313	(NA)	(NA)	17 313	13 136	4 177
1800	64 273	49 852	14 421	(NA)	(NA)	14 421	8 268	6 153
1790	59 096	46 310	12 786	(NA)	(NA)	12 786	3 899	8 887
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	80.3	16.9	0.3	1.4	1.1	2.4	79.3
Sample	100.0	80.4	16.8	0.3	1.3	1.2	2.3	79.4
1980	100.0	82.1	16.1	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	81.3
Sample	100.0	82.1	16.2	0.2	0.8	0.7	1.6	81.3
1970	100.0	85.1	14.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	85.1	14.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	84.1
5% sample	100.0	85.3	14.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	84.0
1960	100.0	86.1	13.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	86.1	13.7	-	-	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	86.5	13.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*86.4*
1930	100.0	86.3	13.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	86.4	13.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	84.6	15.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	83.4	16.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	83.1	16.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	83.1	16.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	82.0	18.0	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	81.8	18.2	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	80.7	19.3	-	-	100.0	91.7	8.3
1850	100.0	77.8	22.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	88.8	11.2
1840	100.0	75.0	25.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	86.7	13.3
1830	100.0	75.1	24.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	82.8	17.2
1820	100.0	76.0	24.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	74.2	25.8
1810	100.0	76.2	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	75.9	24.1
1800	100.0	77.6	22.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	57.3	42.7
1790	100.0	78.4	21.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	30.5	69.5

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 23. District of Columbia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	606 900	179 667	399 604	1 466	11 214	14 949	32 710	166 131
Sample	606 900	179 690	399 751	1 559	11 233	14 667	31 358	166 225
1980	638 333	171 768	448 906	1 031	6 636	9 992	17 679	164 244
Sample	638 333	174 705	448 370	1 014	6 883	7 361	17 777	166 803
1970	756 510	209 272	537 712	956	5 372	3 198	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	756 492	210 863	537 705	700	(NA)	(NA)	15 671	200 656
5% sample	756 510	210 217	537 712	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15 108	201 301
1960	763 956	345 263	411 737	587	4 690	1 679	(NA)	(NA)
1950	802 178	517 865	280 803	330	2 890	290	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	663 091	474 326	187 266	190	1 309	(X)	*720*	*473 606*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	474 500	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	720	473 780
1930	486 869	353 981	132 068	40	780	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	437 571	326 860	109 966	37	708	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	331 069	236 128	94 446	68	427	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	278 718	191 532	86 702	22	462	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	230 392	154 695	75 572	25	100	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	230 392	154 695	75 572	25	100	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	177 624	118 006	59 596	5	17	Black		
1870	131 700	88 278	43 404	15	3	Total	Free	Slave
1860	75 080	60 763	14 316	1	-	14 316	11 131	3 185
1850	51 687	37 941	13 746	(NA)	(NA)	13 746	10 059	3 687
1840	33 745	23 926	9 819	(NA)	(NA)	9 819	6 499	3 320
1830	30 261	21 152	9 109	(NA)	(NA)	9 109	4 604	4 505
1820	23 336	16 058	7 278	(NA)	(NA)	7 278	2 758	4 520
1810	15 471	10 345	5 126	(NA)	(NA)	5 126	1 572	3 554
1800	8 144	5 672	2 472	(NA)	(NA)	2 472	400	2 072
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	29.6	65.8	0.2	1.8	2.5	5.4	27.4
Sample	100.0	29.6	65.9	0.3	1.9	2.4	5.2	27.4
1980	100.0	26.9	70.3	0.2	1.0	1.6	2.8	25.7
Sample	100.0	27.4	70.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	2.8	26.1
1970	100.0	27.7	71.1	0.1	0.7	0.4	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	27.9	71.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	26.5
5% sample	100.0	27.8	71.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	26.6
1960	100.0	45.2	53.9	0.1	0.6	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	64.6	35.0	-	0.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	71.5	28.2	-	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*71.4*
1930	100.0	72.7	27.1	-	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	74.7	25.1	-	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	71.3	28.5	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	68.7	31.1	-	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	67.1	32.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	67.1	32.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	66.4	33.6	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	67.0	33.0	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	80.9	19.1	-	-	100.0	77.8	22.2
1850	100.0	73.4	26.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	73.2	26.8
1840	100.0	70.9	29.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	66.2	33.8
1830	100.0	69.9	30.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	50.5	49.5
1820	100.0	68.8	31.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	37.9	62.1
1810	100.0	66.9	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	30.7	69.3
1800	100.0	69.6	30.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	16.2	83.8

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 24. Florida - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1830 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	12 937 926	10 749 285	1 759 534	36 335	154 302	238 470	1 574 143	9 475 326
Sample	12 937 926	10 755 698	1 755 958	42 619	150 200	233 451	1 555 031	9 488 696
1980	9 746 324	8 184 513	1 342 688	19 257	56 740	143 126	858 158	7 473 295
Sample	9 746 324	8 184 855	1 343 134	25 006	62 514	130 815	858 105	7 476 610
1970	6 789 443	5 719 343	1 041 651	6 677	14 067	7 705	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	6 789 383	5 724 464	1 041 535	6 196	(NA)	(NA)	451 382	5 287 602
5% sample	6 789 443	5 723 857	1 041 917	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	405 036	5 343 981
1960	4 951 560	4 063 881	880 186	2 504	3 699	1 290	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 771 305	2 166 051	603 101	1 011	1 124	18	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 897 414	1 381 986	514 198	690	540	(X)	*24 966*	*1 357 020*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 389 420	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	25 100	1 364 320
1930	1 468 211	1 035 390	431 828	587	406	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	968 470	638 153	329 487	518	312	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	752 619	443 634	308 669	74	242	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	528 542	297 333	230 730	358	121	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	391 422	224 949	166 180	171	122	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	391 422	224 949	166 180	171	122	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	269 493	142 605	126 690	180	18	Black		
1870	187 748	96 057	91 689	2	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	140 424	77 746	62 677	1	-	62 677	932	61 745
1850	87 445	47 203	40 242	(NA)	(NA)	40 242	932	39 310
1840	54 477	27 943	26 534	(NA)	(NA)	26 534	817	25 717
1830	34 730	18 385	16 345	(NA)	(NA)	16 345	844	15 501
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	83.1	13.6	0.3	1.2	1.8	12.2	73.2
Sample	100.0	83.1	13.6	0.3	1.2	1.8	12.0	73.3
1980	100.0	84.0	13.8	0.2	0.6	1.5	8.8	76.7
Sample	100.0	84.0	13.8	0.3	0.6	1.3	8.8	76.7
1970	100.0	84.2	15.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	84.3	15.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	77.9
5% sample	100.0	84.3	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.0	78.7
1960	100.0	82.1	17.8	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	78.2	21.8	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	72.8	27.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*1.3*	*71.5*
1930	100.0	70.5	29.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	65.9	34.0	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	58.9	41.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	56.3	43.7	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	57.5	42.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	57.5	42.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	52.9	47.0	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	51.2	48.8	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	55.4	44.6	-	-	100.0	1.5	98.5
1850	100.0	54.0	46.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.3	97.7
1840	100.0	51.3	48.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.1	96.9
1830	100.0	52.9	47.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	5.2	94.8

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 25. Georgia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	6 478 216	4 600 148	1 746 565	13 348	75 781	42 374	108 922	4 543 425
Sample	6 478 216	4 603 396	1 744 882	15 283	73 757	40 898	101 379	4 549 759
1980	5 463 105	3 947 135	1 465 181	7 616	24 457	18 716	61 260	3 914 084
Sample	5 463 105	3 949 583	1 464 435	10 079	26 009	12 999	60 974	3 915 556
1970	4 589 575	3 391 242	1 187 149	2 347	5 946	2 891	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	4 589 569	3 396 834	1 184 081	2 236	(NA)	(NA)	29 824	3 369 745
5% sample	4 589 575	3 394 857	1 186 959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45 289	3 363 181
1960	3 943 116	2 817 223	1 122 596	749	2 004	544	(NA)	(NA)
1950	3 444 578	2 380 577	1 062 762	333	782	124	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	3 123 723	2 038 278	1 084 927	106	412	(X)	*419*	*2 037 859*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	2 045 100	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	420	2 044 680
1930	2 908 506	1 837 021	1 071 125	43	317	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 895 832	1 689 114	1 206 365	125	228	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 609 121	1 431 802	1 176 987	95	237	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2 216 331	1 181 294	1 034 813	19	205	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 837 353	978 357	858 815	68	113	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 837 353	978 357	858 815	68	113	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 542 180	816 906	725 133	124	17	Black		
1870	1 184 109	638 926	545 142	40	1	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1 057 286	591 550	465 698	38	-	465 698	3 500	462 198
1850	906 185	521 572	384 613	(NA)	(NA)	384 613	2 931	381 682
1840	691 392	407 695	283 697	(NA)	(NA)	283 697	2 753	280 944
1830	516 823	296 806	220 017	(NA)	(NA)	220 017	2 486	217 531
1820	340 989	189 570	151 419	(NA)	(NA)	151 419	1 763	149 656
1810	251 407	144 450	106 957	(NA)	(NA)	106 957	1 799	105 158
1800	162 686	102 261	60 425	(NA)	(NA)	60 425	1 019	59 406
1790	82 548	52 886	29 662	(NA)	(NA)	29 662	398	29 264
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	71.0	27.0	0.2	1.2	0.7	1.7	70.1
Sample	100.0	71.1	26.9	0.2	1.1	0.6	1.6	70.2
1980	100.0	72.3	26.8	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.1	71.6
Sample	100.0	72.3	26.8	0.2	0.5	0.2	1.1	71.7
1970	100.0	73.9	25.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	74.0	25.8	-	(NA)	(NA)	0.6	73.4
5% sample	100.0	74.0	25.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	73.3
1960	100.0	71.4	28.5	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	69.1	30.9	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	65.3	34.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*65.2*
1930	100.0	63.2	36.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	58.3	41.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	54.9	45.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	53.3	46.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	53.2	46.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	53.2	46.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	53.0	47.0	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	54.0	46.0	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	55.9	44.0	-	-	100.0	0.8	99.2
1850	100.0	57.6	42.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	0.8	99.2
1840	100.0	59.0	41.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.0	99.0
1830	100.0	57.4	42.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.1	98.9
1820	100.0	55.6	44.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.2	98.8
1810	100.0	57.5	42.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.7	98.3
1800	100.0	62.9	37.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.7	98.3
1790	100.0	64.1	35.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.3	98.7

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 26. Hawaii - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1900 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 108 229	369 616	27 195	5 099	685 236	21 083	81 390	347 644
Sample	1 108 229	370 270	26 669	5 596	686 391	19 303	78 742	347 804
1980	964 691	318 770	17 364	2 768	583 252	42 537	71 263	299 731
Sample	964 691	331 925	17 687	2 976	590 659	21 444	71 399	311 068
1970	768 561	298 160	7 573	1 126	443 292	18 410	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	768 559	301 429	7 517	1 216	446 297	12 100	23 276	283 371
5% sample	768 561	297 655	7 938	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24 821	281 621
1960	632 772	202 230	4 943	472	413 125	12 002	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	33.4	2.5	0.5	61.8	1.9	7.3	31.4
Sample	100.0	33.4	2.4	0.5	61.9	1.7	7.1	31.4
1980	100.0	33.0	1.8	0.3	60.5	4.4	7.4	31.1
Sample	100.0	34.4	1.8	0.3	61.2	2.2	7.4	32.2
1970	100.0	38.8	1.0	0.1	57.7	2.4	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	39.2	1.0	0.2	58.1	1.6	3.0	36.9
5% sample	100.0	38.7	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	36.6
1960	100.0	32.0	0.8	0.1	65.3	1.9	(NA)	(NA)

Footnotes:

(NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

Race	1950	1940 [1]	1930 [1]	1920 [1]	1910 [1]	1900
Total	499 794	423 330	368 336	255 912	191 909	154 001
White (Caucasian)	114 793	103 791	80 373	57 742	44 048	28 819
Portuguese	(NA)	(NA)	27 588	27 002	22 301	(NA)
Puerto Rican [2]	(NA)	(NA)	6 671	5 602	4 890	(NA)
Spanish	(NA)	(NA)	1 219	2 430	1 990	(NA)
Other Caucasian	(NA)	(NA)	44 895	19 708	14 867	(NA)
Black	2 651	255	563	348	695	233
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Asian and Pacific Islander	364 148	310 409	287 183	200 512	146 790	124 534
Japanese	184 611	157 905	139 631	109 274	79 675	61 111
Mixed race	4 090	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Chinese	32 376	28 774	27 179	23 507	21 674	25 767
Mixed race	2 875	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Filipino	61 071	52 569	63 052	21 031	2 361	(NA)
Mixed race	7 680	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Korean	7 030	6 851	(NA)	4 950	4 533	(NA)
Hawaiian (full or part)	86 091	64 310	50 860	41 750	38 547	37 656
Hawaiian	12 206	14 375	22 636	23 723	26 041	29 799
Part Hawaiian	73 885	49 935	28 224	18 027	12 506	7 857
Caucasian Hawaiian	(NA)	(NA)	15 632	11 072	8 772	(NA)
Asiatic Hawaiian	(NA)	(NA)	12 592	6 955	3 734	(NA)
Puerto Rican [2]	9 551	8 296	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Not elsewhere classified	1 620	579	217	310	376	415

Footnotes:

(NA) Not available.

[1] Data for 1910 to 1940 include one or more Pacific islands that were enumerated with Hawaii and for which data by race were not published separately. The total population of Hawaii (excluding outlying islands) was 191,874 in 1910, 255,881 in 1920, 368,000 in 1930, and 422,770 in 1940.

[2] Puerto Rican classified as White from 1910 to 1930 and as a separate race in 1940 and 1950.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 27. Idaho - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 006 749	950 451	3 370	13 780	9 365	29 783	52 927	928 661
Sample	1 006 749	950 802	3 653	14 677	9 096	28 521	51 679	929 109
1980	943 935	901 641	2 716	10 521	5 948	23 109	36 615	886 187
Sample	943 935	904 045	2 711	10 523	6 721	19 935	36 560	887 691
1970	712 567	698 802	2 130	6 687	3 212	1 736	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	712 567	700 873	2 046	6 315	(NA)	(NA)	18 476	683 023
5% sample	712 567	699 618	1 972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 077	683 991
1960	667 191	657 383	1 502	5 231	2 758	317	(NA)	(NA)
1950	588 637	581 395	1 050	3 800	2 304	88	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	524 873	519 292	595	3 537	1 449	(X)	*2 719*	*516 573*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	519 540	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	2 720	516 820
1930	445 032	438 840	668	3 638	1 886	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	431 866	425 668	920	3 098	2 180	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	325 594	319 221	651	3 488	2 234	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	161 772	154 495	293	4 226	2 758	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	88 548	82 117	201	4 223	2 007	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	84 385	82 018	201	159	2 007	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	32 610	29 013	53	165	3 379	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1870	14 999	10 618	60	47	4 274	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	94.4	0.3	1.4	0.9	3.0	5.3	92.2
Sample	100.0	94.4	0.4	1.5	0.9	2.8	5.1	92.3
1980	100.0	95.5	0.3	1.1	0.6	2.4	3.9	93.9
Sample	100.0	95.8	0.3	1.1	0.7	2.1	3.9	94.0
1970	100.0	98.1	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	98.4	0.3	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	2.6	95.9
5% sample	100.0	98.2	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	96.0
1960	100.0	98.5	0.2	0.8	0.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.8	0.2	0.6	0.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.9	0.1	0.7	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.5*	*98.4*
1930	100.0	98.6	0.2	0.8	0.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.6	0.2	0.7	0.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.0	0.2	1.1	0.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	95.5	0.2	2.6	1.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	92.7	0.2	4.8	2.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	97.2	0.2	0.2	2.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	89.0	0.2	0.5	10.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1870	100.0	70.8	0.4	0.3	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 28. Illinois - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	11 430 602	8 952 978	1 694 273	21 836	285 311	476 204	904 446	8 550 208
Sample	11 430 602	8 957 923	1 690 855	24 077	284 944	472 803	878 682	8 570 743
1980	11 426 518	9 233 327	1 675 398	16 283	159 653	341 857	635 602	8 911 706
Sample	11 426 518	9 267 607	1 674 467	19 612	172 213	292 619	634 617	8 936 472
1970	11 113 976	9 600 381	1 425 674	11 413	48 808	27 700	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	11 109 450	9 617 500	1 421 745	9 756	(NA)	(NA)	364 397	9 272 981
5% sample	11 113 976	9 615 037	1 425 803	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	393 204	9 257 002
1960	10 081 158	9 010 252	1 037 470	4 704	24 708	4 024	(NA)	(NA)
1950	8 712 176	8 046 058	645 980	1 443	17 960	735	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	7 897 241	7 504 202	387 446	624	4 969	(X)	*23 915*	*7 480 287*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	7 512 120	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	23 940	7 488 180
1930	7 630 654	7 295 267	328 972	469	5 946	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	6 485 280	6 299 333	182 274	194	3 479	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	5 638 591	5 526 962	109 049	188	2 392	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	4 821 550	4 734 873	85 078	16	1 583	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	3 826 352	3 768 472	57 028	98	754	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	3 826 351	3 768 472	57 028	97	754	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	3 077 871	3 031 151	46 368	140	212	Black		
1870	2 539 891	2 511 096	28 762	32	1	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1 711 951	1 704 291	7 628	32	-	7 628	7 628	-
1850	851 470	846 034	5 436	(NA)	(NA)	5 436	5 436	-
1840	476 183	472 254	3 929	(NA)	(NA)	3 929	3 598	331
1830	157 445	155 061	2 384	(NA)	(NA)	2 384	1 637	747
1820	55 211	53 837	1 374	(NA)	(NA)	1 374	457	917
1810	12 282	11 501	781	(NA)	(NA)	781	613	168
1800	2 458	2 275	183	(NA)	(NA)	183	76	107
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	78.3	14.8	0.2	2.5	4.2	7.9	74.8
Sample	100.0	78.4	14.8	0.2	2.5	4.1	7.7	75.0
1980	100.0	80.8	14.7	0.1	1.4	3.0	5.6	78.0
Sample	100.0	81.1	14.7	0.2	1.5	2.6	5.6	78.2
1970	100.0	86.4	12.8	0.1	0.4	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	86.6	12.8	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	83.5
5% sample	100.0	86.5	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.5	83.3
1960	100.0	89.4	10.3	-	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	92.4	7.4	-	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.0	4.9	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.3*	*94.7*
1930	100.0	95.6	4.3	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.1	2.8	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.0	1.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.2	1.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.5	1.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.5	1.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.5	1.5	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.9	1.1	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.6	0.4	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.4	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.2	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	91.6	8.4
1830	100.0	98.5	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	68.7	31.3
1820	100.0	97.5	2.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	33.3	66.7
1810	100.0	93.6	6.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	78.5	21.5
1800	100.0	92.6	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	41.5	58.5

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 29. Indiana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	5 544 159	5 020 700	432 092	12 720	37 617	41 030	98 788	4 965 242
Sample	5 544 159	5 022 596	429 722	14 494	36 595	40 752	95 363	4 969 302
1980	5 490 224	5 004 394	414 785	7 836	20 557	42 652	87 047	4 953 603
Sample	5 490 224	5 008 817	414 489	9 691	24 355	32 872	86 518	4 957 028
1970	5 193 669	4 820 324	357 464	3 887	6 892	5 102	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	5 193 665	4 825 999	356 261	3 266	(NA)	(NA)	67 188	4 761 641
5% sample	5 193 669	4 823 677	357 068	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	112 472	4 718 038
1960	4 662 498	4 388 554	269 275	948	2 447	1 274	(NA)	(NA)
1950	3 934 224	3 758 512	174 168	438	929	177	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	3 427 796	3 305 323	121 916	223	334	(X)	*5 554*	*3 299 769*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	3 308 620	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	5 560	3 303 060
1930	3 238 503	3 125 778	111 982	285	458	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 930 390	2 849 071	80 810	125	384	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 700 876	2 639 961	60 320	279	316	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2 516 462	2 458 502	57 505	243	212	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	2 192 404	2 146 736	45 215	343	110	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	2 192 404	2 146 736	45 215	343	110	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 978 301	1 938 798	39 228	246	29	Black		
1870	1 680 637	1 655 837	24 560	240	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1 350 428	1 338 710	11 428	290	-	11 428	11 428	-
1850	988 416	977 154	11 262	(NA)	(NA)	11 262	11 262	-
1840	685 866	678 698	7 168	(NA)	(NA)	7 168	7 165	3
1830	343 031	339 399	3 632	(NA)	(NA)	3 632	3 629	3
1820	147 178	145 758	1 420	(NA)	(NA)	1 420	1 230	190
1810	24 520	23 890	630	(NA)	(NA)	630	393	237
1800	2 632	2 517	115	(NA)	(NA)	115	87	28
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	90.6	7.8	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.8	89.6
Sample	100.0	90.6	7.8	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.7	89.6
1980	100.0	91.2	7.6	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.6	90.2
Sample	100.0	91.2	7.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.6	90.3
1970	100.0	92.8	6.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	92.9	6.9	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	91.7
5% sample	100.0	92.9	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	90.8
1960	100.0	94.1	5.8	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	95.5	4.4	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	96.4	3.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*96.3*
1930	100.0	96.5	3.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.2	2.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	97.7	2.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	97.7	2.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	97.9	2.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	97.9	2.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.0	2.0	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.5	1.5	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.1	0.8	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	98.9	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1830	100.0	98.9	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.9	0.1
1820	100.0	99.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	86.6	13.4
1810	100.0	97.4	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	62.4	37.6
1800	100.0	95.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	75.7	24.3

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 30. Iowa - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1840 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	2 776 755	2 683 090	48 090	7 349	25 476	12 750	32 647	2 663 840
Sample	2 776 755	2 685 099	47 259	7 811	24 325	12 261	30 642	2 667 366
1980	2 913 808	2 839 225	41 700	5 455	11 577	15 851	25 536	2 823 342
Sample	2 913 808	2 841 326	42 228	6 342	13 847	10 065	26 274	2 824 427
1970	2 824 376	2 782 762	32 596	2 992	3 420	2 606	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	2 824 376	2 784 904	32 339	2 829	(NA)	(NA)	17 448	2 768 049
5% sample	2 824 376	2 785 185	32 607	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21 017	2 764 770
1960	2 757 537	2 728 709	25 354	1 708	1 189	577	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 621 073	2 599 546	19 692	1 084	671	80	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2 538 268	2 520 691	16 694	733	150	(X)	*3 308*	*2 517 383*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	2 529 860	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	3 320	2 526 540
1930	2 470 939	2 452 677	17 380	660	222	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 404 021	2 384 181	19 005	529	306	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 224 771	2 209 191	14 973	471	136	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2 231 853	2 218 667	12 693	382	111	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 912 297	1 901 090	10 685	457	65	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 911 896	1 901 086	10 685	60	65	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 624 615	1 614 600	9 516	466	33	Black		
1870	1 194 020	1 188 207	5 762	48	3	Total	Free	Slave
1860	674 913	673 779	1 069	65	-	1 069	1 069	-
1850	192 214	191 881	333	(NA)	(NA)	333	333	-
1840	43 112	42 924	188	(NA)	(NA)	188	172	16
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	96.6	1.7	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.2	95.9
Sample	100.0	96.7	1.7	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.1	96.1
1980	100.0	97.4	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	96.9
Sample	100.0	97.5	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.9	96.9
1970	100.0	98.5	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	98.6	1.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.6	98.0
5% sample	100.0	98.6	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.7	97.9
1960	100.0	99.0	0.9	0.1	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*99.2*
1930	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.6	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	91.5	8.5

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3/]Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 31. Kansas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	2 477 574	2 231 986	143 076	21 965	31 750	48 797	93 670	2 190 524
Sample	2 477 574	2 233 897	141 957	23 250	31 114	47 356	90 289	2 193 881
1980	2 363 679	2 168 221	126 127	15 373	15 078	38 880	63 339	2 138 531
Sample	2 363 679	2 170 046	126 356	17 960	17 539	31 778	62 656	2 140 042
1970	2 246 578	2 122 068	106 977	8 672	4 298	4 563	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	2 246 578	2 126 979	105 980	8 106	(NA)	(NA)	46 706	2 082 613
5% sample	2 246 578	2 125 553	106 736	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	54 125	2 074 179
1960	2 178 611	2 078 666	91 445	5 069	2 271	1 160	(NA)	(NA)
1950	1 905 299	1 828 961	73 158	2 381	533	266	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 801 028	1 734 496	65 138	1 165	229	(X)	*13 039*	*1 721 457*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 737 340	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	13 060	1 724 280
1930	1 880 999	1 811 997	66 344	2 454	204	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 769 257	1 708 906	57 925	2 276	150	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 690 949	1 634 352	54 030	2 444	123	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 470 495	1 416 319	52 003	2 130	43	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 428 108	1 376 619	49 710	1 682	97	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 427 096	1 376 553	49 710	736	97	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	996 096	952 155	43 107	815	19	Black		
1870	364 399	346 377	17 108	914	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	107 206	106 390	627	189	-	627	625	2
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	90.1	5.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	3.8	88.4
Sample	100.0	90.2	5.7	0.9	1.3	1.9	3.6	88.5
1980	100.0	91.7	5.3	0.7	0.6	1.6	2.7	90.5
Sample	100.0	91.8	5.3	0.8	0.7	1.3	2.7	90.5
1970	100.0	94.5	4.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	94.7	4.7	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	92.7
5% sample	100.0	94.6	4.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.4	92.3
1960	100.0	95.4	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	96.0	3.8	0.1	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	96.3	3.6	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.7*	*95.6*
1930	100.0	96.3	3.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	96.6	3.3	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	96.7	3.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	96.3	3.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	96.4	3.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	96.5	3.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	95.6	4.3	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	95.1	4.7	0.3	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.2	0.6	0.2	-	100.0	99.7	0.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 32. Kentucky - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	3,685,296	3,391,832	262,907	5,769	17,812	6,976	21,984	3,378,022
Sample	3,685,296	3,392,615	262,057	6,946	17,309	6,369	20,363	3,379,712
1980	3,660,777	3,379,006	259,477	3,610	9,970	8,714	27,406	3,358,495
Sample	3,660,777	3,380,256	259,289	4,601	11,823	4,808	27,094	3,359,765
1970	3,218,706	2,981,766	230,793	1,531	2,828	1,788	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	3,218,697	2,983,307	230,333	1,269	(NA)	(NA)	11,112	2,973,148
5% sample	3,218,706	2,983,501	230,435	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	44,749	2,941,568
1960	3,038,156	2,820,083	215,949	391	1,298	435	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2,944,806	2,742,090	201,921	234	478	83	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2,845,627	2,631,425	214,031	44	127	(X)	*319*	*2,631,106*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	2,635,660	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	320	2,635,340
1930	2,614,589	2,388,452	226,040	22	75	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2,416,630	2,180,560	235,938	57	75	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2,289,905	2,027,951	261,656	234	64	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2,147,174	1,862,309	284,706	102	57	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1,858,635	1,590,462	268,071	71	31	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1,858,635	1,590,462	268,071	71	31	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1,648,690	1,377,179	271,451	50	10	Black		
1870	1,321,011	1,098,692	222,210	108	1	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1,155,684	919,484	236,167	33	-	236,167	10,684	225,483
1850	982,405	761,413	220,992	(NA)	(NA)	220,992	10,011	210,981
1840	779,828	590,253	189,575	(NA)	(NA)	189,575	7,317	182,258
1830	687,917	517,787	170,130	(NA)	(NA)	170,130	4,917	165,213
1820	564,317	434,826	129,491	(NA)	(NA)	129,491	2,759	126,732
1810	406,511	324,237	82,274	(NA)	(NA)	82,274	1,713	80,561
1800	220,955	179,873	41,082	(NA)	(NA)	41,082	739	40,343
1790	73,677	61,133	12,544	(NA)	(NA)	12,544	114	12,430
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	92.0	7.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	91.7
Sample	100.0	92.1	7.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	91.7
1980	100.0	92.3	7.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	91.7
Sample	100.0	92.3	7.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.7	91.8
1970	100.0	92.6	7.2	-	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	92.7	7.2	-	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	92.4
5% sample	100.0	92.7	7.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	91.4
1960	100.0	92.8	7.1	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.1	6.9	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	92.5	7.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*92.5*
1930	100.0	91.4	8.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	90.2	9.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	88.6	11.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	86.7	13.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	85.6	14.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	85.6	14.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	83.5	16.5	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	83.2	16.8	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	79.6	20.4	-	-	100.0	4.5	95.5
1850	100.0	77.5	22.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	4.5	95.5
1840	100.0	75.7	24.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.9	96.1
1830	100.0	75.3	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.9	97.1
1820	100.0	77.1	22.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.1	97.9
1810	100.0	79.8	20.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.1	97.9
1800	100.0	81.4	18.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.8	98.2
1790	100.0	83.0	17.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	0.9	99.1

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 33. Louisiana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	4 219 973	2 839 138	1 299 281	18 541	41 099	21 914	93 044	2 776 022
Sample	4 219 973	2 840 018	1 298 662	20 075	39 675	21 543	90 609	2 776 345
1980	4 205 900	2 912 172	1 238 241	12 065	23 779	19 643	99 134	2 841 397
Sample	4 205 900	2 915 310	1 238 472	12 932	25 123	14 063	99 699	2 841 909
1970	3 641 306	2 541 498	1 086 832	5 294	4 289	3 393	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	3 640 442	2 545 398	1 085 270	4 992	(NA)	(NA)	69 678	2 482 245
5% sample	3 641 306	2 546 798	1 086 746	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	70 523	2 491 195
1960	3 257 022	2 211 715	1 039 207	3 587	2 004	509	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 683 516	1 796 683	882 428	409	1 300	2 696	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2 363 880	1 511 739	849 303	1 801	1 037	(X)	*5 636*	*1 506 103*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 512 940	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	5 640	1 507 300
1930	2 101 593	1 322 712	776 326	1 536	1 019	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 798 509	1 096 611	700 257	1 066	575	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 656 388	941 086	713 874	780	648	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 381 625	729 612	650 804	593	616	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 118 588	558 395	559 193	628	372	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 118 587	558 395	559 193	627	372	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	939 946	454 954	483 655	848	489	Black		
1870	726 915	362 065	364 210	569	71	Total	Free	Slave
1860	708 002	357 456	350 373	173	-	350 373	18 647	331 726
1850	517 762	255 491	262 271	(NA)	(NA)	262 271	17 462	244 809
1840	352 411	158 457	193 954	(NA)	(NA)	193 954	25 502	168 452
1830	215 739	89 441	126 298	(NA)	(NA)	126 298	16 710	109 588
1820	153 407	73 867	79 540	(NA)	(NA)	79 540	10 476	69 064
1810	76 556	34 311	42 245	(NA)	(NA)	42 245	7 585	34 660
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	67.3	30.8	0.4	1.0	0.5	2.2	65.8
Sample	100.0	67.3	30.8	0.5	0.9	0.5	2.1	65.8
1980	100.0	69.2	29.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	2.4	67.6
Sample	100.0	69.3	29.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	2.4	67.6
1970	100.0	69.8	29.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	69.9	29.8	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	68.2
5% sample	100.0	69.9	29.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	68.4
1960	100.0	67.9	31.9	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	67.0	32.9	-	-	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	64.0	35.9	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*63.7*
1930	100.0	62.9	36.9	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	61.0	38.9	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	56.8	43.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	52.8	47.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	49.9	50.0	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	49.9	50.0	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	48.4	51.5	0.1	0.1	Black		
1870	100.0	49.8	50.1	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	50.5	49.5	-	-	100.0	5.3	94.7
1850	100.0	49.3	50.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	6.7	93.3
1840	100.0	45.0	55.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.1	86.9
1830	100.0	41.5	58.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.2	86.8
1820	100.0	48.2	51.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.2	86.8
1810	100.0	44.8	55.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	18.0	82.0

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 34. Maine - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 227 928	1 208 360	5 138	5 998	6 683	1 749	6 829	1 203 357
Sample	1 227 928	1 207 686	5 351	6 392	6 859	1 640	7 069	1 202 407
1980	1 124 660	1 109 850	3 128	4 087	2 947	4 648	5 005	1 105 860
Sample	1 124 660	1 112 977	3 381	4 365	3 073	864	5 331	1 108 492
1970	992 048	985 276	2 800	2 195	1 202	575	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	993 663	988 053	2 655	1 961	(NA)	(NA)	3 730	984 516
5% sample	992 048	986 381	3 009	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 433	984 055
1960	969 265	963 291	3 318	1 879	597	180	(NA)	(NA)
1950	913 774	910 846	1 221	1 522	161	24	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	847 226	844 543	1 304	1 251	128	(X)	*60*	*844 483*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	845 720	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	60	845 660
1930	797 423	795 185	1 096	1 012	130	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	768 014	765 695	1 310	839	170	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	742 371	739 995	1 363	892	121	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	694 466	692 226	1 319	798	123	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	661 086	659 263	1 190	559	74	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	661 086	659 263	1 190	559	74	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	648 936	646 852	1 451	625	8	Black		
1870	626 915	624 809	1 606	499	1	Total	Free	Slave
1860	628 279	626 947	1 327	5	-	1 327	1 327	-
1850	583 169	581 813	1 356	(NA)	(NA)	1 356	1 356	-
1840	501 793	500 438	1 355	(NA)	(NA)	1 355	1 355	-
1830	399 455	398 263	1 192	(NA)	(NA)	1 192	1 190	2
1820	298 335	297 406	929	(NA)	(NA)	929	929	-
1810	228 705	227 736	969	(NA)	(NA)	969	969	-
1800	151 719	150 901	818	(NA)	(NA)	818	818	-
1790	96 540	96 002	538	(NA)	(NA)	538	538	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	98.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.6	98.0
Sample	100.0	98.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.6	97.9
1980	100.0	98.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	98.3
Sample	100.0	99.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	98.6
1970	100.0	99.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	99.4	0.3	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	99.1
5% sample	100.0	99.4	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	99.2
1960	100.0	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*99.7*
1930	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.7	0.3	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1830	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.8	0.2
1820	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1810	100.0	99.6	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1800	100.0	99.5	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1790	100.0	99.4	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 35. Maryland - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	4 781 468	3 393 964	1 189 899	12 972	139 719	44 914	125 102	3 326 109
Sample	4 781 468	3 396 261	1 188 930	14 258	137 663	44 356	119 984	3 329 976
1980	4 216 975	3 158 838	958 150	8 021	64 278	27 688	64 746	3 116 160
Sample	4 216 975	3 166 142	957 418	9 075	67 949	16 391	63 196	3 123 621
1970	3 922 399	3 194 888	699 479	4 239	17 944	5 849	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	3 922 391	3 199 583	698 002	3 705	(NA)	(NA)	52 974	3 152 974
5% sample	3 922 399	3 200 920	698 452	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45 461	3 161 908
1960	3 100 689	2 573 919	518 410	1 538	5 700	1 122	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 343 001	1 954 975	385 972	314	1 699	41	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 821 244	1 518 481	301 931	73	759	(X)	*719*	*1 517 762*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 519 920	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	720	1 519 200
1930	1 631 526	1 354 226	276 379	50	871	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 449 661	1 204 737	244 479	32	413	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 295 346	1 062 639	232 250	55	402	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 188 044	952 424	235 064	3	553	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 042 390	826 493	215 657	44	196	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 042 390	826 493	215 657	44	196	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	934 943	724 693	210 230	15	5	Black		
1870	780 894	605 497	175 391	4	2	Total	Free	Slave
1860	687 049	515 918	171 131	-	-	171 131	83 942	87 189
1850	583 034	417 943	165 091	(NA)	(NA)	165 091	74 723	90 368
1840	470 019	318 204	151 815	(NA)	(NA)	151 815	62 078	89 737
1830	447 040	291 108	155 932	(NA)	(NA)	155 932	52 938	102 994
1820	407 350	260 223	147 127	(NA)	(NA)	147 127	39 730	107 397
1810	380 546	235 117	145 429	(NA)	(NA)	145 429	33 927	111 502
1800	341 548	216 326	125 222	(NA)	(NA)	125 222	19 587	105 635
1790	319 728	208 649	111 079	(NA)	(NA)	111 079	8 043	103 036
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	71.0	24.9	0.3	2.9	0.9	2.6	69.6
Sample	100.0	71.0	24.9	0.3	2.9	0.9	2.5	69.6
1980	100.0	74.9	22.7	0.2	1.5	0.7	1.5	73.9
Sample	100.0	75.1	22.7	0.2	1.6	0.4	1.5	74.1
1970	100.0	81.5	17.8	0.1	0.5	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	81.6	17.8	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	80.4
5% sample	100.0	81.6	17.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	80.6
1960	100.0	83.0	16.7	-	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	83.4	16.5	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	(NA)	16.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	83.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*83.3*
1930	100.0	83.0	16.9	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	83.1	16.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	82.0	17.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	80.2	19.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	79.3	20.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	79.3	20.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	77.5	22.5	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	77.5	22.5	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	75.1	24.9	-	-	100.0	49.1	50.9
1850	100.0	71.7	28.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	45.3	54.7
1840	100.0	67.7	32.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	40.9	59.1
1830	100.0	65.1	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	33.9	66.1
1820	100.0	63.9	36.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	27.0	73.0
1810	100.0	61.8	38.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	23.3	76.7
1800	100.0	63.3	36.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	15.6	84.4
1790	100.0	65.3	34.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	7.2	92.8

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 36. Massachusetts - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	6 016 425	5 405 374	300 130	12 241	143 392	155 288	287 549	5 280 292
Sample	6 016 425	5 411 774	297 006	12 585	140 745	154 315	275 859	5 291 918
1980	5 737 037	5 362 836	221 279	7 743	49 501	95 678	141 043	5 294 151
Sample	5 737 037	5 378 403	221 029	9 198	52 615	75 792	141 380	5 305 963
1970	5 689 170	5 477 624	175 817	4 475	22 389	8 865	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	5 688 903	5 484 685	173 376	4 137	(NA)	(NA)	64 860	5 426 180
5% sample	5 689 170	5 483 805	173 805	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	66 146	5 423 939
1960	5 148 578	5 023 144	111 842	2 118	9 478	1 996	(NA)	(NA)
1950	4 690 514	4 611 503	73 171	1 201	4 393	246	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	4 316 721	4 257 596	55 391	769	2 965	(X)	*2 216*	*4 255 380*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	4 264 580	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	2 220	4 262 360
1930	4 249 614	4 192 992	52 365	874	3 383	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	3 852 356	3 803 524	45 466	555	2 811	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	3 366 416	3 324 926	38 055	688	2 747	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2 805 346	2 769 764	31 974	587	3 021	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	2 238 947	2 215 373	22 144	428	1 002	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	2 238 943	2 215 373	22 144	424	1 002	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 783 085	1 763 782	18 697	369	237	Black		
1870	1 457 351	1 443 156	13 947	151	97	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1 231 066	1 221 432	9 602	32	-	9 602	9 602	-
1850	994 514	985 450	9 064	(NA)	(NA)	9 064	9 064	-
1840	737 699	729 030	8 669	(NA)	(NA)	8 669	8 669	-
1830	610 408	603 359	7 049	(NA)	(NA)	7 049	7 048	1
1820	523 287	516 547	6 740	(NA)	(NA)	6 740	6 740	-
1810	472 040	465 303	6 737	(NA)	(NA)	6 737	6 737	-
1800	422 845	416 393	6 452	(NA)	(NA)	6 452	6 452	-
1790	378 787	373 324	5 463	(NA)	(NA)	5 463	5 463	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	89.8	5.0	0.2	2.4	2.6	4.8	87.8
Sample	100.0	89.9	4.9	0.2	2.3	2.6	4.6	88.0
1980	100.0	93.5	3.9	0.1	0.9	1.7	2.5	92.3
Sample	100.0	93.7	3.9	0.2	0.9	1.3	2.5	92.5
1970	100.0	96.3	3.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	96.4	3.0	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	95.4
5% sample	100.0	96.4	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	95.3
1960	100.0	97.6	2.2	-	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.3	1.6	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.6	1.3	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*98.6*
1930	100.0	98.7	1.2	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.7	1.2	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.8	1.1	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.7	1.1	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.9	1.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.9	1.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.9	1.0	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.0	1.0	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.1	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	98.8	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1830	100.0	98.8	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1820	100.0	98.7	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1810	100.0	98.6	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1800	100.0	98.5	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1790	100.0	98.6	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 37. Michigan - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	9 295 297	7 756 086	1 291 706	55 638	104 983	86 884	201 596	7 649 951
Sample	9 295 297	7 759 241	1 289 012	58 934	102 869	85 241	189 915	7 660 590
1980	9 262 078	7 872 241	1 199 023	40 050	56 790	93 974	162 440	7 785 525
Sample	9 262 078	7 893 278	1 197 177	44 919	62 641	64 063	157 626	7 805 797
1970	8 875 083	7 833 474	991 066	16 854	17 844	15 845	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	8 875 068	7 843 805	990 496	15 944	(NA)	(NA)	120 687	7 731 402
5% sample	8 875 083	7 842 504	990 290	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	151 070	7 708 046
1960	7 823 194	7 085 865	717 581	9 701	7 579	2 468	(NA)	(NA)
1950	6 371 766	5 917 825	442 296	7 000	3 776	869	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	5 256 106	5 039 643	208 345	6 282	1 836	(X)	*11 845*	*5 027 798*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	5 046 020	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	11 860	5 034 160
1930	4 842 325	4 663 507	169 453	7 080	2 285	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	3 668 412	3 601 627	60 082	5 614	1 089	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 810 173	2 785 247	17 115	7 519	292	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2 420 982	2 398 563	15 816	6 354	249	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	2 093 890	2 072 884	15 223	5 625	158	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	2 093 889	2 072 884	15 223	5 624	158	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 636 937	1 614 560	15 100	7 249	28	Black		
1870	1 184 059	1 167 282	11 849	4 926	2	Total	Free	Slave
1860	749 113	736 142	6 799	6 172	-	6 799	6 799	-
1850	397 654	395 071	2 583	(NA)	(NA)	2 583	2 583	-
1840	212 267	211 560	707	(NA)	(NA)	707	707	-
1830	28 004	27 775	229	(NA)	(NA)	229	228	1
1820	7 452	7 295	157	(NA)	(NA)	157	157	-
1810	4 762	4 618	144	(NA)	(NA)	144	120	24
1800	3 757	3 618	139	(NA)	(NA)	139	139	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	83.4	13.9	0.6	1.1	0.9	2.2	82.3
Sample	100.0	83.5	13.9	0.6	1.1	0.9	2.0	82.4
1980	100.0	85.0	12.9	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.8	84.1
Sample	100.0	85.2	12.9	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.7	84.3
1970	100.0	88.3	11.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	88.4	11.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	87.1
5% sample	100.0	88.4	11.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	86.9
1960	100.0	90.6	9.2	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	92.9	6.9	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*95.7*
1930	100.0	96.3	3.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.2	1.6	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	99.1	0.6	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	99.1	0.7	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	99.0	0.7	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.0	0.7	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.6	0.9	0.4	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.6	1.0	0.4	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	98.3	0.9	0.8	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.4	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1830	100.0	99.2	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.6	0.4
1820	100.0	97.9	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1810	100.0	97.0	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	83.3	16.7
1800	100.0	96.3	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 38. Minnesota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	4 375 099	4 130 395	94 944	49 909	77 886	21 965	53 884	4 101 266
Sample	4 375 099	4 133 189	94 798	49 507	76 771	20 834	49 664	4 106 187
1980	4 075 970	3 935 770	53 344	35 016	26 536	25 304	32 123	3 916 529
Sample	4 075 970	3 942 025	52 325	36 730	32 226	12 664	32 115	3 922 153
1970	3 804 971	3 736 038	34 868	23 128	7 605	3 332	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	3 804 971	3 739 061	34 567	22 369	(NA)	(NA)	23 198	3 716 840
5% sample	3 804 971	3 738 976	35 580	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37 256	3 703 305
1960	3 413 864	3 371 603	22 263	15 496	3 642	860	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 982 483	2 953 697	14 022	12 533	2 061	170	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2 792 300	2 768 982	9 928	12 528	862	(X)	*3 298*	*2 765 684*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	2 770 860	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	3 300	2 767 560
1930	2 563 953	2 542 599	9 445	11 077	832	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 387 125	2 368 936	8 809	8 761	619	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 075 708	2 059 227	7 084	9 053	344	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 751 394	1 737 036	4 959	9 182	217	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 310 283	1 296 408	3 683	10 096	96	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 301 826	1 296 159	3 683	1 888	96	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	780 773	776 884	1 564	2 300	25	Black		
1870	439 706	438 257	759	690	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	172 023	169 395	259	2 369	-	259	259	-
1850	6 077	6 038	39	(NA)	(NA)	39	39	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	94.4	2.2	1.1	1.8	0.5	1.2	93.7
Sample	100.0	94.5	2.2	1.1	1.8	0.5	1.1	93.9
1980	100.0	96.6	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	96.1
Sample	100.0	96.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.8	96.2
1970	100.0	98.2	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	98.3	0.9	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.6	97.7
5% sample	100.0	98.3	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	97.3
1960	100.0	98.8	0.7	0.5	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	99.0	0.5	0.4	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*99.0*
1930	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	99.2	0.3	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	99.2	0.3	0.5	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.9	0.3	0.8	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.6	0.3	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	99.5	0.2	0.3	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.2	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	98.5	0.2	1.4	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.4	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 39. Mississippi - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	2,573,216	1,633,461	915,057	8,525	13,016	3,157	15,931	1,624,198
Sample	2,573,216	1,632,884	915,858	8,856	12,706	2,912	14,745	1,623,356
1980	2,520,638	1,615,190	887,206	6,180	7,412	4,650	24,731	1,604,154
Sample	2,520,638	1,615,632	887,111	6,914	7,749	3,232	24,178	1,603,982
1970	2,216,912	1,393,283	815,770	4,113	2,671	1,075	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	2,216,850	1,394,817	815,630	3,731	(NA)	(NA)	8,182	1,387,332
5% sample	2,216,912	1,395,274	815,770	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15,815	1,386,726
1960	2,178,141	1,257,546	915,743	3,119	1,481	252	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2,178,914	1,188,632	986,494	2,502	1,097	189	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2,183,796	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,134	757	(X)	*861*	*1,105,466*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1,104,640	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	860	1,103,780
1930	2,009,821	998,077	1,009,718	1,458	568	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1,790,618	853,962	935,184	1,105	367	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1,797,114	786,111	1,009,487	1,253	263	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1,551,270	641,200	907,630	2,203	237	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1,289,600	544,851	742,559	2,036	154	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1,289,600	544,851	742,559	2,036	154	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1,131,597	479,398	650,291	1,857	51	Black		
1870	827,922	382,896	444,201	809	16	Total	Free	Slave
1860	791,305	353,899	437,404	2	-	437,404	773	436,631
1850	606,526	295,718	310,808	(NA)	(NA)	310,808	930	309,878
1840	375,651	179,074	196,577	(NA)	(NA)	196,577	1,366	195,211
1830	136,621	70,443	66,178	(NA)	(NA)	66,178	519	65,659
1820	75,448	42,176	33,272	(NA)	(NA)	33,272	458	32,814
1810	31,306	16,602	14,704	(NA)	(NA)	14,704	181	14,523
1800	7,600	4,446	3,154	(NA)	(NA)	3,154	159	2,995
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	63.5	35.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.6	63.1
Sample	100.0	63.5	35.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.6	63.1
1980	100.0	64.1	35.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.0	63.6
Sample	100.0	64.1	35.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.0	63.6
1970	100.0	62.8	36.8	0.2	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	62.9	36.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	62.6
5% sample	100.0	62.9	36.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.7	62.6
1960	100.0	57.7	42.0	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	54.6	45.3	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	50.7	49.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*50.6*
1930	100.0	49.7	50.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	47.7	52.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	43.7	56.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	41.3	58.5	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	42.2	57.6	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	42.2	57.6	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	42.4	57.5	0.2	-	Black		
1870	100.0	46.2	53.7	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	44.7	55.3	-	-	100.0	0.2	99.8
1850	100.0	48.8	51.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	0.3	99.7
1840	100.0	47.7	52.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	0.7	99.3
1830	100.0	51.6	48.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	0.8	99.2
1820	100.0	55.9	44.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.4	98.6
1810	100.0	53.0	47.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.2	98.8
1800	100.0	58.5	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	5.0	95.0

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 40. Missouri - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	5 117 073	4 486 228	548 208	19 835	41 277	21 525	61 702	4 448 465
Sample	5 117 073	4 486 850	546 850	22 334	39 580	21 459	60 429	4 449 853
1980	4 916 686	4 345 521	514 276	12 321	23 096	21 472	51 653	4 311 600
Sample	4 916 686	4 348 412	513 385	14 971	24 962	14 956	51 853	4 313 494
1970	4 676 501	4 177 495	480 172	5 405	8 464	4 965	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	4 676 495	4 182 762	479 363	4 895	(NA)	(NA)	40 640	4 145 313
5% sample	4 676 501	4 181 574	480 453	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	60 080	4 129 192
1960	4 319 813	3 922 967	390 853	1 723	3 146	1 124	(NA)	(NA)
1950	3 954 653	3 655 593	297 088	547	1 416	9	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	3 784 664	3 539 187	244 386	330	761	(X)	*5 102*	*3 534 085*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	3 537 660	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	5 100	3 532 560
1930	3 629 367	3 403 876	223 840	578	1 073	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	3 404 055	3 225 044	178 241	171	599	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	3 293 335	3 134 932	157 452	313	638	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	3 106 665	2 944 843	161 234	130	458	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	2 679 185	2 528 458	150 184	128	415	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	2 679 184	2 528 458	150 184	127	415	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	2 168 380	2 022 826	145 350	113	91	Black		
1870	1 721 295	1 603 146	118 071	75	3	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1 182 012	1 063 489	118 503	20	-	118 503	3 572	114 931
1850	682 044	592 004	90 040	(NA)	(NA)	90 040	2 618	87 422
1840	383 702	323 888	59 814	(NA)	(NA)	59 814	1 574	58 240
1830	140 455	114 795	25 660	(NA)	(NA)	25 660	569	25 091
1820	66 586	56 017	10 569	(NA)	(NA)	10 569	347	10 222
1810	19 783	16 303	3 480	(NA)	(NA)	3 480	605	2 875
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	87.7	10.7	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.2	86.9
Sample	100.0	87.7	10.7	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.2	87.0
1980	100.0	88.4	10.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.1	87.7
Sample	100.0	88.4	10.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.1	87.7
1970	100.0	89.3	10.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	89.4	10.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	88.6
5% sample	100.0	89.4	10.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	88.3
1960	100.0	90.8	9.0	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	92.4	7.5	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	93.5	6.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*93.4*
1930	100.0	93.8	6.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	94.7	5.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	95.2	4.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	94.8	5.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	94.4	5.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	94.4	5.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	93.3	6.7	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	93.1	6.9	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	90.0	10.0	-	-	100.0	3.0	97.0
1850	100.0	86.8	13.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.9	97.1
1840	100.0	84.4	15.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.6	97.4
1830	100.0	81.7	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.2	97.8
1820	100.0	84.1	15.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.3	96.7
1810	100.0	82.4	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	17.4	82.6

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 41. Montana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	799 065	741 111	2 381	47 679	4 259	3 635	12 174	733 878
Sample	799 065	741 340	2 047	47 769	4 256	3 653	12 167	734 056
1980	786 690	740 148	1 786	37 270	2 503	4 983	9 974	734 410
Sample	786 690	740 901	1 738	37 700	3 097	3 254	10 103	734 490
1970	694 409	663 043	1 995	27 130	1 301	940	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	694 409	664 944	1 873	26 094	(NA)	(NA)	7 771	657 610
5% sample	694 409	664 964	1 697	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 344	659 152
1960	674 767	650 738	1 467	21 181	1 082	299	(NA)	(NA)
1950	591 024	572 038	1 232	16 606	921	227	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	559 456	540 468	1 120	16 841	1 027	(X)	*2 240*	*538 228*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	540 560	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	2 240	538 320
1930	537 606	519 898	1 256	14 798	1 654	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	548 889	534 260	1 658	10 956	2 015	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	376 053	360 580	1 834	10 745	2 894	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	243 329	226 283	1 523	11 343	4 180	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	142 924	127 690	1 490	11 206	2 538	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	132 159	127 271	1 490	860	2 538	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	39 159	35 385	346	1 663	1 765	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1870	20 595	18 306	183	157	1 949	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	92.7	0.3	6.0	0.5	0.5	1.5	91.8
Sample	100.0	92.8	0.3	6.0	0.5	0.5	1.5	91.9
1980	100.0	94.1	0.2	4.7	0.3	0.6	1.3	93.4
Sample	100.0	94.2	0.2	4.8	0.4	0.4	1.3	93.4
1970	100.0	95.5	0.3	3.9	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	95.8	0.3	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	94.7
5% sample	100.0	95.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	94.9
1960	100.0	96.4	0.2	3.1	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	96.8	0.2	2.8	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	96.6	0.2	3.0	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.4*	*96.2*
1930	100.0	96.7	0.2	2.8	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.3	0.3	2.0	0.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	113.2	0.2	0.8	0.6	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	93.0	0.6	4.7	1.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	89.3	1.0	7.8	1.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	96.3	1.1	0.7	1.9	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	90.4	0.9	4.2	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1870	100.0	88.9	0.9	0.8	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 42. Nebraska - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 578 385	1 480 558	57 404	12 410	12 422	15 591	36 969	1 460 095
Sample	1 578 385	1 480 996	57 128	12 564	12 566	15 131	35 093	1 461 733
1980	1 569 825	1 490 381	48 390	9 195	7 002	14 857	28 025	1 475 376
Sample	1 569 825	1 492 220	47 946	9 146	8 190	12 323	28 262	1 476 710
1970	1 483 493	1 432 867	39 911	6 624	2 543	1 548	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	1 482 412	1 432 063	40 183	6 690	(NA)	(NA)	21 067	1 411 924
5% sample	1 483 493	1 433 547	39 952	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20 749	1 413 680
1960	1 411 330	1 374 764	29 262	5 545	1 318	441	(NA)	(NA)
1950	1 325 510	1 301 328	19 234	3 954	881	113	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 315 834	1 297 624	14 171	3 401	638	(X)	*5 495*	*1 292 129*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 298 840	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	5 500	1 293 340
1930	1 377 963	1 360 023	13 752	3 256	932	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 296 372	1 279 219	13 242	2 888	1 023	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 192 214	1 180 293	7 689	3 502	730	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 066 300	1 056 526	6 269	3 322	183	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 062 656	1 047 096	8 913	6 431	216	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 058 910	1 046 888	8 913	2 893	216	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	452 402	449 764	2 385	235	18	Black		
1870	122 993	122 117	789	87	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	28 841	28 696	82	63	-	82	67	15
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	93.8	3.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	2.3	92.5
Sample	100.0	93.8	3.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	2.2	92.6
1980	100.0	94.9	3.1	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.8	94.0
Sample	100.0	95.1	3.1	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.8	94.1
1970	100.0	96.6	2.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	96.6	2.7	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	95.2
5% sample	100.0	96.6	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	95.3
1960	100.0	97.4	2.1	0.4	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.2	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.6	1.1	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.4*	*98.2*
1930	100.0	98.7	1.0	0.2	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.7	1.0	0.2	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	99.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	99.1	0.6	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.5	0.8	0.6	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.9	0.8	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	99.4	0.5	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.3	0.6	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.5	0.3	0.2	-	100.0	81.7	18.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 43. Nevada - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 201 833	1 012 695	78 771	19 637	38 127	52 603	124 419	946 357
Sample	1 201 833	1 012 890	78 310	20 398	38 053	52 182	121 346	947 480
1980	800 493	700 345	50 999	13 308	14 164	21 677	53 879	666 354
Sample	800 493	703 053	51 203	14 344	15 606	16 287	54 130	666 807
1970	488 738	448 177	27 762	7 933	3 272	1 594	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	488 738	449 850	27 579	7 329	(NA)	(NA)	27 142	423 771
5% sample	488 738	450 319	27 489	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20 505	430 103
1960	285 278	263 443	13 484	6 681	1 402	268	(NA)	(NA)
1950	160 083	149 908	4 302	5 025	779	69	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	110 247	104 030	664	4 747	806	(X)	*3 046*	*100 984*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	104 500	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	3 060	101 440
1930	91 058	84 515	516	4 871	1 156	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	77 407	70 699	346	4 907	1 455	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	81 875	74 276	513	5 240	1 846	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	42 335	35 405	134	5 216	1 580	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	47 355	39 121	242	5 156	2 836	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	45 761	39 084	242	3 599	2 836	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	62 266	53 556	488	2 803	5 419	Black		
1870	42 941	39 408	357	24	3 152	Total	Free	Slave
1860	6 857	6 812	45	-	-	45	45	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	84.3	6.6	1.6	3.2	4.4	10.4	78.7
Sample	100.0	84.3	6.5	1.7	3.2	4.3	10.1	78.8
1980	100.0	87.5	6.4	1.7	1.8	2.7	6.7	83.2
Sample	100.0	87.8	6.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	6.8	83.3
1970	100.0	91.7	5.7	1.6	0.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	92.0	5.6	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	5.6	86.7
5% sample	100.0	92.1	5.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	88.0
1960	100.0	92.3	4.7	2.3	0.5	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.6	2.7	3.1	0.5	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	94.4	0.6	4.3	0.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*2.8*	*91.6*
1930	100.0	92.8	0.6	5.3	1.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	91.3	0.4	6.3	1.9	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	90.7	0.6	6.4	2.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	83.6	0.3	12.3	3.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	82.6	0.5	10.9	6.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	85.4	0.5	7.9	6.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	86.0	0.8	4.5	8.7	Black		
1870	100.0	91.8	0.8	0.1	7.3	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	-	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 44. New Hampshire - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 109 252	1 087 433	7 198	2 134	9 343	3 144	11 333	1 079 484
Sample	1 109 252	1 087 319	7 155	2 433	9 035	3 310	11 558	1 079 323
1980	920 610	910 099	3 990	1 352	2 929	2 240	5 587	905 504
Sample	920 610	910 551	4 324	1 385	3 364	986	5 248	906 217
1970	737 681	733 106	2 505	361	1 134	575	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	737 681	733 818	2 573	277	(NA)	(NA)	2 681	731 236
5% sample	737 681	733 378	2 690	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 281	731 328
1960	606 921	604 334	1 903	135	400	149	(NA)	(NA)
1950	533 242	532 275	731	74	130	32	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	491 524	490 989	414	50	71	(X)	*80*	*490 909*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	491 600	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	80	491 520
1930	465 293	464 351	790	64	88	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	443 083	442 331	621	28	103	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	430 572	429 906	564	34	68	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	411 588	410 791	662	22	113	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	376 530	375 840	614	16	60	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	376 530	375 840	614	16	60	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	346 991	346 229	685	63	14	Black		
1870	318 300	317 697	580	23	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	326 073	325 579	494	-	-	494	494	-
1850	317 976	317 456	520	(NA)	(NA)	520	520	-
1840	284 574	284 036	538	(NA)	(NA)	538	537	1
1830	269 328	268 721	607	(NA)	(NA)	607	604	3
1820	244 161	243 375	786	(NA)	(NA)	786	786	-
1810	214 460	213 490	970	(NA)	(NA)	970	970	-
1800	183 858	182 998	860	(NA)	(NA)	818	818	-
1790	141 885	141 097	788	(NA)	(NA)	788	630	158
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	98.0	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.0	97.3
Sample	100.0	98.0	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.0	97.3
1980	100.0	98.9	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	98.4
Sample	100.0	98.9	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	98.4
1970	100.0	99.4	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	99.5	0.3	-	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	99.1
5% sample	100.0	99.4	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	99.1
1960	100.0	99.6	0.3	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	99.8	0.1	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*99.9*
1930	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	99.8	0.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	99.8	0.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.8	0.2
1830	100.0	99.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.5	0.5
1820	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1810	100.0	99.5	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1800	100.0	99.5	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1790	100.0	99.4	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	79.9	20.1

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 45. New Jersey - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	7 730 188	6 130 465	1 036 825	14 970	272 521	275 407	739 861	5 718 966
Sample	7 730 188	6 135 725	1 035 386	14 647	269 808	274 622	720 344	5 734 566
1980	7 364 823	6 127 467	925 066	8 394	103 848	200 048	491 883	5 825 538
Sample	7 364 823	6 154 833	924 909	10 200	109 383	165 498	494 096	5 840 229
1970	7 168 164	6 349 908	770 292	4 706	23 333	19 925	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	7 168 143	6 362 785	768 444	4 185	(NA)	(NA)	310 476	6 070 453
5% sample	7 168 164	6 362 856	769 615	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	288 488	6 093 689
1960	6 066 782	5 539 003	514 875	1 699	8 778	2 427	(NA)	(NA)
1950	4 835 329	4 511 585	318 565	621	4 198	360	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	4 160 165	3 931 087	226 973	211	1 894	(X)	*6 919*	*3 924 168*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	3 942 760	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	6 940	3 935 820
1930	4 041 334	3 829 663	208 828	213	2 630	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	3 155 900	3 037 087	117 132	100	1 581	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 537 167	2 445 894	89 760	168	1 345	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 883 669	1 812 317	69 844	63	1 445	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 444 933	1 396 581	47 638	84	630	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 444 933	1 396 581	47 638	84	630	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 131 116	1 092 017	38 853	74	172	Black		
1870	906 096	875 407	30 658	16	15	Total	Free	Slave
1860	672 035	646 699	25 336	-	-	25 336	25 318	18
1850	489 555	465 509	24 046	(NA)	(NA)	24 046	23 810	236
1840	373 306	351 588	21 718	(NA)	(NA)	21 718	21 044	674
1830	320 823	300 266	20 557	(NA)	(NA)	20 557	18 303	2 254
1820	277 575	257 558	20 017	(NA)	(NA)	20 017	12 460	7 557
1810	245 562	226 868	18 694	(NA)	(NA)	18 694	7 843	10 851
1800	211 149	194 325	16 824	(NA)	(NA)	16 824	4 402	12 422
1790	184 139	169 954	14 185	(NA)	(NA)	14 185	2 762	11 423
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	79.3	13.4	0.2	3.5	3.6	9.6	74.0
Sample	100.0	79.4	13.4	0.2	3.5	3.6	9.3	74.2
1980	100.0	83.2	12.6	0.1	1.4	2.7	6.7	79.1
Sample	100.0	83.6	12.6	0.1	1.5	2.2	6.7	79.3
1970	100.0	88.6	10.7	0.1	0.3	0.3	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	88.8	10.7	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	84.7
5% sample	100.0	88.8	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.0	85.0
1960	100.0	91.3	8.5	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.3	6.6	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	94.5	5.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*94.3*
1930	100.0	94.8	5.2	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	96.2	3.7	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	96.4	3.5	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	96.2	3.7	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	96.7	3.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	96.7	3.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	96.5	3.4	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	96.6	3.4	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	96.2	3.8	-	-	100.0	99.9	0.1
1850	100.0	95.1	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.0	1.0
1840	100.0	94.2	5.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	96.9	3.1
1830	100.0	93.6	6.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	89.0	11.0
1820	100.0	92.8	7.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	62.2	37.8
1810	100.0	92.4	7.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	42.0	58.0
1800	100.0	92.0	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	26.2	73.8
1790	100.0	92.3	7.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	19.5	80.5

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 46. New Mexico - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 515 069	1 146 028	30 210	134 355	14 124	190 352	579 224	764 164
Sample	1 515 069	1 148 562	29 818	134 035	14 372	188 282	576 709	765 847
1980	1 302 894	977 587	24 020	106 119	6 825	188 343	477 222	685 956
Sample	1 302 894	990 657	23 071	106 750	7 728	174 688	477 051	690 236
1970	1 016 000	915 815	19 555	72 788	2 214	5 628	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	1 015 998	923 252	19 439	70 986	(NA)	(NA)	379 723	547 059
5% sample	1 016 000	924 206	18 502	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	308 340	618 658
1960	951 023	875 763	17 063	56 255	1 484	458	(NA)	(NA)
1950	681 187	630 211	8 408	41 901	490	177	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	531 818	492 312	4 672	34 510	324	(X)	*221 881*	*270 431*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	492 000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	221 740	270 260
1930	423 317	391 095	2 850	28 941	431	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	360 350	334 673	5 733	19 512	432	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	327 301	304 594	1 628	20 573	506	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	195 310	180 207	1 610	13 144	349	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	160 282	142 918	1 956	15 044	364	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	153 593	142 719	1 956	8 554	364	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	119 565	108 721	1 015	9 772	57	Black		
1870	91 874	90 393	172	1 309	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	87 034	80 503	64	6 467	-	64	64	-
1850	61 547	61 525	22	(NA)	(NA)	22	22	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	75.6	2.0	8.9	0.9	12.6	38.2	50.4
Sample	100.0	75.8	2.0	8.8	0.9	12.4	38.1	50.5
1980	100.0	75.0	1.8	8.1	0.5	14.5	36.6	52.6
Sample	100.0	76.0	1.8	8.2	0.6	13.4	36.6	53.0
1970	100.0	90.1	1.9	7.2	0.2	0.6	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	90.9	1.9	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	37.4	53.8
5% sample	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.3	60.9
1960	100.0	92.1	1.8	5.9	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	92.5	1.2	6.2	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	92.6	0.9	6.5	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*41.7*	*50.9*
1930	100.0	92.4	0.7	6.8	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	92.9	1.6	5.4	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	93.1	0.5	6.3	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	92.3	0.8	6.7	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	89.2	1.2	9.4	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	92.9	1.3	5.6	0.2	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	90.9	0.8	8.2	0.0	Black		
1870	100.0	98.4	0.2	1.4	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	92.5	0.1	7.4	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	100.0	-	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 47. New York - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	17 990 455	13 385 255	2 859 055	62 651	693 760	989 734	2 214 026	12 460 189
Sample	17 990 455	13 398 003	2 860 590	59 081	689 262	983 519	2 151 743	12 489 630
1980	17 558 072	13 960 868	2 402 006	39 582	310 526	845 090	1 659 300	13 164 734
Sample	17 558 072	14 033 644	2 405 818	43 987	330 972	743 651	1 660 901	13 211 516
1970	18 236 967	15 834 090	2 168 949	28 355	123 809	81 764	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	18 236 882	15 887 512	2 163 263	25 266	(NA)	(NA)	1 455 941	14 609 649
5% sample	18 236 967	15 884 321	2 166 435	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 351 982	14 716 241
1960	16 782 304	15 287 071	1 417 511	16 491	51 678	9 553	(NA)	(NA)
1950	14 830 192	13 872 095	918 191	10 640	27 783	1 483	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	13 479 142	12 879 546	571 221	8 651	19 724	(X)	*129 071*	*12 750 475*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	12 898 400	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	129 260	12 769 140
1930	12 588 066	12 153 191	412 814	6 973	15 088	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	10 385 227	10 172 027	198 483	5 503	9 214	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	9 113 614	8 966 845	134 191	6 046	6 532	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	7 268 894	7 156 881	99 232	5 257	7 524	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	6 003 174	5 923 955	70 092	6 044	3 083	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	5 997 853	5 923 952	70 092	726	3 083	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	5 082 871	5 016 022	65 104	819	926	Black		
1870	4 382 759	4 330 210	52 081	439	29	Total	Free	Slave
1860	3 880 735	3 831 590	49 005	140	-	49 005	49 005	-
1850	3 097 394	3 048 325	49 069	(NA)	(NA)	49 069	49 069	-
1840	2 428 921	2 378 890	50 031	(NA)	(NA)	50 031	50 027	4
1830	1 918 608	1 873 663	44 945	(NA)	(NA)	44 945	44 870	75
1820	1 372 812	1 333 445	39 367	(NA)	(NA)	39 367	29 279	10 088
1810	959 049	918 699	40 350	(NA)	(NA)	40 350	25 333	15 017
1800	589 051	557 731	31 320	(NA)	(NA)	31 320	10 417	20 903
1790	340 120	314 142	25 978	(NA)	(NA)	25 978	4 654	21 324
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	74.4	15.9	0.3	3.9	5.5	12.3	69.3
Sample	100.0	74.5	15.9	0.3	3.8	5.5	12.0	69.4
1980	100.0	79.5	13.7	0.2	1.8	4.8	9.5	75.0
Sample	100.0	79.9	13.7	0.3	1.9	4.2	9.5	75.2
1970	100.0	86.8	11.9	0.2	0.7	0.4	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	87.1	11.9	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	8.0	80.1
5% sample	100.0	87.1	11.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.4	80.7
1960	100.0	91.1	8.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.5	6.2	0.1	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.6	4.2	0.1	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*1.0*	*94.6*
1930	100.0	96.5	3.3	0.1	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.1	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.4	1.5	0.1	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	98.8	1.2	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.7	1.3	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.8	1.2	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	98.7	1.3	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	98.4	1.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	97.9	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1830	100.0	97.7	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.8	0.2
1820	100.0	97.1	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	74.4	25.6
1810	100.0	95.8	4.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	62.8	37.2
1800	100.0	94.7	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	33.3	66.7
1790	100.0	92.4	7.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	17.9	82.1

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 48. North Carolina - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	6 628 637	5 008 491	1 456 323	80 155	52 166	31 502	76 726	4 971 127
Sample	6 628 637	5 011 248	1 455 340	82 606	50 395	29 048	69 020	4 977 281
1980	5 881 766	4 457 507	1 318 857	64 652	21 176	19 574	56 667	4 428 567
Sample	5 881 766	4 460 570	1 319 054	65 960	23 150	13 032	56 039	4 430 653
1970	5 082 059	3 901 767	1 126 478	44 406	5 617	3 791	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	5 082 036	3 906 701	1 125 545	43 614	(NA)	(NA)	22 611	3 886 911
5% sample	5 082 059	3 903 355	1 126 310	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	43 414	3 868 275
1960	4 556 155	3 399 285	1 116 021	38 129	2 012	708	(NA)	(NA)
1950	4 061 929	2 983 121	1 047 353	3 742	551	27 162	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	3 571 623	2 567 635	981 298	22 546	144	(X)	*180*	*2 567 455*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	2 567 920	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	180	2 567 740
1930	3 170 276	2 234 958	918 647	16 579	92	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 559 123	1 783 779	763 407	11 824	113	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 206 287	1 500 511	697 843	7 851	82	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 893 810	1 263 603	624 469	5 687	51	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 617 949	1 055 382	561 018	1 516	33	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 617 947	1 055 382	561 018	1 514	33	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 399 750	867 242	531 277	1 230	1	Black		
1870	1 071 361	678 470	391 650	1 241	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	992 622	629 942	361 522	1 158	-	361 522	30 463	331 059
1850	869 039	553 028	316 011	(NA)	(NA)	316 011	27 463	288 548
1840	753 419	484 870	268 549	(NA)	(NA)	268 549	22 732	245 817
1830	737 987	472 843	265 144	(NA)	(NA)	265 144	19 543	245 601
1820	638 829	419 200	219 629	(NA)	(NA)	219 629	14 712	204 917
1810	556 526	377 374	179 152	(NA)	(NA)	179 152	10 268	168 884
1800	478 103	337 764	140 339	(NA)	(NA)	140 339	7 043	133 296
1790	393 751	288 204	105 547	(NA)	(NA)	105 547	4 975	100 572
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	75.6	22.0	1.2	0.8	0.5	1.2	75.0
Sample	100.0	75.6	22.0	1.2	0.8	0.4	1.0	75.1
1980	100.0	75.8	22.4	1.1	0.4	0.3	1.0	75.3
Sample	100.0	75.8	22.4	1.1	0.4	0.2	1.0	75.3
1970	100.0	76.8	22.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	76.9	22.1	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	76.5
5% sample	100.0	76.8	22.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	76.1
1960	100.0	74.6	24.5	0.8	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	73.4	25.8	0.1	-	0.7	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	71.9	27.5	0.6	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*71.9*
1930	100.0	70.5	29.0	0.5	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	69.7	29.8	0.5	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	68.0	31.6	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	66.7	33.0	0.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	65.2	34.7	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	65.2	34.7	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	62.0	38.0	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	63.3	36.6	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	63.5	36.4	0.1	-	100.0	8.4	91.6
1850	100.0	63.6	36.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	8.7	91.3
1840	100.0	64.4	35.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	8.5	91.5
1830	100.0	64.1	35.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	7.4	92.6
1820	100.0	65.6	34.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	6.7	93.3
1810	100.0	67.8	32.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	5.7	94.3
1800	100.0	70.6	29.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	5.0	95.0
1790	100.0	73.2	26.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	4.7	95.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 49. North Dakota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	638 800	604 142	3 524	25 917	3 462	1 755	4 665	601 592
Sample	638 800	605 007	3 519	25 305	3 184	1 785	4 658	602 436
1980	652 717	625 557	2 568	20 158	1 979	2 455	3 902	623 201
Sample	652 717	626 358	2 471	19 953	2 292	1 643	3 474	624 452
1970	617 761	599 485	2 494	14 369	799	614	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	617 761	600 563	2 511	13 697	(NA)	(NA)	2 007	598 831
5% sample	617 761	602 246	2 627	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 492	600 022
1960	632 446	619 538	777	11 736	274	121	(NA)	(NA)
1950	619 636	608 448	257	10 766	162	3	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	641 935	631 464	201	10 114	156	(X)	*220*	*631 244*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	632 640	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	220	632 420
1930	680 845	671 851	377	8 387	230	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	646 872	639 954	467	6 254	197	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	577 056	569 855	617	6 486	98	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	319 146	311 712	286	6 968	180	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	190 983	182 407	373	8 174	29	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	182 719	182 123	373	194	29	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	36 909	36 192	113	596	8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1870	2 405	1 568	24	813	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	94.6	0.6	4.1	0.5	0.3	0.7	94.2
Sample	100.0	94.7	0.6	4.0	0.5	0.3	0.7	94.3
1980	100.0	95.8	0.4	3.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	95.5
Sample	100.0	96.0	0.4	3.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	95.7
1970	100.0	97.0	0.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	97.2	0.4	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	96.9
5% sample	100.0	97.5	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	97.1
1960	100.0	98.0	0.1	1.9	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.2	-	1.7	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.4	-	1.6	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*98.3*
1930	100.0	98.7	0.1	1.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.9	0.1	1.0	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.8	0.1	1.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	97.7	0.1	2.2	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	95.5	0.2	4.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.1	0.3	1.6	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1870	100.0	65.2	1.0	33.8	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 50. Ohio - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	10 847 115	9 521 756	1 154 826	20 358	91 179	58 996	139 696	9 444 622
Sample	10 847 115	9 525 016	1 152 230	22 331	89 238	58 300	131 983	9 451 964
1980	10 797 630	9 597 458	1 076 748	12 239	47 820	63 365	119 883	9 527 514
Sample	10 797 630	9 607 133	1 076 742	15 554	53 166	45 035	120 002	9 536 632
1970	10 652 017	9 646 997	970 477	6 654	16 872	11 017	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	10 650 903	9 651 534	969 903	6 110	(NA)	(NA)	95 128	9 564 614
5% sample	10 652 009	9 652 320	970 598	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	129 995	9 539 017
1960	9 706 397	8 909 698	786 097	1 910	6 585	2 107	(NA)	(NA)
1950	7 946 627	7 428 222	513 072	1 146	3 731	456	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	6 907 612	6 566 531	339 461	338	1 282	(X)	*5 529*	*6 561 002*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	6 579 180	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	5 540	6 573 640
1930	6 646 697	6 335 173	309 304	435	1 785	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	5 759 394	5 571 893	186 187	151	1 163	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	4 767 121	4 654 897	111 452	127	645	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	4 157 545	4 060 204	96 901	42	398	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	3 672 329	3 584 805	87 113	206	205	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	3 672 316	3 584 805	87 113	193	205	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	3 198 062	3 117 920	79 900	130	112	Black		
1870	2 665 260	2 601 946	63 213	100	1	Total	Free	Slave
1860	2 339 511	2 302 808	36 673	30	-	36 673	36 673	-
1850	1 980 329	1 955 050	25 279	(NA)	(NA)	25 279	25 279	-
1840	1 519 467	1 502 122	17 345	(NA)	(NA)	17 345	17 342	3
1830	937 903	928 329	9 574	(NA)	(NA)	9 574	9 568	6
1820	581 434	576 711	4 723	(NA)	(NA)	4 723	4 723	-
1810	230 760	228 861	1 899	(NA)	(NA)	1 899	1 899	-
1800	42 159	41 961	198	(NA)	(NA)	198	198	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	87.8	10.6	0.2	0.8	0.5	1.3	87.1
Sample	100.0	87.8	10.6	0.2	0.8	0.5	1.2	87.1
1980	100.0	88.9	10.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.1	88.2
Sample	100.0	89.0	10.0	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.1	88.3
1970	100.0	90.6	9.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	90.6	9.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	89.8
5% sample	100.0	90.6	9.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	89.6
1960	100.0	91.8	8.1	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.5	6.5	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.1	4.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*95.0*
1930	100.0	95.3	4.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	96.7	3.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	97.6	2.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	97.7	2.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	97.6	2.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	97.6	2.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	97.5	2.5	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	97.6	2.4	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	98.4	1.6	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	98.7	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	98.9	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1830	100.0	99.0	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.9	0.1
1820	100.0	99.2	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1810	100.0	99.2	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1800	100.0	99.5	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 51. Oklahoma - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1890 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	3 145 585	2 583 512	233 801	252 420	33 563	42 289	86 160	2 547 588
Sample	3 145 585	2 587 439	232 244	252 468	32 561	40 873	83 654	2 551 410
1980	3 025 290	2 597 791	204 674	169 459	17 275	36 091	57 419	2 570 986
Sample	3 025 290	2 603 063	204 810	171 224	19 765	26 428	57 831	2 574 866
1970	2 559 229	2 280 362	171 892	98 468	3 721	4 786	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	2 559 175	2 285 968	171 020	97 179	(NA)	(NA)	36 007	2 253 541
5% sample	2 559 229	2 287 828	171 890	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	51 284	2 241 162
1960	2 328 284	2 107 900	153 084	64 689	1 414	1 197	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 233 351	2 032 526	145 503	53 769	625	928	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2 336 434	2 104 228	168 849	63 125	232	(X)	*4 213*	*2 100 015*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	2 107 720	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	4 220	2 103 500
1930	2 396 040	2 130 778	172 198	92 725	339	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 028 283	1 821 194	149 408	57 337	344	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 657 155	1 444 531	137 612	74 825	187	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	790 391	670 204	55 684	64 445	58	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	258 657	172 554	21 609	64 456	38	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	61 834	58 826	2 973	10	25	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	82.1	7.4	8.0	1.1	1.3	2.7	81.0
Sample	100.0	82.3	7.4	8.0	1.0	1.3	2.7	81.1
1980	100.0	85.9	6.8	5.6	0.6	1.2	1.9	85.0
Sample	100.0	86.0	6.8	5.7	0.7	0.9	1.9	85.1
1970	100.0	89.1	6.7	3.8	0.1	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	89.3	6.7	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	88.1
5% sample	100.0	89.4	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	87.6
1960	100.0	90.5	6.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	91.0	6.5	2.4	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	90.1	7.2	2.7	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*89.9*
1930	100.0	88.9	7.2	3.9	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	89.8	7.4	2.8	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	87.2	8.3	4.5	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	84.8	7.0	8.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	66.7	8.4	24.9	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	95.1	4.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

[4] Excludes Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 52. Oregon - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	2 842 321	2 636 787	46 178	38 496	69 269	51 591	112 707	2 579 732
Sample	2 842 321	2 637 730	45 423	41 626	67 641	49 901	110 606	2 580 591
1980	2 633 105	2 490 610	37 060	27 314	34 775	43 346	65 847	2 456 012
Sample	2 633 105	2 496 398	37 454	30 469	40 958	27 826	66 164	2 459 399
1970	2 091 385	2 032 079	26 308	13 510	15 037	4 451	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	2 091 385	2 035 159	26 192	13 110	(NA)	(NA)	34 577	2 002 583
5% sample	2 091 385	2 036 395	25 908	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22 338	2 014 713
1960	1 768 687	1 732 037	18 133	8 026	9 120	1 371	(NA)	(NA)
1950	1 521 341	1 497 128	11 529	5 820	6 513	351	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 089 684	1 075 731	2 565	4 594	6 794	(X)	*1 277*	*1 074 454*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 078 640	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	1 280	1 077 360
1930	953 786	938 597	2 234	4 776	8 179	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	783 389	769 146	2 144	4 590	7 509	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	672 765	655 090	1 492	5 090	11 093	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	413 536	394 582	1 105	4 951	12 898	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	317 704	301 982	1 186	4 971	9 565	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	313 767	301 758	1 186	1 258	9 565	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	174 768	163 075	487	1 694	9 512	Black		
1870	90 923	86 929	346	318	3 330	Total	Free	Slave
1860	52 465	52 160	128	177	-	128	128	-
1850	12 093	12 038	55	(NA)	(NA)	55	55	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	92.8	1.6	1.4	2.4	1.8	4.0	90.8
Sample	100.0	92.8	1.6	1.5	2.4	1.8	3.9	90.8
1980	100.0	94.6	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.5	93.3
Sample	100.0	94.8	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.1	2.5	93.4
1970	100.0	97.2	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	97.3	1.3	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	95.8
5% sample	100.0	97.4	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	96.3
1960	100.0	97.9	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.7	0.2	0.4	0.6	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*98.6*
1930	100.0	98.4	0.2	0.5	0.9	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	97.4	0.2	0.8	1.6	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	95.4	0.3	1.2	3.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	95.1	0.4	1.6	3.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	96.2	0.4	0.4	3.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	93.3	0.3	1.0	5.4	Black		
1870	100.0	95.6	0.4	0.3	3.7	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.3	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.5	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 53. Pennsylvania - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	11 881 643	10 520 201	1 089 795	14 733	137 438	119 476	232 262	10 422 058
Sample	11 881 643	10 523 180	1 087 570	15 976	135 096	119 821	220 479	10 431 156
1980	11 863 895	10 652 320	1 046 810	9 465	64 379	90 921	153 961	10 575 827
Sample	11 863 895	10 668 416	1 045 318	11 132	70 514	68 515	153 579	10 588 852
1970	11 793 909	10 737 732	1 016 514	5 533	20 081	14 049	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	11 793 864	10 745 382	1 015 576	5 701	(NA)	(NA)	106 634	10 651 435
5% sample	11 775 765	10 730 530	1 013 477	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	108 893	10 636 368
1960	11 319 366	10 454 004	852 750	2 122	7 729	2 761	(NA)	(NA)
1950	10 498 012	9 853 848	638 485	1 141	4 267	271	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	9 900 180	9 426 989	470 172	441	2 578	(X)	*7 350*	*9 419 639*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	9 439 280	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	7 360	9 431 920
1930	9 631 350	9 196 007	431 257	523	3 563	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	8 720 017	8 432 726	284 568	337	2 386	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	7 665 111	7 467 713	193 919	1 503	1 976	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	6 302 115	6 141 664	156 845	1 639	1 967	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	5 258 113	5 148 258	107 596	1 081	1 178	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	5 258 014	5 148 257	107 596	983	1 178	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	4 282 891	4 197 016	85 535	184	156	Black		
1870	3 521 951	3 456 609	65 294	34	14	Total	Free	Slave
1860	2 906 215	2 849 259	56 949	7	-	56 949	56 949	-
1850	2 311 786	2 258 160	53 626	(NA)	(NA)	53 626	53 626	-
1840	1 724 033	1 676 115	47 918	(NA)	(NA)	47 918	47 854	64
1830	1 348 233	1 309 900	38 333	(NA)	(NA)	38 333	37 930	403
1820	1 049 458	1 019 045	30 413	(NA)	(NA)	30 413	30 202	211
1810	810 091	786 804	23 287	(NA)	(NA)	23 287	22 492	795
1800	602 365	586 095	16 270	(NA)	(NA)	16 270	14 564	1 706
1790	434 373	424 099	10 274	(NA)	(NA)	10 274	6 537	3 737
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	88.5	9.2	0.1	1.2	1.0	2.0	87.7
Sample	100.0	88.6	9.2	0.1	1.1	1.0	1.9	87.8
1980	100.0	89.8	8.8	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.3	89.1
Sample	100.0	89.9	8.8	0.1	0.6	0.6	1.3	89.3
1970	100.0	91.0	8.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	91.1	8.6	-	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	90.3
5% sample	100.0	91.1	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	90.3
1960	100.0	92.4	7.5	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	93.9	6.1	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	95.2	4.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*95.1*
1930	100.0	95.5	4.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	96.7	3.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	97.4	2.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	97.5	2.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	97.9	2.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	97.9	2.0	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.0	2.0	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	98.1	1.9	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	98.0	2.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	97.7	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	97.2	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.9	0.1
1830	100.0	97.2	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	98.9	1.1
1820	100.0	97.1	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.3	0.7
1810	100.0	97.1	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	96.6	3.4
1800	100.0	97.3	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	89.5	10.5
1790	100.0	97.6	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	63.6	36.4

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 54. Rhode Island - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 003 464	917 375	38 861	4 071	18 325	24 832	45 752	896 109
Sample	1 003 464	919 073	37 986	4 267	17 615	24 523	43 932	898 073
1980	947 154	896 692	27 584	2 898	5 303	14 677	19 707	884 683
Sample	947 154	900 408	27 361	3 204	6 617	9 564	18 906	888 234
1970	946 725	914 757	25 338	1 390	3 764	1 476	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	948 844	917 806	25 259	1 441	(NA)	(NA)	6 961	911 626
5% sample	946 725	916 236	24 978	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 589	909 335
1960	859 488	838 712	18 332	932	1 190	322	(NA)	(NA)
1950	791 896	777 015	13 903	385	558	35	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	713 346	701 805	11 024	196	321	(X)	*419*	*701 386*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	703 020	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	420	702 600
1930	687 497	677 026	9 913	318	240	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	604 397	593 980	10 036	110	271	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	542 610	532 492	9 529	284	305	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	428 556	419 050	9 092	35	379	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	345 506	337 859	7 393	180	74	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	345 506	337 859	7 393	180	74	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	276 531	269 939	6 488	77	27	Black		
1870	217 353	212 219	4 980	154	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	174 620	170 649	3 952	19	-	3 952	3 952	-
1850	147 545	143 875	3 670	(NA)	(NA)	3 670	3 670	-
1840	108 830	105 587	3 243	(NA)	(NA)	3 243	3 238	5
1830	97 199	93 621	3 578	(NA)	(NA)	3 578	3 561	17
1820	83 059	79 457	3 602	(NA)	(NA)	3 602	3 554	48
1810	76 931	73 214	3 717	(NA)	(NA)	3 717	3 609	108
1800	69 122	65 438	3 684	(NA)	(NA)	3 684	3 304	380
1790	68 825	64 470	4 355	(NA)	(NA)	4 355	3 407	948
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	91.4	3.9	0.4	1.8	2.5	4.6	89.3
Sample	100.0	91.6	3.8	0.4	1.8	2.4	4.4	89.5
1980	100.0	94.7	2.9	0.3	0.6	1.5	2.1	93.4
Sample	100.0	95.1	2.9	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.0	93.8
1970	100.0	96.6	2.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	96.7	2.7	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.7	96.1
5% sample	100.0	96.8	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	96.1
1960	100.0	97.6	2.1	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.1	1.8	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.4	1.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*98.3*
1930	100.0	98.5	1.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.3	1.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	97.8	2.1	-	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	97.6	2.3	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	97.6	2.3	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	97.7	2.3	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	97.5	2.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	97.0	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.8	0.2
1830	100.0	96.3	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	99.5	0.5
1820	100.0	95.7	4.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	98.7	1.3
1810	100.0	95.2	4.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	97.1	2.9
1800	100.0	94.7	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	89.7	10.3
1790	100.0	93.7	6.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	78.2	21.8

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Sourece: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 55. South Carolina - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	3 486 703	2 406 974	1 039 884	8 246	22 382	9 217	30 551	2 390 056
Sample	3 486 703	2 407 683	1 040 010	8 935	21 298	8 777	28 334	2 391 911
1980	3 121 820	2 147 224	948 623	5 757	11 834	8 382	33 426	2 132 100
Sample	3 121 820	2 147 825	947 969	6 744	13 370	5 912	33 667	2 131 918
1970	2 590 516	1 794 430	789 041	2 241	3 103	1 701	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	2 590 509	1 796 696	788 372	1 809	(NA)	(NA)	10 999	1 786 780
5% sample	2 590 516	1 794 622	789 041	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14 111	1 783 512
1960	2 382 594	1 551 022	829 291	1 098	946	237	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 117 027	1 293 405	822 077	554	243	748	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 899 804	1 084 308	814 164	1 234	98	(X)	*40*	*1 084 268*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 085 280	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	40	1 085 240
1930	1 738 765	944 049	793 681	959	76	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 683 724	818 538	864 719	304	163	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 515 400	679 161	835 843	331	65	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 340 316	557 807	782 321	121	67	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 151 149	462 008	688 934	173	34	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 151 149	462 008	688 934	173	34	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	995 577	391 105	604 332	131	9	Black		
1870	705 606	289 667	415 814	124	1	Total	Free	Slave
1860	703 708	291 300	412 320	88	-	412 320	9 914	402 406
1850	668 507	274 563	393 944	(NA)	(NA)	393 944	8 960	384 984
1840	594 398	259 084	335 314	(NA)	(NA)	335 314	8 276	327 038
1830	581 185	257 863	323 322	(NA)	(NA)	323 322	7 921	315 401
1820	502 741	237 440	265 301	(NA)	(NA)	265 301	6 826	258 475
1810	415 115	214 196	200 919	(NA)	(NA)	200 919	4 554	196 365
1800	345 591	196 255	149 336	(NA)	(NA)	149 336	3 185	146 151
1790	249 073	140 178	108 895	(NA)	(NA)	108 895	1 801	107 094
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	69.0	29.8	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.9	68.5
Sample	100.0	69.1	29.8	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	68.6
1980	100.0	68.8	30.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.1	68.3
Sample	100.0	68.8	30.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	68.3
1970	100.0	69.3	30.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	69.4	30.4	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	69.0
5% sample	100.0	69.3	30.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	68.8
1960	100.0	65.1	34.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	61.1	38.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	57.1	42.9	0.1	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*57.1*
1930	100.0	54.3	45.6	0.1	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	48.6	51.4	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	44.8	55.2	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	41.6	58.4	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	40.1	59.8	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	40.1	59.8	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	39.3	60.7	(NA)	(NA)	Black		
1870	100.0	41.1	58.9	(NA)	(NA)	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	41.4	58.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.4	97.6
1850	100.0	41.1	58.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.3	97.7
1840	100.0	43.6	56.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.5	97.5
1830	100.0	44.4	55.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.4	97.6
1820	100.0	47.2	52.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.6	97.4
1810	100.0	51.6	48.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.3	97.7
1800	100.0	56.8	43.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.1	97.9
1790	100.0	56.3	43.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	1.7	98.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 56. South Dakota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	696 004	637 515	3 258	50 575	3 123	1 533	5 252	634 788
Sample	696 004	637 181	3 133	50 369	3 327	1 994	5 428	634 653
1980	690 768	639 669	2 144	44 968	1 738	2 249	4 023	637 511
Sample	690 768	639 840	2 152	45 572	1 917	1 287	3 815	637 761
1970	665 507	630 333	1 627	32 365	598	584	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	665 507	632 099	1 808	30 661	(NA)	(NA)	2 954	629 366
5% sample	665 507	633 112	1 697	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 926	630 537
1960	680 514	653 098	1 114	25 794	336	172	(NA)	(NA)
1950	652 740	628 504	727	23 344	110	55	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	642 961	619 075	474	23 347	65	(X)	*320*	*618 755*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	618 920	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	320	618 600
1930	692 849	670 269	646	21 833	101	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	636 547	619 147	832	16 384	184	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	583 888	563 771	817	19 137	163	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	401 570	380 714	465	20 225	166	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	348 600	328 010	541	19 854	195	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	328 808	327 290	541	782	195	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	98 268	96 955	288	795	230	Black		
1870	11 776	11 319	70	387	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860 [5]	4 837	2 576	-	2 261	-	-	-	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	91.6	0.5	7.3	0.4	0.2	0.8	91.2
Sample	100.0	91.5	0.5	7.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	91.2
1980	100.0	92.6	0.3	6.5	0.3	0.3	0.6	92.3
Sample	100.0	92.6	0.3	6.6	0.3	0.2	0.6	92.3
1970	100.0	94.7	0.2	4.9	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	95.0	0.3	4.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	94.6
5% sample	100.0	95.1	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	94.7
1960	100.0	96.0	0.2	3.8	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	96.3	0.1	3.6	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	96.3	0.1	3.6	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*96.2*
1930	100.0	96.7	0.1	3.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.3	0.1	2.6	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	96.6	0.1	3.3	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	94.8	0.1	5.0	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	94.1	0.2	5.7	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.7	0.3	0.8	0.2	Black		
1870	100.0	96.1	0.6	3.3	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860 [5]	100.0	53.3	-	46.7	-	-	-	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

[5] Data are for Dakota Territory, including area currently in North Dakota and South Dakota.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 57. Tennessee - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	4 877 185	4 048 068	778 035	10 039	31 839	9 204	32 741	4 027 631
Sample	4 877 185	4 048 317	777 041	12 473	30 595	8 759	31 075	4 028 266
1980	4 591 120	3 835 452	725 942	5 104	13 963	10 659	34 077	3 812 949
Sample	4 591 120	3 837 968	724 808	7 035	15 252	6 057	34 026	3 814 799
1970	3 923 687	3 293 930	621 261	2 276	4 394	1 826	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	3 923 726	3 297 717	620 508	1 443	(NA)	(NA)	13 873	3 285 637
5% sample	3 923 687	3 296 671	620 662	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	49 584	3 260 434
1960	3 567 089	2 977 753	586 876	638	1 243	579	(NA)	(NA)
1950	3 291 718	2 760 257	530 603	339	397	122	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2 915 841	2 406 906	508 736	114	85	(X)	*139*	*2 406 767*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	2 415 560	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	140	2 415 420
1930	2 616 556	2 138 644	477 646	161	105	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 337 885	1 885 993	451 758	56	78	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 184 789	1 711 432	473 088	216	53	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2 020 616	1 540 186	480 243	108	79	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 767 518	1 336 637	430 678	146	57	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 767 518	1 336 637	430 678	146	57	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 542 359	1 138 831	403 151	352	25	Black		
1870	1 258 520	936 119	322 331	70	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1 109 801	826 722	283 019	60	-	283 019	7 300	275 719
1850	1 002 717	756 836	245 881	(NA)	(NA)	245 881	6 422	239 459
1840	829 210	640 627	188 583	(NA)	(NA)	188 583	5 524	183 059
1830	681 904	535 746	146 158	(NA)	(NA)	146 158	4 555	141 603
1820	422 823	339 979	82 844	(NA)	(NA)	82 844	2 737	80 107
1810	261 727	215 875	45 852	(NA)	(NA)	45 852	1 317	44 535
1800	105 602	91 709	13 893	(NA)	(NA)	13 893	309	13 584
1790	35 691	31 913	3 778	(NA)	(NA)	3 778	361	3 417
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	83.0	16.0	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	82.6
Sample	100.0	83.0	15.9	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.6	82.6
1980	100.0	83.5	15.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	83.1
Sample	100.0	83.6	15.8	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	83.1
1970	100.0	83.9	15.8	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	84.0	15.8	-	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	83.7
5% sample	100.0	84.0	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	83.1
1960	100.0	83.5	16.5	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	83.9	16.1	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	82.5	17.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*82.5*
1930	100.0	81.7	18.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	80.7	19.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	78.3	21.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	76.2	23.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	75.6	24.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	75.6	24.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	73.8	26.1	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	74.4	25.6	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	74.5	25.5	-	-	100.0	2.6	97.4
1850	100.0	75.5	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.6	97.4
1840	100.0	77.3	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.9	97.1
1830	100.0	78.6	21.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.1	96.9
1820	100.0	80.4	19.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	3.3	96.7
1810	100.0	82.5	17.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.9	97.1
1800	100.0	86.8	13.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	2.2	97.8
1790	100.0	89.4	10.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	9.6	90.4

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 58. Texas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	16 986 510	12 774 762	2 021 632	65 877	319 459	1 804 780	4 339 905	10 291 680
Sample	16 986 510	12 787 521	2 018 543	69 872	315 072	1 795 502	4 294 120	10 320 879
1980	14 229 191	11 198 441	1 710 175	40 075	120 313	1 160 187	2 985 824	9 350 297
Sample	14 229 191	11 303 054	1 704 741	50 812	134 428	1 036 156	2 982 583	9 370 023
1970	11 196 730	9 717 128	1 399 005	17 957	20 641	41 999	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	11 195 416	9 749 603	1 395 853	17 231	(NA)	(NA)	1 981 861	7 796 226
5% sample	11 196 730	9 749 881	1 399 092	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 840 648	7 950 575
1960	9 579 677	8 374 831	1 187 125	5 750	9 848	2 123	(NA)	(NA)
1950	7 711 194	6 726 534	977 458	2 736	3 955	511	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	6 414 824	5 487 545	924 391	1 103	1 785	(X)	*736 433*	*4 751 112*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	5 502 500	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	738 440	4 764 060
1930	5 824 715	4 967 172	854 964	1 001	1 578	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	4 663 228	3 918 165	741 694	2 109	1 260	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	3 896 542	3 204 848	690 049	702	943	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	3 048 710	2 426 669	620 722	470	849	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	2 235 527	1 745 935	488 171	708	713	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	2 235 523	1 745 935	488 171	704	713	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 591 749	1 197 237	393 384	992	136	Black		
1870	818 579	564 700	253 475	379	25	Total	Free	Slave
1860	604 215	420 891	182 921	403	-	182 921	355	182 566
1850	212 592	154 034	58 558	(NA)	(NA)	58 558	397	58 161
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	75.2	11.9	0.4	1.9	10.6	25.5	60.6
Sample	100.0	75.3	11.9	0.4	1.9	10.6	25.3	60.8
1980	100.0	78.7	12.0	0.3	0.8	8.2	21.0	65.7
Sample	100.0	79.4	12.0	0.4	0.9	7.3	21.0	65.9
1970	100.0	86.8	12.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	87.1	12.5	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	17.7	69.6
5% sample	100.0	87.1	12.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.4	71.0
1960	100.0	87.4	12.4	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	87.2	12.7	-	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	85.5	14.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*11.5*	*74.1*
1930	100.0	85.3	14.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	84.0	15.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	82.2	17.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	79.6	20.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	78.1	21.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	78.1	21.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	75.2	24.7	0.1	-	Black		
1870	100.0	69.0	31.0	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	69.7	30.3	0.1	-	100.0	0.2	99.8
1850	100.0	72.5	27.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	0.7	99.3

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 59. Utah - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 722 850	1 615 845	11 576	24 283	33 371	37 775	84 597	1 571 254
Sample	1 722 850	1 617 426	11 079	24 371	33 000	36 974	83 097	1 573 092
1980	1 461 037	1 382 550	9 225	19 256	15 076	34 930	60 302	1 350 462
Sample	1 461 037	1 383 997	9 691	20 103	20 224	27 022	60 045	1 651 222
1970	1 059 273	1 031 926	6 617	11 273	6 881	2 576	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	1 059 273	1 034 110	6 489	10 575	(NA)	(NA)	43 550	991 605
5% sample	1 059 273	1 033 410	6 228	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33 911	1 000 593
1960	890 627	873 828	4 148	6 961	5 207	483	(NA)	(NA)
1950	688 862	676 909	2 729	4 201	4 902	121	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	550 310	542 920	1 235	3 611	2 544	(X)	*2 572*	*540 348*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	544 580	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	2 580	542 000
1930	507 847	499 967	1 108	2 869	3 903	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	449 396	441 901	1 446	2 711	3 338	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	373 351	366 583	1 144	3 123	2 501	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	276 749	272 465	672	2 623	989	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	210 779	205 925	588	3 456	810	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	207 905	205 899	588	608	810	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	143 963	142 423	232	807	501	Black		
1870	86 336	85 595	118	178	445	Total	Free	Slave
1860	40 273	40 125	59	89	-	59	30	29
1850	11 380	11 330	50	(NA)	(NA)	50	24	26
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	93.8	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	4.9	91.2
Sample	100.0	93.9	0.6	1.4	1.9	2.1	4.8	91.3
1980	100.0	94.6	0.6	1.3	1.0	2.4	4.1	92.4
Sample	100.0	94.7	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	4.1	113.0
1970	100.0	97.4	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	97.6	0.6	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	93.6
5% sample	100.0	97.6	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	94.5
1960	100.0	98.1	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.7	0.2	0.7	0.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.5*	*98.2*
1930	100.0	98.4	0.2	0.6	0.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	98.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	98.2	0.3	0.8	0.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	98.5	0.2	0.9	0.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	97.7	0.3	1.6	0.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	98.9	0.2	0.6	0.3	Black		
1870	100.0	99.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.2	-	100.0	50.8	49.2
1850	100.0	99.6	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	48.0	52.0

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 60. Vermont - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	562 758	555 088	1 951	1 696	3 215	808	3 661	552 184
Sample	562 758	554 570	2 194	2 215	3 064	715	3 862	551 441
1980	511 456	506 736	1 135	984	1 355	1 246	3 304	503 871
Sample	511 456	507 052	1 188	1 068	1 640	508	3 377	504 201
1970	444 330	442 553	761	229	448	339	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	444 330	442 905	665	233	(NA)	(NA)	2 469	440 555
5% sample	444 330	442 455	778	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 610	440 845
1960	389 881	389 092	519	57	172	41	(NA)	(NA)
1950	377 747	377 188	443	30	55	31	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	359 231	358 806	384	16	25	(X)	*699*	*358 107*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	359 480	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	700	358 780
1930	359 611	358 966	568	36	41	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	352 428	351 817	572	24	15	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	355 956	354 298	1 621	26	11	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	343 641	342 771	826	5	39	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	332 422	331 418	937	34	33	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	332 422	331 418	937	34	33	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	332 286	331 218	1 057	11	-	Black		
1870	330 551	329 613	924	14	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	315 098	314 369	709	20	-	709	709	-
1850	314 120	313 402	718	(NA)	(NA)	718	718	-
1840	291 948	291 218	730	(NA)	(NA)	730	730	-
1830	280 652	279 771	881	(NA)	(NA)	881	881	-
1820	235 981	235 078	903	(NA)	(NA)	903	903	-
1810	217 895	217 145	750	(NA)	(NA)	750	750	-
1800	154 465	153 908	557	(NA)	(NA)	557	557	-
1790	85 425	85 154	271	(NA)	(NA)	271	271	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	98.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.7	98.1
Sample	100.0	98.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.7	98.0
1980	100.0	99.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	98.5
Sample	100.0	99.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	98.6
1970	100.0	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	99.7	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.6	99.2
5% sample	100.0	99.6	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	99.2
1960	100.0	99.8	0.1	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.2*	*99.7*
1930	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	99.7	0.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1830	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1820	100.0	99.6	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1810	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1800	100.0	99.6	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1790	100.0	99.7	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 61. Virginia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	6 187 358	4 791 739	1 162 994	15 282	159 053	58 290	160 288	4 701 650
Sample	6 187 358	4 793 278	1 163 068	16 391	158 808	55 813	155 353	4 702 857
1980	5 346 818	4 229 798	1 008 668	9 454	66 209	32 689	79 868	4 179 453
Sample	5 346 818	4 236 345	1 008 665	10 069	70 569	21 170	79 722	4 185 342
1970	4 648 494	3 761 514	861 368	4 853	16 103	4 656	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	4 648 479	3 766 092	859 919	4 829	(NA)	(NA)	48 742	3 722 143
5% sample	4 648 494	3 764 378	860 857	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	40 222	3 730 885
1960	3 966 949	3 142 443	816 258	2 155	4 725	1 368	(NA)	(NA)
1950	3 318 680	2 581 555	734 211	1 056	1 403	455	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	2 677 773	2 015 583	661 449	198	543	(X)	*520*	*2 015 063*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	2 014 260	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	520	2 013 740
1930	2 421 851	1 770 441	650 165	779	466	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 309 187	1 617 909	690 017	824	437	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 061 612	1 389 809	671 096	539	168	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	1 854 184	1 192 855	660 722	354	253	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 655 980	1 020 122	635 438	349	71	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 655 980	1 020 122	635 438	349	71	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 512 565	880 858	631 616	85	6	Black		
1870	1 225 163	712 089	512 841	229	4	Total	Free	Slave
1860	1 219 630	691 773	527 763	94	-	527 763	55 269	472 494
1850	1 119 348	616 069	503 279	(NA)	(NA)	503 279	51 251	452 028
1840	1 025 227	544 683	480 544	(NA)	(NA)	480 544	48 671	431 873
1830	1 044 054	543 627	500 427	(NA)	(NA)	500 427	46 729	453 698
1820	938 261	489 615	448 646	(NA)	(NA)	448 646	36 760	411 886
1810	877 683	463 893	413 790	(NA)	(NA)	413 790	30 269	383 521
1800	807 557	447 780	359 777	(NA)	(NA)	359 777	19 981	339 796
1790	691 737	391 524	300 213	(NA)	(NA)	300 213	12 254	287 959
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	77.4	18.8	0.2	2.6	0.9	2.6	76.0
Sample	100.0	77.5	18.8	0.3	2.6	0.9	2.5	76.0
1980	100.0	79.1	18.9	0.2	1.2	0.6	1.5	78.2
Sample	100.0	79.2	18.9	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.5	78.3
1970	100.0	80.9	18.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	81.0	18.5	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	80.1
5% sample	100.0	81.0	18.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	80.3
1960	100.0	79.2	20.6	0.1	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	77.8	22.1	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	75.3	24.7	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	-	*75.3*
1930	100.0	73.1	26.8	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	70.1	29.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	67.4	32.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	64.3	35.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	61.6	38.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	61.6	38.4	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	58.2	41.8	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	58.1	41.9	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	56.7	43.3	-	-	100.0	10.5	89.5
1850	100.0	55.0	45.0	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	10.2	89.8
1840	100.0	53.1	46.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	10.1	89.9
1830	100.0	52.1	47.9	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	9.3	90.7
1820	100.0	52.2	47.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	8.2	91.8
1810	100.0	52.9	47.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	7.3	92.7
1800	100.0	55.4	44.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	5.6	94.4
1790	100.0	56.6	43.4	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	4.1	95.9

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 62. Washington - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	4 866 692	4 308 937	149 801	81 483	210 958	115 513	214 570	4 221 622
Sample	4 866 692	4 313 601	147 364	83 212	211 292	111 223	206 018	4 229 131
1980	4 132 156	3 779 170	105 574	60 804	102 537	84 071	120 016	3 725 878
Sample	4 132 156	3 790 990	105 604	63 808	111 607	60 147	121 286	3 734 289
1970	3 409 169	3 251 055	71 308	33 386	44 060	9 360	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	3 409 161	3 257 294	70 752	31 036	(NA)	(NA)	70 734	3 190 649
5% sample	3 409 169	3 259 935	71 489	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57 358	3 205 996
1960	2 853 214	2 751 675	48 738	21 076	29 253	2 472	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 378 963	2 316 496	30 691	13 816	17 376	584	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 736 191	1 698 147	7 424	11 394	19 226	(X)	*2 398*	*1 695 749*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 699 760	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	2 400	1 697 360
1930	1 563 396	1 521 661	6 840	11 253	23 642	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 356 621	1 319 777	6 883	9 061	20 900	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 141 990	1 109 111	6 058	10 997	15 824	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	518 103	496 304	2 514	10 039	9 246	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	357 232	340 829	1 602	11 181	3 620	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	349 390	340 513	1 602	3 655	3 620	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	75 116	67 199	325	4 405	3 187	Black		
1870	23 955	22 195	207	1 319	234	Total	Free	Slave
1860	11 594	11 138	30	426	-	30	30	-
1850	1 201	1 049	152	(NA)	(NA)	152	152	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	88.5	3.1	1.7	4.3	2.4	4.4	86.7
Sample	100.0	88.6	3.0	1.7	4.3	2.3	4.2	86.9
1980	100.0	91.5	2.6	1.5	2.5	2.0	2.9	90.2
Sample	100.0	91.7	2.6	1.5	2.7	1.5	2.9	90.4
1970	100.0	95.4	2.1	1.0	1.3	0.3	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	95.5	2.1	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	93.6
5% sample	100.0	95.6	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	94.0
1960	100.0	96.4	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	97.4	1.3	0.6	0.7	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	97.8	0.4	0.7	1.1	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*97.7*
1930	100.0	97.3	0.4	0.7	1.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.3	0.5	0.7	1.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	97.1	0.5	1.0	1.4	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	95.8	0.5	1.9	1.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	95.4	0.4	3.1	1.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	97.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	89.5	0.4	5.9	4.2	Black		
1870	100.0	92.7	0.9	5.5	1.0	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	96.1	0.3	3.7	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	87.3	12.7	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 63. West Virginia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	1 793 477	1 725 523	56 295	2 458	7 459	1 742	8 489	1 718 896
Sample	1 793 477	1 726 023	55 398	3 099	7 505	1 452	7 892	1 719 792
1980	1 949 644	1 874 751	65 051	1 610	5 194	3 038	12 707	1 863 597
Sample	1 949 644	1 874 618	65 041	2 357	5 902	1 726	13 118	1 863 261
1970	1 744 237	1 673 480	67 342	751	1 763	901	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	1 744 236	1 675 111	66 647	579	(NA)	(NA)	6 261	1 669 215
5% sample	1 744 237	1 674 573	67 370	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8 780	1 666 019
1960	1 860 421	1 770 133	89 378	181	419	310	(NA)	(NA)
1950	2 005 552	1 890 282	114 867	160	183	60	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	1 901 974	1 784 102	117 754	25	93	(X)	*1 999*	*1 782 103*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	1 784 980	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	2 000	1 782 980
1930	1 729 205	1 614 191	114 893	18	103	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	1 463 701	1 377 235	86 345	7	114	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	1 221 119	1 156 817	64 173	36	93	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	958 800	915 233	43 499	12	56	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	762 794	730 077	32 690	9	18	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	762 794	730 077	32 690	9	18	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	618 457	592 537	25 886	29	5	Black		
1870	442 014	424 033	17 980	1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	376 688	355 526	21 144	18	-	21 144	2 773	18 371
1850	302 313	278 731	23 582	(NA)	(NA)	23 582	3 082	20 500
1840	224 537	203 016	21 521	(NA)	(NA)	21 521	3 033	18 488
1830	176 924	157 084	19 840	(NA)	(NA)	19 840	2 167	17 673
1820	136 808	120 276	16 532	(NA)	(NA)	16 532	1 413	15 119
1810	105 469	93 355	12 114	(NA)	(NA)	12 114	1 278	10 836
1800	78 592	70 894	7 698	(NA)	(NA)	7 698	526	7 172
1790	55 873	50 593	5 280	(NA)	(NA)	5 280	612	4 668
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	96.2	3.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	95.8
Sample	100.0	96.2	3.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	95.9
1980	100.0	96.2	3.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	95.6
Sample	100.0	96.2	3.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.7	95.6
1970	100.0	95.9	3.9	-	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	96.0	3.8	-	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	95.7
5% sample	100.0	96.0	3.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	95.5
1960	100.0	95.1	4.8	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	94.3	5.7	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	93.8	6.2	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*93.7*
1930	100.0	93.3	6.6	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	94.1	5.9	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	94.7	5.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	95.5	4.5	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	95.7	4.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	95.7	4.3	-	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	95.8	4.2	-	-	Black		
1870	100.0	95.9	4.1	-	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	94.4	5.6	-	-	100.0	13.1	86.9
1850	100.0	92.2	7.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	13.1	86.9
1840	100.0	90.4	9.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	14.1	85.9
1830	100.0	88.8	11.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	10.9	89.1
1820	100.0	87.9	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	8.5	91.5
1810	100.0	88.5	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	10.5	89.5
1800	100.0	90.2	9.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	6.8	93.2
1790	100.0	90.5	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	11.6	88.4

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 64. Wisconsin - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1820 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	4 891 769	4 512 523	244 539	39 387	53 583	41 737	93 194	4 464 677
Sample	4 891 769	4 514 315	244 305	39 725	53 058	40 366	87 609	4 469 091
1980	4 705 767	4 443 035	182 592	29 499	18 164	32 477	62 972	4 405 676
Sample	4 705 767	4 446 088	183 169	30 788	22 043	23 679	62 782	4 407 822
1970	4 417 731	4 258 959	128 224	18 924	7 665	3 959	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	4 417 731	4 261 944	127 864	18 724	(NA)	(NA)	41 402	4 222 145
5% sample	4 417 731	4 261 494	128 439	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	62 875	4 202 930
1960	3 951 777	3 858 903	74 546	14 297	2 836	1 195	(NA)	(NA)
1950	3 434 575	3 392 690	28 182	12 196	1 229	278	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	3 137 587	3 112 752	12 158	12 265	412	(X)	*1 759*	*3 110 993*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	3 115 280	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	1 760	3 113 520
1930	2 939 006	2 916 255	10 739	11 548	464	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	2 632 067	2 616 938	5 201	9 611	317	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	2 333 860	2 320 555	2 900	10 142	263	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	2 069 042	2 057 911	2 542	8 372	217	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	1 693 330	1 680 828	2 444	9 930	128	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	1 686 880	1 680 473	2 444	3 835	128	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	1 315 497	1 309 618	2 702	3 161	16	Black		
1870	1 054 670	1 051 351	2 113	1 206	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	775 881	773 693	1 171	1 017	-	1 171	1 171	-
1850	305 391	304 756	635	(NA)	(NA)	635	635	-
1840	30 945	30 749	196	(NA)	(NA)	196	185	11
1830	3 635	3 571	64	(NA)	(NA)	64	33	31
1820	1 444	1 427	17	(NA)	(NA)	17	17	-
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	92.2	5.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.9	91.3
Sample	100.0	92.3	5.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.8	91.4
1980	100.0	94.4	3.9	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.3	93.6
Sample	100.0	94.5	3.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.3	93.7
1970	100.0	96.4	2.9	0.4	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	96.5	2.9	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.9	95.6
5% sample	100.0	96.5	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	95.1
1960	100.0	97.6	1.9	0.4	0.1	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	98.8	0.8	0.4	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*0.1*	*99.2*
1930	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	99.4	0.1	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	99.5	0.1	0.4	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	99.3	0.1	0.6	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.2	-	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	99.6	0.2	0.2	-	Black		
1870	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	Total	Free	Slave
1860	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	-	100.0	100.0	-
1850	100.0	99.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-
1840	100.0	99.4	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	94.4	5.6
1830	100.0	98.2	1.8	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	51.6	48.4
1820	100.0	98.8	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table 65. Wyoming - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Census year	Total population	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race		
NUMBER								
1990	453 588	427 061	3 606	9 479	2 806	10 636	25 751	412 711
Sample	453 588	427 220	3 290	9 921	2 742	10 415	24 976	413 389
1980	469 557	446 488	3 364	7 094	1 969	10 642	24 499	431 935
Sample	469 557	446 489	3 270	8 266	2 044	9 488	24 535	431 503
1970	332 416	323 024	2 568	4 980	1 091	753	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	332 416	324 295	2 448	4 806	(NA)	(NA)	18 551	306 128
5% sample	332 416	324 599	2 596	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13 894	310 793
1960	330 066	322 922	2 183	4 020	805	136	(NA)	(NA)
1950	290 529	284 009	2 557	3 237	640	86	(NA)	(NA)
1940 [2]	250 742	246 597	956	2 349	840	(X)	*6 128*	*240 469*
5% sample [2]	(NA)	247 060	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	6 140	240 920
1930	225 565	221 241	1 250	1 845	1 229	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	194 402	190 146	1 375	1 343	1 538	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	145 965	140 318	2 235	1 486	1 926	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	92 531	89 051	940	1 686	854	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	62 555	59 324	922	1 844	465	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	60 705	59 275	922	43	465	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	20 789	19 437	298	140	914	(X)	(X)	(X)
1870	9 118	8 726	183	66	143	(X)	(X)	(X)
PERCENT								
1990	100.0	94.2	0.8	2.1	0.6	2.3	5.7	91.0
Sample	100.0	94.2	0.7	2.2	0.6	2.3	5.5	91.1
1980	100.0	95.1	0.7	1.5	0.4	2.3	5.2	92.0
Sample	100.0	95.1	0.7	1.8	0.4	2.0	5.2	91.9
1970	100.0	97.2	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.2	(NA)	(NA)
15% sample [1]	100.0	97.6	0.7	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	5.6	92.1
5% sample	100.0	97.6	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	93.5
1960	100.0	97.8	0.7	1.2	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1950	100.0	97.8	0.9	1.1	0.2	-	(NA)	(NA)
1940	100.0	98.3	0.4	0.9	0.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
5% sample [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	*2.4*	*95.9*
1930	100.0	98.1	0.6	0.8	0.5	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	100.0	97.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	100.0	96.1	1.5	1.0	1.3	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	100.0	96.2	1.0	1.8	0.9	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [3]	100.0	94.8	1.5	2.9	0.7	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1890 [4]	100.0	97.6	1.5	0.1	0.8	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
1880	100.0	93.5	1.4	0.7	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1870	100.0	95.7	2.0	0.7	1.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. [1] Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. [2] Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. [3] Includes Indian reservations. [4] Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**248 709 873**	**100.0**	**199 686 070**	**80.3**	**29 986 060**	**12.1**	**1 959 234**	**0.8**	**7 273 662**	**2.9**	**9 804 847**	**3.9**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**50 809 229**	**100.0**	**42 068 904**	**82.8**	**5 613 222**	**11.0**	**125 148**	**0.2**	**1 335 375**	**2.6**	**1 666 580**	**3.3**
New England	13 206 943	100.0	12 032 983	91.1	627 547	4.8	32 794	0.2	231 656	1.8	281 963	2.1
Middle Atlantic	37 602 286	100.0	30 035 921	79.9	4 985 675	13.3	92 354	0.2	1 103 719	2.9	1 384 617	3.7
Midwest	**59 668 632**	**100.0**	**52 017 957**	**87.2**	**5 715 940**	**9.6**	**337 899**	**0.6**	**768 069**	**1.3**	**828 767**	**1.4**
East North Central	42 008 942	100.0	35 764 043	85.1	4 817 436	11.5	149 939	0.4	572 673	1.4	704 851	1.7
West North Central	17 659 690	100.0	16 253 914	92.0	898 504	5.1	187 960	1.1	195 396	1.1	123 916	0.7
South	**85 445 930**	**100.0**	**65 582 199**	**76.8**	**15 828 888**	**18.5**	**562 731**	**0.7**	**1 122 248**	**1.3**	**2 349 864**	**2.8**
South Atlantic	43 566 853	100.0	33 390 885	76.6	8 923 558	20.5	172 281	0.4	631 133	1.4	448 996	1.0
East South Central	15 176 284	100.0	12 049 158	79.4	2 976 704	19.6	40 839	0.3	84 464	0.6	25 119	0.2
West South Central	26 702 793	100.0	20 142 156	75.4	3 928 626	14.7	349 611	1.3	406 651	1.5	1 875 749	7.0
West	**52 786 082**	**100.0**	**40 017 010**	**75.8**	**2 828 010**	**5.4**	**933 456**	**1.8**	**4 047 970**	**7.7**	**4 959 636**	**9.4**
Mountain	13 658 776	100.0	11 761 851	86.1	373 584	2.7	480 516	3.5	217 120	1.6	825 705	6.0
Pacific	39 127 306	100.0	28 255 159	72.2	2 454 426	6.3	452 940	1.2	3 830 850	9.8	4 133 931	10.6
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	1 227 928	100.0	1 208 360	98.4	5 138	0.4	5 998	0.5	6 683	0.5	1 749	0.1
New Hampshire	1 109 252	100.0	1 087 433	98.0	7 198	0.6	2 134	0.2	9 343	0.8	3 144	0.3
Vermont	562 758	100.0	555 088	98.6	1 951	0.3	1 696	0.3	3 215	0.6	808	0.1
Massachusetts	6 016 425	100.0	5 405 374	89.8	300 130	5.0	12 241	0.2	143 392	2.4	155 288	2.6
Rhode Island	1 003 464	100.0	917 375	91.4	38 861	3.9	4 071	0.4	18 325	1.8	24 832	2.5
Connecticut	3 287 116	100.0	2 859 353	87.0	274 269	8.3	6 654	0.2	50 698	1.5	96 142	2.9
Middle Atlantic												
New York	17 990 455	100.0	13 385 255	74.4	2 859 055	15.9	62 651	0.3	693 760	3.9	989 734	5.5
New Jersey	7 730 188	100.0	6 130 465	79.3	1 036 825	13.4	14 970	0.2	272 521	3.5	275 407	3.6
Pennsylvania	11 881 643	100.0	10 520 201	88.5	1 089 795	9.2	14 733	0.1	137 438	1.2	119 476	1.0
East North Central												
Ohio	10 847 115	100.0	9 521 756	87.8	1 154 826	10.6	20 358	0.2	91 179	0.8	58 996	0.5
Indiana	5 544 159	100.0	5 020 700	90.6	432 092	7.8	12 720	0.2	37 617	0.7	41 030	0.7
Illinois	11 430 602	100.0	8 952 978	78.3	1 694 273	14.8	21 836	0.2	285 311	2.5	476 204	4.2
Michigan	9 295 297	100.0	7 756 086	83.4	1 291 706	13.9	55 638	0.6	104 983	1.1	86 884	0.9
Wisconsin	4 891 769	100.0	4 512 523	92.2	244 539	5.0	39 387	0.8	53 583	1.1	41 737	0.9
West North Central												
Minnesota	4 375 099	100.0	4 130 395	94.4	94 944	2.2	49 909	1.1	77 886	1.8	21 965	0.5
Iowa	2 776 755	100.0	2 683 090	96.6	48 090	1.7	7 349	0.3	25 476	0.9	12 750	0.5
Missouri	5 117 073	100.0	4 486 228	87.7	548 208	10.7	19 835	0.4	41 277	0.8	21 525	0.4
North Dakota	638 800	100.0	604 142	94.6	3 524	0.6	25 917	4.1	3 462	0.5	1 755	0.3
South Dakota	696 004	100.0	637 515	91.6	3 258	0.5	50 575	7.3	3 123	0.4	1 533	0.2
Nebraska	1 578 385	100.0	1 480 558	93.8	57 404	3.6	12 410	0.8	12 422	0.8	15 591	1.0
Kansas	2 477 574	100.0	2 231 986	90.1	143 076	5.8	21 965	0.9	31 750	1.3	48 797	2.0
South Atlantic												
Delaware	666 168	100.0	535 094	80.3	112 460	16.9	2 019	0.3	9 057	1.4	7 538	1.1
Maryland	4 781 468	100.0	3 393 964	71.0	1 189 899	24.9	12 972	0.3	139 719	2.9	44 914	0.9
District of Columbia	606 900	100.0	179 667	29.6	399 604	65.8	1 466	0.2	11 214	1.8	14 949	2.5
Virginia	6 187 358	100.0	4 791 739	77.4	1 162 994	18.8	15 282	0.2	159 053	2.6	58 290	0.9
West Virginia	1 793 477	100.0	1 725 523	96.2	56 295	3.1	2 458	0.1	7 459	0.4	1 742	0.1
North Carolina	6 628 637	100.0	5 008 491	75.6	1 456 323	22.0	80 155	1.2	52 166	0.8	31 502	0.5
South Carolina	3 486 703	100.0	2 406 974	69.0	1 039 884	29.8	8 246	0.2	22 382	0.6	9 217	0.3
Georgia	6 478 216	100.0	4 600 148	71.0	1 746 565	27.0	13 348	0.2	75 781	1.2	42 374	0.7
Florida	12 937 926	100.0	10 749 285	83.1	1 759 534	13.6	36 335	0.3	154 302	1.2	238 470	1.8
East South Central												
Kentucky	3 685 296	100.0	3 391 832	92.0	262 907	7.1	5 769	0.2	17 812	0.5	6 976	0.2
Tennessee	4 877 185	100.0	4 048 068	83.0	778 035	16.0	10 039	0.2	31 839	0.7	9 204	0.2
Alabama	4 040 587	100.0	2 975 797	73.6	1 020 705	25.3	16 506	0.4	21 797	0.5	5 782	0.1
Mississippi	2 573 216	100.0	1 633 461	63.5	915 057	35.6	8 525	0.3	13 016	0.5	3 157	0.1
West South Central												
Arkansas	2 350 725	100.0	1 944 744	82.7	373 912	15.9	12 773	0.5	12 530	0.5	6 766	0.3
Louisiana	4 219 973	100.0	2 839 138	67.3	1 299 281	30.8	18 541	0.4	41 099	1.0	21 914	0.5
Oklahoma	3 145 585	100.0	2 583 512	82.1	233 801	7.4	252 420	8.0	33 563	1.1	42 289	1.3
Texas	16 986 510	100.0	12 774 762	75.2	2 021 632	11.9	65 877	0.4	319 459	1.9	1 804 780	10.6
Mountain												
Montana	799 065	100.0	741 111	92.7	2 381	0.3	47 679	6.0	4 259	0.5	3 635	0.5
Idaho	1 006 749	100.0	950 451	94.4	3 370	0.3	13 780	1.4	9 365	0.9	29 783	3.0
Wyoming	453 588	100.0	427 061	94.2	3 606	0.8	9 479	2.1	2 806	0.6	10 636	2.3
Colorado	3 294 394	100.0	2 905 474	88.2	133 146	4.0	27 776	0.8	59 862	1.8	168 136	5.1
New Mexico	1 515 069	100.0	1 146 028	75.6	30 210	2.0	134 355	8.9	14 124	0.9	190 352	12.6
Arizona	3 665 228	100.0	2 963 186	80.8	110 524	3.0	203 527	5.6	55 206	1.5	332 785	9.1
Utah	1 722 850	100.0	1 615 845	93.8	11 576	0.7	24 283	1.4	33 371	1.9	37 775	2.2
Nevada	1 201 833	100.0	1 012 695	84.3	78 771	6.6	19 637	1.6	38 127	3.2	52 603	4.4
Pacific												
Washington	4 866 692	100.0	4 308 937	88.5	149 801	3.1	81 483	1.7	210 958	4.3	115 513	2.4
Oregon	2 842 321	100.0	2 636 787	92.8	46 178	1.6	38 496	1.4	69 269	2.4	51 591	1.8
California	29 760 021	100.0	20 524 327	69.0	2 208 801	7.4	242 164	0.8	2 845 659	9.6	3 939 070	13.2
Alaska	550 043	100.0	415 492	75.5	22 451	4.1	85 698	15.6	19 728	3.6	6 674	1.2
Hawaii	1 108 229	100.0	369 616	33.4	27 195	2.5	5 099	0.5	685 236	61.8	21 083	1.9

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data)-Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Hispanic origin (of any race)		White, not of Hispanic origin		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area								Geographic area
					Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	
Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race			
22 354 059	**9.0**	**188 128 296**	**75.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
												REGION AND DIVISION
3 754 389	**7.4**	**40 366 823**	**79.4**	**20.4**	**21.1**	**18.7**	**6.4**	**18.4**	**17.0**	**16.8**	**21.5**	**Northeast**
568 240	4.3	11 765 610	89.1	5.3	6.0	2.1	1.7	3.2	2.9	2.5	6.3	New England
3 186 149	8.5	28 601 213	76.1	15.1	15.0	16.6	4.7	15.2	14.1	14.3	15.2	Middle Atlantic
1 726 509	**2.9**	**51 175 270**	**85.8**	**24.0**	**26.0**	**19.1**	**17.2**	**10.6**	**8.5**	**7.7**	**27.2**	**Midwest**
1 437 720	3.4	35 074 700	83.5	16.9	17.9	16.1	7.7	7.9	7.2	6.4	18.6	East North Central
288 789	1.6	16 100 570	91.2	7.1	8.1	3.0	9.6	2.7	1.3	1.3	8.6	West North Central
6 767 021	**7.9**	**61 359 202**	**71.8**	**34.4**	**32.8**	**52.8**	**28.7**	**15.4**	**24.0**	**30.3**	**32.6**	**South**
2 132 751	4.9	31 820 812	73.0	17.5	16.7	29.8	8.8	8.7	4.6	9.5	16.9	South Atlantic
95 285	0.6	11 990 018	79.0	6.1	6.0	9.9	2.1	1.2	0.3	0.4	6.4	East South Central
4 538 985	17.0	17 548 372	65.7	10.7	10.1	13.1	17.8	5.6	19.1	20.3	9.3	West South Central
10 106 140	**19.1**	**35 227 001**	**66.7**	**21.2**	**20.0**	**9.4**	**47.6**	**55.7**	**50.6**	**45.2**	**18.7**	**West**
1 991 732	14.6	10 642 155	77.9	5.5	5.9	1.2	24.5	3.0	8.4	8.9	5.7	Mountain
8 114 408	20.7	24 584 846	62.8	15.7	14.1	8.2	23.1	52.7	42.2	36.3	13.1	Pacific
												DIVISION AND STATE
												New England
6 829	0.6	1 203 357	98.0	0.5	0.6	-	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.6	Maine
11 333	1.0	1 079 484	97.3	0.4	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.6	New Hampshire
3 661	0.7	552 184	98.1	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	Vermont
287 549	4.8	5 280 292	87.8	2.4	2.7	1.0	0.6	2.0	1.6	1.3	2.8	Massachusetts
45 752	4.6	896 109	89.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	Rhode Island
213 116	6.5	2 754 184	83.8	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.5	Connecticut
												Middle Atlantic
2 214 026	12.3	12 460 189	69.3	7.2	6.7	9.5	3.2	9.5	10.1	9.9	6.6	New York
739 861	9.6	5 718 966	74.0	3.1	3.1	3.5	0.8	3.7	2.8	3.3	3.0	New Jersey
232 262	2.0	10 422 058	87.7	4.8	5.3	3.6	0.8	1.9	1.2	1.0	5.5	Pennsylvania
												East North Central
139 696	1.3	9 444 622	87.1	4.4	4.8	3.9	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	5.0	Ohio
98 788	1.8	4 965 242	89.6	2.2	2.5	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.6	Indiana
904 446	7.9	8 550 208	74.8	4.6	4.5	5.7	1.1	3.9	4.9	4.0	4.5	Illinois
201 596	2.2	7 649 951	82.3	3.7	3.9	4.3	2.8	1.4	0.9	0.9	4.1	Michigan
93 194	1.9	4 464 677	91.3	2.0	2.3	0.8	2.0	0.7	0.4	0.4	2.4	Wisconsin
												West North Central
53 884	1.2	4 101 266	93.7	1.8	2.1	0.3	2.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	2.2	Minnesota
32 647	1.2	2 663 840	95.9	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.4	Iowa
61 702	1.2	4 448 465	86.9	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	2.4	Missouri
4 665	0.7	601 592	94.2	0.3	0.3	-	1.3	-	-	-	0.3	North Dakota
5 252	0.8	634 788	91.2	0.3	0.3	-	2.6	-	-	-	0.3	South Dakota
36 969	2.3	1 460 095	92.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	Nebraska
93 670	3.8	2 190 524	88.4	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.2	Kansas
												South Atlantic
15 820	2.4	528 092	79.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	Delaware
125 102	2.6	3 326 109	69.6	1.9	1.7	4.0	0.7	1.9	0.5	0.6	1.8	Maryland
32 710	5.4	166 131	27.4	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	District of Columbia
160 288	2.6	4 701 650	76.0	2.5	2.4	3.9	0.8	2.2	0.6	0.7	2.5	Virginia
8 489	0.5	1 718 896	95.8	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	West Virginia
76 726	1.2	4 971 127	75.0	2.7	2.5	4.9	4.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	North Carolina
30 551	0.9	2 390 056	68.5	1.4	1.2	3.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.3	South Carolina
108 922	1.7	4 543 425	70.1	2.6	2.3	5.8	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.5	2.4	Georgia
1 574 143	12.2	9 475 326	73.2	5.2	5.4	5.9	1.9	2.1	2.4	7.0	5.0	Florida
												East South Central
21 984	0.6	3 378 022	91.7	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.8	Kentucky
32 741	0.7	4 027 631	82.6	2.0	2.0	2.6	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	2.1	Tennessee
24 629	0.6	2 960 167	73.3	1.6	1.5	3.4	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.6	Alabama
15 931	0.6	1 624 198	63.1	1.0	0.8	3.1	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	0.9	Mississippi
												West South Central
19 876	0.8	1 933 082	82.2	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	Arkansas
93 044	2.2	2 776 022	65.8	1.7	1.4	4.3	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.4	1.5	Louisiana
86 160	2.7	2 547 588	81.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	12.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.4	Oklahoma
4 339 905	25.5	10 291 680	60.6	6.8	6.4	6.7	3.4	4.4	18.4	19.4	5.5	Texas
												Mountain
12 174	1.5	733 878	91.8	0.3	0.4	-	2.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.4	Montana
52 927	5.3	928 661	92.2	0.4	0.5	-	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	Idaho
25 751	5.7	412 711	91.0	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	Wyoming
424 302	12.9	2 658 945	80.7	1.3	1.5	0.4	1.4	0.8	1.7	1.9	1.4	Colorado
579 224	38.2	764 164	50.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	6.9	0.2	1.9	2.6	0.4	New Mexico
688 338	18.8	2 626 185	71.7	1.5	1.5	0.4	10.4	0.8	3.4	3.1	1.4	Arizona
84 597	4.9	1 571 254	91.2	0.7	0.8	-	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	Utah
124 419	10.4	946 357	78.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	Nevada
												Pacific
214 570	4.4	4 221 622	86.7	2.0	2.2	0.5	4.2	2.9	1.2	1.0	2.2	Washington
112 707	4.0	2 579 732	90.8	1.1	1.3	0.2	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.4	Oregon
7 687 938	25.8	17 029 126	57.2	12.0	10.3	7.4	12.4	39.1	40.2	34.4	9.1	California
17 803	3.2	406 722	73.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	Alaska
81 390	7.3	347 644	31.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	9.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	Hawaii

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-2. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**248 709 873**	**100.0**	**199 827 064**	**80.3**	**29 930 524**	**12.0**	**2 015 143**	**0.8**	**7 226 986**	**2.9**	**9 710 156**	**3.9**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**50 809 229**	**100.0**	**42 099 962**	**82.9**	**5 606 793**	**11.0**	**124 396**	**0.2**	**1 320 446**	**2.6**	**1 657 632**	**3.3**
New England	13 206 943	100.0	12 043 054	91.2	623 247	4.7	34 692	0.3	226 280	1.7	279 670	2.1
Middle Atlantic	37 602 286	100.0	30 056 908	79.9	4 983 546	13.3	89 704	0.2	1 094 166	2.9	1 377 962	3.7
Midwest	**59 668 632**	**100.0**	**52 041 310**	**87.2**	**5 700 768**	**9.6**	**350 701**	**0.6**	**757 571**	**1.3**	**818 282**	**1.4**
East North Central	42 008 942	100.0	35 779 091	85.2	4 806 124	11.4	159 561	0.4	566 704	1.3	697 462	1.7
West North Central	17 659 690	100.0	16 262 219	92.1	894 644	5.1	191 140	1.1	190 867	1.1	120 820	0.7
South	**85 445 930**	**100.0**	**65 617 045**	**76.8**	**15 813 064**	**18.5**	**590 254**	**0.7**	**1 101 399**	**1.3**	**2 324 168**	**2.7**
South Atlantic	43 566 853	100.0	33 408 611	76.7	8 915 462	20.5	186 949	0.4	619 629	1.4	436 202	1.0
East South Central	15 176 284	100.0	12 049 063	79.4	2 974 699	19.6	46 570	0.3	82 364	0.5	23 588	0.2
West South Central	26 702 793	100.0	20 159 371	75.5	3 922 903	14.7	356 735	1.3	399 406	1.5	1 864 378	7.0
West	**52 786 082**	**100.0**	**40 068 747**	**75.9**	**2 809 899**	**5.3**	**949 792**	**1.8**	**4 047 570**	**7.7**	**4 910 074**	**9.3**
Mountain	13 658 776	100.0	11 775 360	86.2	369 482	2.7	484 304	3.5	215 057	1.6	814 573	6.0
Pacific	39 127 306	100.0	28 293 387	72.3	2 440 417	6.2	465 488	1.2	3 832 513	9.8	4 095 501	10.5
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	1 227 928	100.0	1 207 686	98.4	5 351	0.4	6 392	0.5	6 859	0.6	1 640	0.1
New Hampshire	1 109 252	100.0	1 087 319	98.0	7 155	0.6	2 433	0.2	9 035	0.8	3 310	0.3
Vermont	562 758	100.0	554 570	98.5	2 194	0.4	2 215	0.4	3 064	0.5	715	0.1
Massachusetts	6 016 425	100.0	5 411 774	89.9	297 006	4.9	12 585	0.2	140 745	2.3	154 315	2.6
Rhode Island	1 003 464	100.0	919 073	91.6	37 986	3.8	4 267	0.4	17 615	1.8	24 523	2.4
Connecticut	3 287 116	100.0	2 862 632	87.1	273 555	8.3	6 800	0.2	48 962	1.5	95 167	2.9
Middle Atlantic												
New York	17 990 455	100.0	13 398 003	74.5	2 860 590	15.9	59 081	0.3	689 262	3.8	983 519	5.5
New Jersey	7 730 188	100.0	6 135 725	79.4	1 035 386	13.4	14 647	0.2	269 808	3.5	274 622	3.6
Pennsylvania	11 881 643	100.0	10 523 180	88.6	1 087 570	9.2	15 976	0.1	135 096	1.1	119 821	1.0
East North Central												
Ohio	10 847 115	100.0	9 525 016	87.8	1 152 230	10.6	22 331	0.2	89 238	0.8	58 300	0.5
Indiana	5 544 159	100.0	5 022 596	90.6	429 722	7.8	14 494	0.3	36 595	0.7	40 752	0.7
Illinois	11 430 602	100.0	8 957 923	78.4	1 690 855	14.8	24 077	0.2	284 944	2.5	472 803	4.1
Michigan	9 295 297	100.0	7 759 241	83.5	1 289 012	13.9	58 934	0.6	102 869	1.1	85 241	0.9
Wisconsin	4 891 769	100.0	4 514 315	92.3	244 305	5.0	39 725	0.8	53 058	1.1	40 366	0.8
West North Central												
Minnesota	4 375 099	100.0	4 133 189	94.5	94 798	2.2	49 507	1.1	76 771	1.8	20 834	0.5
Iowa	2 776 755	100.0	2 685 099	96.7	47 259	1.7	7 811	0.3	24 325	0.9	12 261	0.4
Missouri	5 117 073	100.0	4 486 850	87.7	546 850	10.7	22 334	0.4	39 580	0.8	21 459	0.4
North Dakota	638 800	100.0	605 007	94.7	3 519	0.6	25 305	4.0	3 184	0.5	1 785	0.3
South Dakota	696 004	100.0	637 181	91.5	3 133	0.5	50 369	7.2	3 327	0.5	1 994	0.3
Nebraska	1 578 385	100.0	1 480 996	93.8	57 128	3.6	12 564	0.8	12 566	0.8	15 131	1.0
Kansas	2 477 574	100.0	2 233 897	90.2	141 957	5.7	23 250	0.9	31 114	1.3	47 356	1.9
South Atlantic												
Delaware	666 168	100.0	535 334	80.4	112 125	16.8	2 199	0.3	8 770	1.3	7 740	1.2
Maryland	4 781 468	100.0	3 396 261	71.0	1 188 930	24.9	14 258	0.3	137 663	2.9	44 356	0.9
District of Columbia	606 900	100.0	179 690	29.6	399 751	65.9	1 559	0.3	11 233	1.9	14 667	2.4
Virginia	6 187 358	100.0	4 793 278	77.5	1 163 068	18.8	16 391	0.3	158 808	2.6	55 813	0.9
West Virginia	1 793 477	100.0	1 726 023	96.2	55 398	3.1	3 099	0.2	7 505	0.4	1 452	0.1
North Carolina	6 628 637	100.0	5 011 248	75.6	1 455 340	22.0	82 606	1.2	50 395	0.8	29 048	0.4
South Carolina	3 486 703	100.0	2 407 683	69.1	1 040 010	29.8	8 935	0.3	21 298	0.6	8 777	0.3
Georgia	6 478 216	100.0	4 603 396	71.1	1 744 882	26.9	15 283	0.2	73 757	1.1	40 898	0.6
Florida	12 937 926	100.0	10 755 698	83.1	1 755 958	13.6	42 619	0.3	150 200	1.2	233 451	1.8
East South Central												
Kentucky	3 685 296	100.0	3 392 615	92.1	262 057	7.1	6 946	0.2	17 309	0.5	6 369	0.2
Tennessee	4 877 185	100.0	4 048 317	83.0	777 041	15.9	12 473	0.3	30 595	0.6	8 759	0.2
Alabama	4 040 587	100.0	2 975 247	73.6	1 019 743	25.2	18 295	0.5	21 754	0.5	5 548	0.1
Mississippi	2 573 216	100.0	1 632 884	63.5	915 858	35.6	8 856	0.3	12 706	0.5	2 912	0.1
West South Central												
Arkansas	2 350 725	100.0	1 944 393	82.7	373 454	15.9	14 320	0.6	12 098	0.5	6 460	0.3
Louisiana	4 219 973	100.0	2 840 018	67.3	1 298 662	30.8	20 075	0.5	39 675	0.9	21 543	0.5
Oklahoma	3 145 585	100.0	2 587 439	82.3	232 244	7.4	252 468	8.0	32 561	1.0	40 873	1.3
Texas	16 986 510	100.0	12 787 521	75.3	2 018 543	11.9	69 872	0.4	315 072	1.9	1 795 502	10.6
Mountain												
Montana	799 065	100.0	741 340	92.8	2 047	0.3	47 769	6.0	4 256	0.5	3 653	0.5
Idaho	1 006 749	100.0	950 802	94.4	3 653	0.4	14 677	1.5	9 096	0.9	28 521	2.8
Wyoming	453 588	100.0	427 220	94.2	3 290	0.7	9 921	2.2	2 742	0.6	10 415	2.3
Colorado	3 294 394	100.0	2 909 438	88.3	131 223	4.0	28 544	0.9	59 411	1.8	165 778	5.0
New Mexico	1 515 069	100.0	1 148 562	75.8	29 818	2.0	134 035	8.8	14 372	0.9	188 282	12.4
Arizona	3 665 228	100.0	2 967 682	81.0	110 062	3.0	204 589	5.6	54 127	1.5	328 768	9.0
Utah	1 722 850	100.0	1 617 426	93.9	11 079	0.6	24 371	1.4	33 000	1.9	36 974	2.1
Nevada	1 201 833	100.0	1 012 890	84.3	78 310	6.5	20 398	1.7	38 053	3.2	52 182	4.3
Pacific												
Washington	4 866 692	100.0	4 313 601	88.6	147 364	3.0	83 212	1.7	211 292	4.3	111 223	2.3
Oregon	2 842 321	100.0	2 637 730	92.8	45 423	1.6	41 626	1.5	67 641	2.4	49 901	1.8
California	29 760 021	100.0	20 555 653	69.1	2 198 766	7.4	248 929	0.8	2 847 835	9.6	3 908 838	13.1
Alaska	550 043	100.0	416 133	75.7	22 195	4.0	86 125	15.7	19 354	3.5	6 236	1.1
Hawaii	1 108 229	100.0	370 270	33.4	26 669	2.4	5 596	0.5	686 391	61.9	19 303	1.7

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-2. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data)-Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Hispanic origin (of any race)		White, not of Hispanic origin		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area								Geographic area
					Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	
Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race			
21 900 089	**8.8**	**188 424 773**	**75.8**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
												REGION AND DIVISION
3 638 357	**7.2**	**40 440 620**	**79.6**	**20.4**	**21.1**	**18.7**	**6.2**	**18.3**	**17.1**	**16.6**	**21.5**	**Northeast**
545 791	4.1	11 785 268	89.2	5.3	6.0	2.1	1.7	3.1	2.9	2.5	6.3	New England
3 092 566	8.2	28 655 352	76.2	15.1	15.0	16.7	4.5	15.1	14.2	14.1	15.2	Middle Atlantic
1 659 755	**2.8**	**51 237 799**	**85.9**	**24.0**	**26.0**	**19.0**	**17.4**	**10.5**	**8.4**	**7.7**	**27.2**	**Midwest**
1 383 552	3.3	35 121 690	83.6	16.9	17.9	16.1	7.9	7.8	7.2	6.3	18.6	East North Central
276 203	1.6	16 116 109	91.3	7.1	8.1	3.0	9.5	2.6	1.2	1.3	8.6	West North Central
6 661 233	**7.8**	**61 427 922**	**71.9**	**34.4**	**32.8**	**52.8**	**29.3**	**15.2**	**23.9**	**30.4**	**32.6**	**South**
2 083 502	4.8	31 855 521	73.1	17.5	16.7	29.8	9.3	8.6	4.5	9.5	16.9	South Atlantic
89 762	0.6	11 991 127	79.0	6.1	6.0	9.9	2.3	1.1	0.2	0.4	6.4	East South Central
4 487 969	16.8	17 581 274	65.8	10.7	10.1	13.1	17.7	5.5	19.2	20.5	9.3	West South Central
9 940 744	**18.8**	**35 318 432**	**66.9**	**21.2**	**20.1**	**9.4**	**47.1**	**56.0**	**50.6**	**45.4**	**18.7**	**West**
1 969 924	14.4	10 660 053	78.0	5.5	5.9	1.2	24.0	3.0	8.4	9.0	5.7	Mountain
7 970 820	20.4	24 658 379	63.0	15.7	14.2	8.2	23.1	53.0	42.2	36.4	13.1	Pacific
												DIVISION AND STATE
												New England
7 069	0.6	1 202 407	97.9	0.5	0.6	-	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.6	Maine
11 558	1.0	1 079 323	97.3	0.4	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.6	New Hampshire
3 862	0.7	551 441	98.0	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.3	Vermont
275 859	4.6	5 291 918	88.0	2.4	2.7	1.0	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.3	2.8	Massachusetts
43 932	4.4	898 073	89.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	Rhode Island
203 511	6.2	2 762 106	84.0	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.5	Connecticut
												Middle Atlantic
2 151 743	12.0	12 489 630	69.4	7.2	6.7	9.6	2.9	9.5	10.1	9.8	6.6	New York
720 344	9.3	5 734 566	74.2	3.1	3.1	3.5	0.7	3.7	2.8	3.3	3.0	New Jersey
220 479	1.9	10 431 156	87.8	4.8	5.3	3.6	0.8	1.9	1.2	1.0	5.5	Pennsylvania
												East North Central
131 983	1.2	9 451 964	87.1	4.4	4.8	3.8	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.6	5.0	Ohio
95 363	1.7	4 969 302	89.6	2.2	2.5	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.6	Indiana
878 682	7.7	8 570 743	75.0	4.6	4.5	5.6	1.2	3.9	4.9	4.0	4.5	Illinois
189 915	2.0	7 660 590	82.4	3.7	3.9	4.3	2.9	1.4	0.9	0.9	4.1	Michigan
87 609	1.8	4 469 091	91.4	2.0	2.3	0.8	2.0	0.7	0.4	0.4	2.4	Wisconsin
												West North Central
49 664	1.1	4 106 187	93.9	1.8	2.1	0.3	2.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	2.2	Minnesota
30 642	1.1	2 667 366	96.1	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.4	Iowa
60 429	1.2	4 449 853	87.0	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	2.4	Missouri
4 658	0.7	602 436	94.3	0.3	0.3	-	1.3	-	-	-	0.3	North Dakota
5 428	0.8	634 653	91.2	0.3	0.3	-	2.5	-	-	-	0.3	South Dakota
35 093	2.2	1 461 733	92.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	Nebraska
90 289	3.6	2 193 881	88.5	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.2	Kansas
												South Atlantic
15 151	2.3	529 024	79.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	Delaware
119 984	2.5	3 329 976	69.6	1.9	1.7	4.0	0.7	1.9	0.5	0.5	1.8	Maryland
31 358	5.2	166 225	27.4	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	District of Columbia
155 353	2.5	4 702 857	76.0	2.5	2.4	3.9	0.8	2.2	0.6	0.7	2.5	Virginia
7 892	0.4	1 719 792	95.9	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.9	West Virginia
69 020	1.0	4 977 281	75.1	2.7	2.5	4.9	4.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	North Carolina
28 334	0.8	2 391 911	68.6	1.4	1.2	3.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.3	South Carolina
101 379	1.6	4 549 759	70.2	2.6	2.3	5.8	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.5	2.4	Georgia
1 555 031	12.0	9 488 696	73.3	5.2	5.4	5.9	2.1	2.1	2.4	7.1	5.0	Florida
												East South Central
20 363	0.6	3 379 712	91.7	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.8	Kentucky
31 075	0.6	4 028 266	82.6	2.0	2.0	2.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	2.1	Tennessee
23 579	0.6	2 959 793	73.3	1.6	1.5	3.4	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.6	Alabama
14 745	0.6	1 623 356	63.1	1.0	0.8	3.1	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	0.9	Mississippi
												West South Central
19 586	0.8	1 932 640	82.2	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	Arkansas
90 609	2.1	2 776 345	65.8	1.7	1.4	4.3	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.5	Louisiana
83 654	2.7	2 551 410	81.1	1.3	1.3	0.8	12.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.4	Oklahoma
4 294 120	25.3	10 320 879	60.8	6.8	6.4	6.7	3.5	4.4	18.5	19.6	5.5	Texas
												Mountain
12 167	1.5	734 056	91.9	0.3	0.4	-	2.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.4	Montana
51 679	5.1	929 109	92.3	0.4	0.5	-	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	Idaho
24 976	5.5	413 389	91.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	Wyoming
419 322	12.7	2 665 174	80.9	1.3	1.5	0.4	1.4	0.8	1.7	1.9	1.4	Colorado
576 709	38.1	765 847	50.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	6.7	0.2	1.9	2.6	0.4	New Mexico
680 628	18.6	2 631 906	71.8	1.5	1.5	0.4	10.2	0.7	3.4	3.1	1.4	Arizona
83 097	4.8	1 573 092	91.3	0.7	0.8	-	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	Utah
121 346	10.1	947 480	78.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	Nevada
												Pacific
206 018	4.2	4 229 131	86.9	2.0	2.2	0.5	4.1	2.9	1.1	0.9	2.2	Washington
110 606	3.9	2 580 591	90.8	1.1	1.3	0.2	2.1	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.4	Oregon
7 557 550	25.4	17 093 961	57.4	12.0	10.3	7.3	12.4	39.4	40.3	34.5	9.1	California
17 904	3.3	406 892	74.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	4.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	Alaska
78 742	7.1	347 804	31.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	9.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	Hawaii

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-3. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (100-Percent Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**226 545 805**	**100.0**	**188 371 622**	**83.1**	**26 495 025**	**11.7**	**1 420 400**	**0.6**	**3 500 439**	**1.5**	**6 758 319**	**3.0**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**49 135 283**	**100.0**	**42 326 288**	**86.1**	**4 848 431**	**9.9**	**79 038**	**0.2**	**559 758**	**1.1**	**1 321 768**	**2.7**
New England	12 348 493	100.0	11 585 633	93.8	474 549	3.8	21 597	0.2	81 005	0.7	185 709	1.5
Middle Atlantic	36 786 790	100.0	30 740 655	83.6	4 373 882	11.9	57 441	0.2	478 753	1.3	1 136 059	3.1
Midwest	**58 865 670**	**100.0**	**52 194 799**	**88.7**	**5 337 095**	**9.1**	**248 393**	**0.4**	**389 990**	**0.7**	**695 393**	**1.2**
East North Central	41 682 217	100.0	36 150 455	86.7	4 548 546	10.9	105 907	0.3	302 984	0.7	574 325	1.4
West North Central	17 183 453	100.0	16 044 344	93.4	788 549	4.6	142 486	0.8	87 006	0.5	121 068	0.7
South	**75 372 362**	**100.0**	**58 960 346**	**78.2**	**14 047 787**	**18.6**	**372 230**	**0.5**	**469 822**	**0.6**	**1 522 177**	**2.0**
South Atlantic	36 959 123	100.0	28 659 351	77.5	7 651 969	20.7	118 726	0.3	260 636	0.7	268 441	0.7
East South Central	14 666 423	100.0	11 702 269	79.8	2 868 960	19.6	22 477	0.2	41 079	0.3	31 638	0.2
West South Central	23 746 816	100.0	18 598 726	78.3	3 526 858	14.9	231 027	1.0	168 107	0.7	1 222 098	5.1
West	**43 172 490**	**100.0**	**34 890 189**	**80.8**	**2 261 712**	**5.2**	**720 739**	**1.7**	**2 080 869**	**4.8**	**3 218 981**	**7.5**
Mountain	11 372 785	100.0	9 961 018	87.6	268 790	2.4	364 381	3.2	98 433	0.9	680 163	6.0
Pacific	31 799 705	100.0	24 929 171	78.4	1 992 922	6.3	356 358	1.1	1 982 436	6.2	2 538 818	8.0
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	1 124 660	100.0	1 109 850	98.7	3 128	0.3	4 087	0.4	2 947	0.3	4 648	0.4
New Hampshire	920 610	100.0	910 099	98.9	3 990	0.4	1 352	0.1	2 929	0.3	2 240	0.2
Vermont	511 456	100.0	506 736	99.1	1 135	0.2	984	0.2	1 355	0.3	1 246	0.2
Massachusetts	5 737 037	100.0	5 362 836	93.5	221 279	3.9	7 743	0.1	49 501	0.9	95 678	1.7
Rhode Island	947 154	100.0	896 692	94.7	27 584	2.9	2 898	0.3	5 303	0.6	14 677	1.5
Connecticut	3 107 576	100.0	2 799 420	90.1	217 433	7.0	4 533	0.1	18 970	0.6	67 220	2.2
Middle Atlantic												
New York	17 558 072	100.0	13 960 868	79.5	2 402 006	13.7	39 582	0.2	310 526	1.8	845 090	4.8
New Jersey	7 364 823	100.0	6 127 467	83.2	925 066	12.6	8 394	0.1	103 848	1.4	200 048	2.7
Pennsylvania	11 863 895	100.0	10 652 320	89.8	1 046 810	8.8	9 465	0.1	64 379	0.5	90 921	0.8
East North Central												
Ohio	10 797 630	100.0	9 597 458	88.9	1 076 748	10.0	12 239	0.1	47 820	0.4	63 365	0.6
Indiana	5 490 224	100.0	5 004 394	91.2	414 785	7.6	7 836	0.1	20 557	0.4	42 652	0.8
Illinois	11 426 518	100.0	9 233 327	80.8	1 675 398	14.7	16 283	0.1	159 653	1.4	341 857	3.0
Michigan	9 262 078	100.0	7 872 241	85.0	1 199 023	12.9	40 050	0.4	56 790	0.6	93 974	1.0
Wisconsin	4 705 767	100.0	4 443 035	94.4	182 592	3.9	29 499	0.6	18 164	0.4	32 477	0.7
West North Central												
Minnesota	4 075 970	100.0	3 935 770	96.6	53 344	1.3	35 016	0.9	26 536	0.7	25 304	0.6
Iowa	2 913 808	100.0	2 839 225	97.4	41 700	1.4	5 455	0.2	11 577	0.4	15 851	0.5
Missouri	4 916 686	100.0	4 345 521	88.4	514 276	10.5	12 321	0.3	23 096	0.5	21 472	0.4
North Dakota	652 717	100.0	625 557	95.8	2 568	0.4	20 158	3.1	1 979	0.3	2 455	0.4
South Dakota	690 768	100.0	639 669	92.6	2 144	0.3	44 968	6.5	1 738	0.3	2 249	0.3
Nebraska	1 569 825	100.0	1 490 381	94.9	48 390	3.1	9 195	0.6	7 002	0.4	14 857	0.9
Kansas	2 363 679	100.0	2 168 221	91.7	126 127	5.3	15 373	0.7	15 078	0.6	38 880	1.6
South Atlantic												
Delaware	594 338	100.0	487 817	82.1	95 845	16.1	1 328	0.2	4 112	0.7	5 236	0.9
Maryland	4 216 975	100.0	3 158 838	74.9	958 150	22.7	8 021	0.2	64 278	1.5	27 688	0.7
District of Columbia	638 333	100.0	171 768	26.9	448 906	70.3	1 031	0.2	6 636	1.0	9 992	1.6
Virginia	5 346 818	100.0	4 229 798	79.1	1 008 668	18.9	9 454	0.2	66 209	1.2	32 689	0.6
West Virginia	1 949 644	100.0	1 874 751	96.2	65 051	3.3	1 610	0.1	5 194	0.3	3 038	0.2
North Carolina	5 881 766	100.0	4 457 507	75.8	1 318 857	22.4	64 652	1.1	21 176	0.4	19 574	0.3
South Carolina	3 121 820	100.0	2 147 224	68.8	948 623	30.4	5 757	0.2	11 834	0.4	8 382	0.3
Georgia	5 463 105	100.0	3 947 135	72.3	1 465 181	26.8	7 616	0.1	24 457	0.4	18 716	0.3
Florida	9 746 324	100.0	8 184 513	84.0	1 342 688	13.8	19 257	0.2	56 740	0.6	143 126	1.5
East South Central												
Kentucky	3 660 777	100.0	3 379 006	92.3	259 477	7.1	3 610	0.1	9 970	0.3	8 714	0.2
Tennessee	4 591 120	100.0	3 835 452	83.5	725 942	15.8	5 104	0.1	13 963	0.3	10 659	0.2
Alabama	3 893 888	100.0	2 872 621	73.8	996 335	25.6	7 583	0.2	9 734	0.2	7 615	0.2
Mississippi	2 520 638	100.0	1 615 190	64.1	887 206	35.2	6 180	0.2	7 412	0.3	4 650	0.2
West South Central												
Arkansas	2 286 435	100.0	1 890 322	82.7	373 768	16.3	9 428	0.4	6 740	0.3	6 177	0.3
Louisiana	4 205 900	100.0	2 912 172	69.2	1 238 241	29.4	12 065	0.3	23 779	0.6	19 643	0.5
Oklahoma	3 025 290	100.0	2 597 791	85.9	204 674	6.8	169 459	5.6	17 275	0.6	36 091	1.2
Texas	14 229 191	100.0	11 198 441	78.7	1 710 175	12.0	40 075	0.3	120 313	0.8	1 160 187	8.2
Mountain												
Montana	786 690	100.0	740 148	94.1	1 786	0.2	37 270	4.7	2 503	0.3	4 983	0.6
Idaho	943 935	100.0	901 641	95.5	2 716	0.3	10 521	1.1	5 948	0.6	23 109	2.4
Wyoming	469 557	100.0	446 488	95.1	3 364	0.7	7 094	1.5	1 969	0.4	10 642	2.3
Colorado	2 889 964	100.0	2 571 498	89.0	101 703	3.5	18 068	0.6	29 916	1.0	168 779	5.8
New Mexico	1 302 894	100.0	977 587	75.0	24 020	1.8	106 119	8.1	6 825	0.5	188 343	14.5
Arizona	2 718 215	100.0	2 240 761	82.4	74 977	2.8	152 745	5.6	22 032	0.8	227 700	8.4
Utah	1 461 037	100.0	1 382 550	94.6	9 225	0.6	19 256	1.3	15 076	1.0	34 930	2.4
Nevada	800 493	100.0	700 345	87.5	50 999	6.4	13 308	1.7	14 164	1.8	21 677	2.7
Pacific												
Washington	4 132 156	100.0	3 779 170	91.5	105 574	2.6	60 804	1.5	102 537	2.5	84 071	2.0
Oregon	2 633 105	100.0	2 490 610	94.6	37 060	1.4	27 314	1.0	34 775	1.3	43 346	1.6
California	23 667 902	100.0	18 030 893	76.2	1 819 281	7.7	201 369	0.9	1 253 818	5.3	2 362 541	10.0
Alaska	401 851	100.0	309 728	77.1	13 643	3.4	64 103	16.0	8 054	2.0	6 323	1.6
Hawaii	964 691	100.0	318 770	33.0	17 364	1.8	2 768	0.3	583 252	60.5	42 537	4.4

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-3. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (100-Percent Data)-Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Spanish origin (of any race)		White, not of Spanish origin		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area								Geographic area
					Race					Spanish origin (of any race)	White, not of Spanish origin	
Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race			
14 608 673	**6.4**	**180 256 366**	**79.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
												REGION AND DIVISION
2 604 289	**5.3**	**40 995 586**	**83.4**	**21.7**	**22.5**	**18.3**	**5.6**	**16.0**	**19.6**	**17.8**	**22.7**	**Northeast**
299 145	2.4	11 429 487	92.6	5.5	6.2	1.8	1.5	2.3	2.7	2.0	6.3	New England
2 305 144	6.3	29 566 099	80.4	16.2	16.3	16.5	4.0	13.7	16.8	15.8	16.4	Middle Atlantic
1 276 545	**2.2**	**51 510 114**	**87.5**	**26.0**	**27.7**	**20.1**	**17.5**	**11.1**	**10.3**	**7.7**	**28.6**	**Midwest**
1 067 944	2.6	35 584 024	85.4	18.4	19.2	17.2	7.5	8.7	8.5	7.3	19.7	East North Central
208 601	1.2	15 926 090	92.7	7.6	8.5	3.0	10.0	2.5	1.8	1.4	8.8	West North Central
4 473 966	**5.9**	**56 028 373**	**74.3**	**33.3**	**31.3**	**53.0**	**26.2**	**13.4**	**22.5**	**30.6**	**31.1**	**South**
1 194 172	3.2	27 754 629	75.1	16.3	15.2	28.9	8.4	7.4	4.0	8.2	15.4	South Atlantic
119 513	0.8	11 631 156	79.3	6.5	6.2	10.8	1.6	1.2	0.5	0.8	6.5	East South Central
3 160 281	13.3	16 642 588	70.1	10.5	9.9	13.3	16.3	4.8	18.1	21.6	9.2	West South Central
6 253 873	**14.5**	**31 722 293**	**73.5**	**19.1**	**18.5**	**8.5**	**50.7**	**59.4**	**47.6**	**42.8**	**17.6**	**West**
1 442 909	12.7	9 172 045	80.6	5.0	5.3	1.0	25.7	2.8	10.1	9.9	5.1	Mountain
4 810 964	15.1	22 550 248	70.9	14.0	13.2	7.5	25.1	56.6	37.6	32.9	12.5	Pacific
												DIVISION AND STATE
												New England
5 005	0.4	1 105 860	98.3	0.5	0.6	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.6	Maine
5 587	0.6	905 504	98.4	0.4	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.5	New Hampshire
3 304	0.6	503 871	98.5	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	Vermont
141 043	2.5	5 294 151	92.3	2.5	2.8	0.8	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	2.9	Massachusetts
19 707	2.1	884 683	93.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	Rhode Island
124 499	4.0	2 735 418	88.0	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.5	Connecticut
												Middle Atlantic
1 659 300	9.5	13 164 734	75.0	7.8	7.4	9.1	2.8	8.9	12.5	11.4	7.3	New York
491 883	6.7	5 825 538	79.1	3.3	3.3	3.5	0.6	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.2	New Jersey
153 961	1.3	10 575 827	89.1	5.2	5.7	4.0	0.7	1.8	1.3	1.1	5.9	Pennsylvania
												East North Central
119 883	1.1	9 527 514	88.2	4.8	5.1	4.1	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.8	5.3	Ohio
87 047	1.6	4 953 603	90.2	2.4	2.7	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.7	Indiana
635 602	5.6	8 911 706	78.0	5.0	4.9	6.3	1.1	4.6	5.1	4.4	4.9	Illinois
162 440	1.8	7 785 525	84.1	4.1	4.2	4.5	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.1	4.3	Michigan
62 972	1.3	4 405 676	93.6	2.1	2.4	0.7	2.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	2.4	Wisconsin
												West North Central
32 123	0.8	3 916 529	96.1	1.8	2.1	0.2	2.5	0.8	0.4	0.2	2.2	Minnesota
25 536	0.9	2 823 342	96.9	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.6	Iowa
51 653	1.1	4 311 600	87.7	2.2	2.3	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.4	2.4	Missouri
3 902	0.6	623 201	95.5	0.3	0.3	-	1.4	0.1	-	-	0.3	North Dakota
4 023	0.6	637 511	92.3	0.3	0.3	-	3.2	-	-	-	0.4	South Dakota
28 025	1.8	1 475 376	94.0	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	Nebraska
63 339	2.7	2 138 531	90.5	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.2	Kansas
												South Atlantic
9 661	1.6	483 129	81.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	Delaware
64 746	1.5	3 116 160	73.9	1.9	1.7	3.6	0.6	1.8	0.4	0.4	1.7	Maryland
17 679	2.8	164 244	25.7	0.3	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	District of Columbia
79 868	1.5	4 179 453	78.2	2.4	2.2	3.8	0.7	1.9	0.5	0.5	2.3	Virginia
12 707	0.7	1 863 597	95.6	0.9	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	1.0	West Virginia
56 667	1.0	4 428 567	75.3	2.6	2.4	5.0	4.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	2.5	North Carolina
33 426	1.1	2 132 100	68.3	1.4	1.1	3.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.2	South Carolina
61 260	1.1	3 914 084	71.6	2.4	2.1	5.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	2.2	Georgia
858 158	8.8	7 473 295	76.7	4.3	4.3	5.1	1.4	1.6	2.1	5.9	4.1	Florida
												East South Central
27 406	0.7	3 358 495	91.7	1.6	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.9	Kentucky
34 077	0.7	3 812 949	83.1	2.0	2.0	2.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.1	Tennessee
33 299	0.9	2 855 558	73.3	1.7	1.5	3.8	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.6	Alabama
24 731	1.0	1 604 154	63.6	1.1	0.9	3.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.9	Mississippi
												West South Central
17 904	0.8	1 879 908	82.2	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	Arkansas
99 134	2.4	2 841 397	67.6	1.9	1.5	4.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.7	1.6	Louisiana
57 419	1.9	2 570 986	85.0	1.3	1.4	0.8	11.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.4	Oklahoma
2 985 824	21.0	9 350 297	65.7	6.3	5.9	6.5	2.8	3.4	17.2	20.4	5.2	Texas
												Mountain
9 974	1.3	734 410	93.4	0.3	0.4	-	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	Montana
36 615	3.9	886 187	93.9	0.4	0.5	-	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	Idaho
24 499	5.2	431 935	92.0	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	Wyoming
339 717	11.8	2 390 479	82.7	1.3	1.4	0.4	1.3	0.9	2.5	2.3	1.3	Colorado
477 222	36.6	685 956	52.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	7.5	0.2	2.8	3.3	0.4	New Mexico
440 701	16.2	2 026 262	74.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	10.8	0.6	3.4	3.0	1.1	Arizona
60 302	4.1	1 350 462	92.4	0.6	0.7	-	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	Utah
53 879	6.7	666 354	83.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	Nevada
												Pacific
120 016	2.9	3 725 878	90.2	1.8	2.0	0.4	4.3	2.9	1.2	0.8	2.1	Washington
65 847	2.5	2 456 012	93.3	1.2	1.3	0.1	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	1.4	Oregon
4 544 331	19.2	15 763 992	66.6	10.4	9.6	6.9	14.2	35.8	35.0	31.1	8.7	California
9 507	2.4	304 635	75.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	4.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	Alaska
71 263	7.4	299 731	31.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	16.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	Hawaii

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-4. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (Sample Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**226 545 805**	**100.0**	**189 035 012**	**83.4**	**26 482 349**	**11.7**	**1 534 336**	**0.7**	**3 726 440**	**1.6**	**5 767 668**	**2.5**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**49 135 283**	**100.0**	**42 477 376**	**86.4**	**4 849 969**	**9.9**	**89 421**	**0.2**	**599 294**	**1.2**	**1 119 223**	**2.3**
New England	12 348 493	100.0	11 620 483	94.1	473 924	3.8	24 102	0.2	88 425	0.7	141 559	1.1
Middle Atlantic	36 786 790	100.0	30 856 893	83.9	4 376 045	11.9	65 319	0.2	510 869	1.4	977 664	2.7
Midwest	**58 865 670**	**100.0**	**52 283 150**	**88.8**	**5 332 907**	**9.1**	**271 238**	**0.5**	**435 391**	**0.7**	**542 984**	**0.9**
East North Central	41 682 217	100.0	36 222 923	86.9	4 546 044	10.9	120 564	0.3	334 418	0.8	458 268	1.1
West North Central	17 183 453	100.0	16 060 227	93.5	786 863	4.6	150 674	0.9	100 973	0.6	84 716	0.5
South	**75 372 362**	**100.0**	**59 101 152**	**78.4**	**14 038 782**	**18.6**	**407 274**	**0.5**	**513 005**	**0.7**	**1 312 149**	**1.7**
South Atlantic	36 959 123	100.0	28 682 645	77.6	7 650 243	20.7	131 695	0.4	280 973	0.8	213 567	0.6
East South Central	14 666 423	100.0	11 707 145	79.8	2 867 491	19.6	27 854	0.2	45 484	0.3	18 449	0.1
West South Central	23 746 816	100.0	18 711 362	78.8	3 521 048	14.8	247 725	1.0	186 548	0.8	1 080 133	4.5
West	**43 172 490**	**100.0**	**35 173 334**	**81.5**	**2 260 691**	**5.2**	**766 403**	**1.8**	**2 178 750**	**5.0**	**2 793 312**	**6.5**
Mountain	11 372 785	100.0	10 020 700	88.1	267 538	2.4	373 091	3.3	114 239	1.0	597 217	5.3
Pacific	31 799 705	100.0	25 152 634	79.1	1 993 153	6.3	393 312	1.2	2 064 511	6.5	2 196 095	6.9
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	1 124 660	100.0	1 112 977	99.0	3 381	0.3	4 365	0.4	3 073	0.3	864	0.1
New Hampshire	920 610	100.0	910 551	98.9	4 324	0.5	1 385	0.2	3 364	0.4	986	0.1
Vermont	511 456	100.0	507 052	99.1	1 188	0.2	1 068	0.2	1 640	0.3	508	0.1
Massachusetts	5 737 037	100.0	5 378 403	93.7	221 029	3.9	9 198	0.2	52 615	0.9	75 792	1.3
Rhode Island	947 154	100.0	900 408	95.1	27 361	2.9	3 204	0.3	6 617	0.7	9 564	1.0
Connecticut	3 107 576	100.0	2 811 092	90.5	216 641	7.0	4 882	0.2	21 116	0.7	53 845	1.7
Middle Atlantic												
New York	17 558 072	100.0	14 033 644	79.9	2 405 818	13.7	43 987	0.3	330 972	1.9	743 651	4.2
New Jersey	7 364 823	100.0	6 154 833	83.6	924 909	12.6	10 200	0.1	109 383	1.5	165 498	2.2
Pennsylvania	11 863 895	100.0	10 668 416	89.9	1 045 318	8.8	11 132	0.1	70 514	0.6	68 515	0.6
East North Central												
Ohio	10 797 630	100.0	9 607 133	89.0	1 076 742	10.0	15 554	0.1	53 166	0.5	45 035	0.4
Indiana	5 490 224	100.0	5 008 817	91.2	414 489	7.5	9 691	0.2	24 355	0.4	32 872	0.6
Illinois	11 426 518	100.0	9 267 607	81.1	1 674 467	14.7	19 612	0.2	172 213	1.5	292 619	2.6
Michigan	9 262 078	100.0	7 893 278	85.2	1 197 177	12.9	44 919	0.5	62 641	0.7	64 063	0.7
Wisconsin	4 705 767	100.0	4 446 088	94.5	183 169	3.9	30 788	0.7	22 043	0.5	23 679	0.5
West North Central												
Minnesota	4 075 970	100.0	3 942 025	96.7	52 325	1.3	36 730	0.9	32 226	0.8	12 664	0.3
Iowa	2 913 808	100.0	2 841 326	97.5	42 228	1.4	6 342	0.2	13 847	0.5	10 065	0.3
Missouri	4 916 686	100.0	4 348 412	88.4	513 385	10.4	14 971	0.3	24 962	0.5	14 956	0.3
North Dakota	652 717	100.0	626 358	96.0	2 471	0.4	19 953	3.1	2 292	0.4	1 643	0.3
South Dakota	690 768	100.0	639 840	92.6	2 152	0.3	45 572	6.6	1 917	0.3	1 287	0.2
Nebraska	1 569 825	100.0	1 492 220	95.1	47 946	3.1	9 146	0.6	8 190	0.5	12 323	0.8
Kansas	2 363 679	100.0	2 170 046	91.8	126 356	5.3	17 960	0.8	17 539	0.7	31 778	1.3
South Atlantic												
Delaware	594 338	100.0	488 002	82.1	96 157	16.2	1 391	0.2	4 627	0.8	4 161	0.7
Maryland	4 216 975	100.0	3 166 142	75.1	957 418	22.7	9 075	0.2	67 949	1.6	16 391	0.4
District of Columbia	638 333	100.0	174 705	27.4	448 370	70.2	1 014	0.2	6 883	1.1	7 361	1.2
Virginia	5 346 818	100.0	4 236 345	79.2	1 008 665	18.9	10 069	0.2	70 569	1.3	21 170	0.4
West Virginia	1 949 644	100.0	1 874 618	96.2	65 041	3.3	2 357	0.1	5 902	0.3	1 726	0.1
North Carolina	5 881 766	100.0	4 460 570	75.8	1 319 054	22.4	65 960	1.1	23 150	0.4	13 032	0.2
South Carolina	3 121 820	100.0	2 147 825	68.8	947 969	30.4	6 744	0.2	13 370	0.4	5 912	0.2
Georgia	5 463 105	100.0	3 949 583	72.3	1 464 435	26.8	10 079	0.2	26 009	0.5	12 999	0.2
Florida	9 746 324	100.0	8 184 855	84.0	1 343 134	13.8	25 006	0.3	62 514	0.6	130 815	1.3
East South Central												
Kentucky	3 660 777	100.0	3 380 256	92.3	259 289	7.1	4 601	0.1	11 823	0.3	4 808	0.1
Tennessee	4 591 120	100.0	3 837 968	83.6	724 808	15.8	7 035	0.2	15 252	0.3	6 057	0.1
Alabama	3 893 888	100.0	2 873 289	73.8	996 283	25.6	9 304	0.2	10 660	0.3	4 352	0.1
Mississippi	2 520 638	100.0	1 615 632	64.1	887 111	35.2	6 914	0.3	7 749	0.3	3 232	0.1
West South Central												
Arkansas	2 286 435	100.0	1 889 935	82.7	373 025	16.3	12 757	0.6	7 232	0.3	3 486	0.2
Louisiana	4 205 900	100.0	2 915 310	69.3	1 238 472	29.4	12 932	0.3	25 123	0.6	14 063	0.3
Oklahoma	3 025 290	100.0	2 603 063	86.0	204 810	6.8	171 224	5.7	19 765	0.7	26 428	0.9
Texas	14 229 191	100.0	11 303 054	79.4	1 704 741	12.0	50 812	0.4	134 428	0.9	1 036 156	7.3
Mountain												
Montana	786 690	100.0	740 901	94.2	1 738	0.2	37 700	4.8	3 097	0.4	3 254	0.4
Idaho	943 935	100.0	904 045	95.8	2 711	0.3	10 523	1.1	6 721	0.7	19 935	2.1
Wyoming	469 557	100.0	446 489	95.1	3 270	0.7	8 266	1.8	2 044	0.4	9 488	2.0
Colorado	2 889 964	100.0	2 591 270	89.7	101 695	3.5	21 015	0.7	34 257	1.2	141 727	4.9
New Mexico	1 302 894	100.0	990 657	76.0	23 071	1.8	106 750	8.2	7 728	0.6	174 688	13.4
Arizona	2 718 215	100.0	2 260 288	83.2	74 159	2.7	154 390	5.7	24 562	0.9	204 816	7.5
Utah	1 461 037	100.0	1 383 997	94.7	9 691	0.7	20 103	1.4	20 224	1.4	27 022	1.8
Nevada	800 493	100.0	703 053	87.8	51 203	6.4	14 344	1.8	15 606	1.9	16 287	2.0
Pacific												
Washington	4 132 156	100.0	3 790 990	91.7	105 604	2.6	63 808	1.5	111 607	2.7	60 147	1.5
Oregon	2 633 105	100.0	2 496 398	94.8	37 454	1.4	30 469	1.2	40 958	1.6	27 826	1.1
California	23 667 902	100.0	18 221 353	77.0	1 818 660	7.7	231 702	1.0	1 312 973	5.5	2 083 214	8.8
Alaska	401 851	100.0	311 968	77.6	13 748	3.4	64 357	16.0	8 314	2.1	3 464	0.9
Hawaii	964 691	100.0	331 925	34.4	17 687	1.8	2 976	0.3	590 659	61.2	21 444	2.2

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-4. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (Sample Data)-Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Spanish origin (of any race)		White, not of Spanish origin		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area								Geographic area
					Race					Spanish origin (of any race)	White, not of Spanish origin	
Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race			
14 603 683	**6.4**	**180 602 838**	**79.7**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
												REGION AND DIVISION
2 608 074	**5.3**	**41 095 964**	**83.6**	**21.7**	**22.5**	**18.3**	**5.8**	**16.1**	**19.4**	**17.9**	**22.8**	**Northeast**
299 498	2.4	11 455 367	92.8	5.5	6.1	1.8	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	6.3	New England
2 308 576	6.3	29 640 597	80.6	16.2	16.3	16.5	4.3	13.7	17.0	15.8	16.4	Middle Atlantic
1 269 994	**2.2**	**51 582 790**	**87.6**	**26.0**	**27.7**	**20.1**	**17.7**	**11.7**	**9.4**	**7.7**	**28.6**	**Midwest**
1 061 545	2.5	35 643 751	85.5	18.4	19.2	17.2	7.9	9.0	7.9	7.3	19.7	East North Central
208 449	1.2	15 939 039	92.8	7.6	8.5	3.0	9.8	2.7	1.5	1.4	8.8	West North Central
4 468 448	**5.9**	**56 076 550**	**74.4**	**33.3**	**31.3**	**53.0**	**26.5**	**13.8**	**22.8**	**30.6**	**31.0**	**South**
1 192 138	3.2	27 776 773	75.2	16.3	15.2	28.9	8.6	7.5	3.7	8.2	15.4	South Atlantic
119 221	0.8	11 633 465	79.3	6.5	6.2	10.8	1.8	1.2	0.3	0.8	6.4	East South Central
3 157 089	13.3	16 666 312	70.2	10.5	9.9	13.3	16.1	5.0	18.7	21.6	9.2	West South Central
6 257 167	**14.5**	**31 847 534**	**73.8**	**19.1**	**18.6**	**8.5**	**50.0**	**58.5**	**48.4**	**42.8**	**17.6**	**West**
1 447 961	12.7	9 185 104	80.8	5.0	5.3	1.0	24.3	3.1	10.4	9.9	5.1	Mountain
4 809 206	15.1	22 662 430	71.3	14.0	13.3	7.5	25.6	55.4	38.1	32.9	12.5	Pacific
												DIVISION AND STATE
												New England
5 331	0.5	1 108 492	98.6	0.5	0.6	-	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.6	Maine
5 248	0.6	906 217	98.4	0.4	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.5	New Hampshire
3 377	0.7	504 201	98.6	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	Vermont
141 380	2.5	5 305 963	92.5	2.5	2.8	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.3	1.0	2.9	Massachusetts
18 906	2.0	888 234	93.8	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	Rhode Island
125 256	4.0	2 742 260	88.2	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.5	Connecticut
												Middle Atlantic
1 660 901	9.5	13 211 516	75.2	7.8	7.4	9.1	2.9	8.9	12.9	11.4	7.3	New York
494 096	6.7	5 840 229	79.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	0.7	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.2	New Jersey
153 579	1.3	10 588 852	89.3	5.2	5.6	3.9	0.7	1.9	1.2	1.1	5.9	Pennsylvania
												East North Central
120 002	1.1	9 536 632	88.3	4.8	5.1	4.1	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.8	5.3	Ohio
86 518	1.6	4 957 028	90.3	2.4	2.6	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	2.7	Indiana
634 617	5.6	8 936 472	78.2	5.0	4.9	6.3	1.3	4.6	5.1	4.3	4.9	Illinois
157 626	1.7	7 805 797	84.3	4.1	4.2	4.5	2.9	1.7	1.1	1.1	4.3	Michigan
62 782	1.3	4 407 822	93.7	2.1	2.4	0.7	2.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	2.4	Wisconsin
												West North Central
32 115	0.8	3 922 153	96.2	1.8	2.1	0.2	2.4	0.9	0.2	0.2	2.2	Minnesota
26 274	0.9	2 824 427	96.9	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.6	Iowa
51 853	1.1	4 313 494	87.7	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.4	2.4	Missouri
3 474	0.5	624 452	95.7	0.3	0.3	-	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	North Dakota
3 815	0.6	637 761	92.3	0.3	0.3	-	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	South Dakota
28 262	1.8	1 476 710	94.1	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	Nebraska
62 656	2.7	2 140 042	90.5	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.2	Kansas
												South Atlantic
9 540	1.6	483 009	81.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	Delaware
63 196	1.5	3 123 621	74.1	1.9	1.7	3.6	0.6	1.8	0.3	0.4	1.7	Maryland
17 777	2.8	166 803	26.1	0.3	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	District of Columbia
79 722	1.5	4 185 342	78.3	2.4	2.2	3.8	0.7	1.9	0.4	0.5	2.3	Virginia
13 118	0.7	1 863 261	95.6	0.9	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	1.0	West Virginia
56 039	1.0	4 430 653	75.3	2.6	2.4	5.0	4.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	2.5	North Carolina
33 667	1.1	2 131 918	68.3	1.4	1.1	3.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.2	South Carolina
60 974	1.1	3 915 556	71.7	2.4	2.1	5.5	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.4	2.2	Georgia
858 105	8.8	7 476 610	76.7	4.3	4.3	5.1	1.6	1.7	2.3	5.9	4.1	Florida
												East South Central
27 094	0.7	3 359 765	91.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.9	Kentucky
34 026	0.7	3 814 799	83.1	2.0	2.0	2.7	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	2.1	Tennessee
33 923	0.9	2 854 919	73.3	1.7	1.5	3.8	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.6	Alabama
24 178	1.0	1 603 982	63.6	1.1	0.9	3.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.9	Mississippi
												West South Central
16 976	0.7	1 879 514	82.2	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	Arkansas
99 699	2.4	2 841 909	67.6	1.9	1.5	4.7	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.7	1.6	Louisiana
57 831	1.9	2 574 866	85.1	1.3	1.4	0.8	11.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.4	Oklahoma
2 982 583	21.0	9 370 023	65.9	6.3	6.0	6.4	3.3	3.6	18.0	20.4	5.2	Texas
												Mountain
10 103	1.3	734 490	93.4	0.3	0.4	-	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	Montana
36 560	3.9	887 691	94.0	0.4	0.5	-	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	Idaho
24 535	5.2	431 503	91.9	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	Wyoming
341 435	11.8	2 394 430	82.9	1.3	1.4	0.4	1.4	0.9	2.5	2.3	1.3	Colorado
477 051	36.6	690 236	53.0	0.6	0.5	0.1	7.0	0.2	3.0	3.3	0.4	New Mexico
444 102	16.3	2 028 725	74.6	1.2	1.2	0.3	10.1	0.7	3.6	3.0	1.1	Arizona
60 045	4.1	1 351 222	92.5	0.6	0.7	-	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	Utah
54 130	6.8	666 807	83.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	Nevada
												Pacific
121 286	2.9	3 734 289	90.4	1.8	2.0	0.4	4.2	3.0	1.0	0.8	2.1	Washington
66 164	2.5	2 459 399	93.4	1.2	1.3	0.1	2.0	1.1	0.5	0.5	1.4	Oregon
4 541 300	19.2	15 850 775	67.0	10.4	9.6	6.9	15.1	35.2	36.1	31.1	8.8	California
9 057	2.3	306 899	76.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	Alaska
71 399	7.4	311 068	32.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	15.9	0.4	0.5	0.2	Hawaii

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-5. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (100-Percent Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian Eskimo, and Aleut [1]		Asian and Pacific Islander		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**203 211 926**	**100.0**	**177 748 975**	**87.5**	**22 580 289**	**11.1**	**827 255**	**0.4**	**1 538 721**	**0.8**	**516 686**	**0.3**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**49 040 703**	**100.0**	**44 310 504**	**90.4**	**4 344 153**	**8.9**	**49 466**	**0.1**	**202 970**	**0.4**	**133 610**	**0.3**
New England	11 841 663	100.0	11 388 774	96.2	388 398	3.3	10 872	0.1	35 747	0.3	17 872	0.2
Middle Atlantic	37 199 040	100.0	32 921 730	88.5	3 955 755	10.6	38 594	0.1	167 223	0.4	115 738	0.3
Midwest	**56 571 663**	**100.0**	**51 641 183**	**91.3**	**4 571 550**	**8.1**	**151 287**	**0.3**	**125 808**	**0.2**	**81 835**	**0.1**
East North Central	40 252 476	100.0	36 160 135	89.8	3 872 905	9.6	57 732	0.1	98 081	0.2	63 623	0.2
West North Central	16 319 187	100.0	15 481 048	94.9	698 645	4.3	93 555	0.6	27 727	0.2	18 212	0.1
South	**62 795 367**	**100.0**	**50 420 108**	**80.3**	**11 969 961**	**19.1**	**201 222**	**0.3**	**114 623**	**0.2**	**89 453**	**0.1**
South Atlantic	30 671 337	100.0	24 112 395	78.6	6 388 496	20.8	67 126	0.2	71 410	0.2	31 910	0.1
East South Central	12 803 470	100.0	10 202 810	79.7	2 571 291	20.1	10 363	0.1	12 718	0.1	6 288	0.0
West South Central	19 320 560	100.0	16 104 903	83.4	3 010 174	15.6	123 733	0.6	30 495	0.2	51 255	0.3
West	**34 804 193**	**100.0**	**31 377 180**	**90.2**	**1 694 625**	**4.9**	**425 280**	**1.2**	**1 095 320**	**3.1**	**211 788**	**0.6**
Mountain	8 281 562	100.0	7 798 087	94.2	180 382	2.2	235 439	2.8	37 925	0.5	29 729	0.4
Pacific	26 522 631	100.0	23 579 093	88.9	1 514 243	5.7	189 841	0.7	1 057 395	4.0	182 059	0.7
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	992 048	100.0	985 276	99.3	2 800	0.3	2 195	0.2	1 202	0.1	575	0.1
New Hampshire	737 681	100.0	733 106	99.4	2 505	0.3	361	-	1 134	0.2	575	0.1
Vermont	444 330	100.0	442 553	99.6	761	0.2	229	0.1	448	0.1	339	0.1
Massachusetts	5 689 170	100.0	5 477 624	96.3	175 817	3.1	4 475	0.1	22 389	0.4	8 865	0.2
Rhode Island	946 725	100.0	914 757	96.6	25 338	2.7	1 390	0.1	3 764	0.4	1 476	0.2
Connecticut	3 031 709	100.0	2 835 458	93.5	181 177	6.0	2 222	0.1	6 810	0.2	6 042	0.2
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18 236 967	100.0	15 834 090	86.8	2 168 949	11.9	28 355	0.2	123 809	0.7	81 764	0.4
New Jersey	7 168 164	100.0	6 349 908	88.6	770 292	10.7	4 706	0.1	23 333	0.3	19 925	0.3
Pennsylvania	11 793 909	100.0	10 737 732	91.0	1 016 514	8.6	5 533	-	20 081	0.2	14 049	0.1
East North Central												
Ohio	10 652 017	100.0	9 646 997	90.6	970 477	9.1	6 654	0.1	16 872	0.2	11 017	0.1
Indiana	5 193 669	100.0	4 820 324	92.8	357 464	6.9	3 887	0.1	6 892	0.1	5 102	0.1
Illinois	11 113 976	100.0	9 600 381	86.4	1 425 674	12.8	11 413	0.1	48 808	0.4	27 700	0.2
Michigan	8 875 083	100.0	7 833 474	88.3	991 066	11.2	16 854	0.2	17 844	0.2	15 845	0.2
Wisconsin	4 417 731	100.0	4 258 959	96.4	128 224	2.9	18 924	0.4	7 665	0.2	3 959	0.1
West North Central												
Minnesota	3 804 971	100.0	3 736 038	98.2	34 868	0.9	23 128	0.6	7 605	0.2	3 332	0.1
Iowa	2 824 376	100.0	2 782 762	98.5	32 596	1.2	2 992	0.1	3 420	0.1	2 606	0.1
Missouri	4 676 501	100.0	4 177 495	89.3	480 172	10.3	5 405	0.1	8 464	0.2	4 965	0.1
North Dakota	617 761	100.0	599 485	97.0	2 494	0.4	14 369	2.3	799	0.1	614	0.1
South Dakota	665 507	100.0	630 333	94.7	1 627	0.2	32 365	4.9	598	0.1	584	0.1
Nebraska	1 483 493	100.0	1 432 867	96.6	39 911	2.7	6 624	0.4	2 543	0.2	1 548	0.1
Kansas	2 246 578	100.0	2 122 068	94.5	106 977	4.8	8 672	0.4	4 298	0.2	4 563	0.2
South Atlantic												
Delaware	548 104	100.0	466 459	85.1	78 276	14.3	656	0.1	1 495	0.3	1 218	0.2
Maryland	3 922 399	100.0	3 194 888	81.5	699 479	17.8	4 239	0.1	17 944	0.5	5 849	0.1
District of Columbia	756 510	100.0	209 272	27.7	537 712	71.1	956	0.1	5 372	0.7	3 198	0.4
Virginia	4 648 494	100.0	3 761 514	80.9	861 368	18.5	4 853	0.1	16 103	0.3	4 656	0.1
West Virginia	1 744 237	100.0	1 673 480	95.9	67 342	3.9	751	-	1 763	0.1	901	0.1
North Carolina	5 082 059	100.0	3 901 767	76.8	1 126 478	22.2	44 406	0.9	5 617	0.1	3 791	0.1
South Carolina	2 590 516	100.0	1 794 430	69.3	789 041	30.5	2 241	0.1	3 103	0.1	1 701	0.1
Georgia	4 589 575	100.0	3 391 242	73.9	1 187 149	25.9	2 347	0.1	5 946	0.1	2 891	0.1
Florida	6 789 443	100.0	5 719 343	84.2	1 041 651	15.3	6 677	0.1	14 067	0.2	7 705	0.1
East South Central												
Kentucky	3 218 706	100.0	2 981 766	92.6	230 793	7.2	1 531	-	2 828	0.1	1 788	0.1
Tennessee	3 923 687	100.0	3 293 930	83.9	621 261	15.8	2 276	0.1	4 394	0.1	1 826	-
Alabama	3 444 165	100.0	2 533 831	73.6	903 467	26.2	2 443	0.1	2 825	0.1	1 599	-
Mississippi	2 216 912	100.0	1 393 283	62.8	815 770	36.8	4 113	0.2	2 671	0.1	1 075	-
West South Central												
Arkansas	1 923 295	100.0	1 565 915	81.4	352 445	18.3	2 014	0.1	1 844	0.1	1 077	0.1
Louisiana	3 641 306	100.0	2 541 498	69.8	1 086 832	29.8	5 294	0.1	4 289	0.1	3 393	0.1
Oklahoma	2 559 229	100.0	2 280 362	89.1	171 892	6.7	98 468	3.8	3 721	0.1	4 786	0.2
Texas	11 196 730	100.0	9 717 128	86.8	1 399 005	12.5	17 957	0.2	20 641	0.2	41 999	0.4
Mountain												
Montana	694 409	100.0	663 043	95.5	1 995	0.3	27 130	3.9	1 301	0.2	940	0.1
Idaho	712 567	100.0	698 802	98.1	2 130	0.3	6 687	0.9	3 212	0.5	1 736	0.2
Wyoming	332 416	100.0	323 024	97.2	2 568	0.8	4 980	1.5	1 091	0.3	753	0.2
Colorado	2 207 259	100.0	2 112 352	95.7	66 411	3.0	8 836	0.4	11 540	0.5	8 120	0.4
New Mexico	1 016 000	100.0	915 815	90.1	19 555	1.9	72 788	7.2	2 214	0.2	5 628	0.6
Arizona	1 770 900	100.0	1 604 948	90.6	53 344	3.0	95 812	5.4	8 414	0.5	8 382	0.5
Utah	1 059 273	100.0	1 031 926	97.4	6 617	0.6	11 273	1.1	6 881	0.6	2 576	0.2
Nevada	488 738	100.0	448 177	91.7	27 762	5.7	7 933	1.6	3 272	0.7	1 594	0.3
Pacific												
Washington	3 409 169	100.0	3 251 055	95.4	71 308	2.1	33 386	1.0	44 060	1.3	9 360	0.3
Oregon	2 091 385	100.0	2 032 079	97.2	26 308	1.3	13 510	0.6	15 037	0.7	4 451	0.2
California	19 953 134	100.0	17 761 032	89.0	1 400 143	7.0	91 018	0.5	552 364	2.8	148 577	0.7
Alaska	300 382	100.0	236 767	78.8	8 911	3.0	50 801	16.9	2 642	0.9	1 261	0.4
Hawaii	768 561	100.0	298 160	38.8	7 573	1.0	1 126	0.1	443 292	57.7	18 410	2.4

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

[1] 100-percent data for American Indian (792,730) plus 20-percent sample data for Eskimo (28,233) and Aleut (6,292).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-5. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (100-Percent Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Percent distribution of population group by geographic area						
	Race					
Total population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut [1]	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race	Geographic area
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
						REGION AND DIVISION
24.1	**24.9**	**19.2**	**6.0**	**13.2**	**25.9**	**Northeast**
5.8	6.4	1.7	1.3	2.3	3.5	New England
18.3	18.5	17.5	4.7	10.9	22.4	Middle Atlantic
27.8	**29.1**	**20.2**	**18.3**	**8.2**	**15.8**	**Midwest**
19.8	20.3	17.2	7.0	6.4	12.3	East North Central
8.0	8.7	3.1	11.3	1.8	3.5	West North Central
30.9	**28.4**	**53.0**	**24.3**	**7.4**	**17.3**	**South**
15.1	13.6	28.3	8.1	4.6	6.2	South Atlantic
6.3	5.7	11.4	1.3	0.8	1.2	East South Central
9.5	9.1	13.3	15.0	2.0	9.9	West South Central
17.1	**17.7**	**7.5**	**51.4**	**71.2**	**41.0**	**West**
4.1	4.4	0.8	28.5	2.5	5.8	Mountain
13.1	13.3	6.7	22.9	68.7	35.2	Pacific
						DIVISION AND STATE
						New England
0.5	0.6	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	Maine
0.4	0.4	-	-	0.1	0.1	New Hampshire
0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	Vermont
2.8	3.1	0.8	0.5	1.5	1.7	Massachusetts
0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	Rhode Island
1.5	1.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.2	Connecticut
						Middle Atlantic
9.0	8.9	9.6	3.4	8.0	15.8	New York
3.5	3.6	3.4	0.6	1.5	3.9	New Jersey
5.8	6.0	4.5	0.7	1.3	2.7	Pennsylvania
						East North Central
5.2	5.4	4.3	0.8	1.1	2.1	Ohio
2.6	2.7	1.6	0.5	0.4	1.0	Indiana
5.5	5.4	6.3	1.4	3.2	5.4	Illinois
4.4	4.4	4.4	2.0	1.2	3.1	Michigan
2.2	2.4	0.6	2.3	0.5	0.8	Wisconsin
						West North Central
1.9	2.1	0.2	2.8	0.5	0.6	Minnesota
1.4	1.6	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	Iowa
2.3	2.4	2.1	0.7	0.6	1.0	Missouri
0.3	0.3	-	1.7	0.1	0.1	North Dakota
0.3	0.4	-	3.9	0.0	0.1	South Dakota
0.7	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.3	Nebraska
1.1	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.9	Kansas
						South Atlantic
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	Delaware
1.9	1.8	3.1	0.5	1.2	1.1	Maryland
0.4	0.1	2.4	0.1	0.3	0.6	District of Columbia
2.3	2.1	3.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	Virginia
0.9	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	West Virginia
2.5	2.2	5.0	5.4	0.4	0.7	North Carolina
1.3	1.0	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	South Carolina
2.3	1.9	5.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	Georgia
3.3	3.2	4.6	0.8	0.9	1.5	Florida
						East South Central
1.6	1.7	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	Kentucky
1.9	1.9	2.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	Tennessee
1.7	1.4	4.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	Alabama
1.1	0.8	3.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	Mississippi
						West South Central
0.9	0.9	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	Arkansas
1.8	1.4	4.8	0.6	0.3	0.7	Louisiana
1.3	1.3	0.8	11.9	0.2	0.9	Oklahoma
5.5	5.5	6.2	2.2	1.3	8.1	Texas
						Mountain
0.3	0.4	-	3.3	0.1	0.2	Montana
0.4	0.4	-	0.8	0.2	0.3	Idaho
0.2	0.2	-	0.6	0.1	0.1	Wyoming
1.1	1.2	0.3	1.1	0.7	1.6	Colorado
0.5	0.5	0.1	8.8	0.1	1.1	New Mexico
0.9	0.9	0.2	11.6	0.5	1.6	Arizona
0.5	0.6	-	1.4	0.4	0.5	Utah
0.2	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.3	Nevada
						Pacific
1.7	1.8	0.3	4.0	2.9	1.8	Washington
1.0	1.1	0.1	1.6	1.0	0.9	Oregon
9.8	10.0	6.2	11.0	35.9	28.8	California
0.1	0.1	-	6.1	0.2	0.2	Alaska
0.4	0.2	-	0.1	28.8	3.6	Hawaii

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

[1] 100-percent data for American Indian (792,730) plus 20-percent sample data for Eskimo (28,233) and Aleut (6,292).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-6. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (20-Percent Sample Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**203 212 877**	**100.0**	**178 107 190**	**87.6**	**22 549 815**	**11.1**	**798 119**	**0.4**	**1 526 106**	**0.8**	**231 647**	**0.1**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**48 780 817**	**100.0**	**44 398 184**	**91.0**	**4 336 913**	**8.9**	**45 720**	**0.1**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
New England	11 845 398	100.0	11 405 467	96.3	386 557	3.3	10 362	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Middle Atlantic	37 199 022	100.0	32 992 717	88.7	3 950 356	10.6	35 358	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Midwest	**56 405 683**	**100.0**	**51 696 016**	**91.7**	**4 565 413**	**8.1**	**144 254**	**0.3**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
East North Central	40 248 266	100.0	36 198 846	89.9	3 867 653	9.6	54 578	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West North Central	16 318 106	100.0	15 497 170	95.0	697 760	4.3	89 676	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South	**62 650 978**	**100.0**	**50 499 517**	**80.6**	**11 957 055**	**19.1**	**194 406**	**0.3**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
South Atlantic	30 671 303	100.0	24 139 959	78.7	6 381 843	20.8	65 367	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
East South Central	12 803 563	100.0	10 211 497	79.8	2 569 625	20.1	8 708	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West South Central	19 318 445	100.0	16 148 061	83.6	3 005 587	15.6	120 331	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West	**33 617 646**	**100.0**	**31 513 473**	**93.7**	**1 690 434**	**5.0**	**413 739**	**1.2**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
Mountain	8 281 562	100.0	7 826 461	94.5	178 416	2.2	229 669	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific	26 527 212	100.0	23 687 012	89.3	1 512 018	5.7	184 070	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	993 663	100.0	987 962	99.4	2 816	0.3	1 872	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire	737 681	100.0	733 679	99.5	2 667	0.4	310	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Vermont	444 330	100.0	442 885	99.7	684	0.2	204	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Massachusetts	5 689 170	100.0	5 484 357	96.4	173 697	3.1	4 237	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rhode Island	948 845	100.0	917 894	96.7	25 219	2.7	1 417	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Connecticut	3 031 709	100.0	2 838 690	93.6	181 474	6.0	2 322	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18 236 951	100.0	6 362 337	34.9	2 164 560	11.9	25 560	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey	7 168 164	100.0	15 885 867	221.6	769 245	10.7	4 255	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	11 793 907	100.0	10 744 513	91.1	1 016 551	8.6	5 543	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
East North Central												
Ohio	10 651 848	100.0	9 652 209	90.6	970 130	9.1	6 181	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Indiana	5 193 669	100.0	4 825 434	92.9	356 379	6.9	3 305	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois	11 109 935	100.0	9 616 340	86.6	1 422 353	12.8	10 304	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Michigan	8 875 083	100.0	7 843 307	88.4	990 663	11.2	16 012	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin	4 417 731	100.0	4 261 556	96.5	128 128	2.9	18 776	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West North Central												
Minnesota	3 804 971	100.0	3 738 997	98.3	34 721	0.9	22 322	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa	2 824 376	100.0	2 784 819	98.6	32 542	1.2	2 924	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Missouri	4 676 501	100.0	4 182 186	89.4	479 746	10.3	4 890	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North Dakota	617 761	100.0	600 756	97.2	2 519	0.4	13 565	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South Dakota	665 507	100.0	631 762	94.9	1 844	0.3	31 043	4.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nebraska	1 482 412	100.0	1 432 238	96.6	40 064	2.7	6 671	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Kansas	2 246 578	100.0	2 126 412	94.7	106 324	4.7	8 261	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South Atlantic												
Delaware	548 101	100.0	466 674	85.1	78 305	14.3	479	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Maryland	3 922 399	100.0	3 199 283	81.6	698 494	17.8	3 886	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
District of Columbia	756 510	100.0	210 878	27.9	537 570	71.1	673	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	4 648 494	100.0	3 765 466	81.0	860 302	18.5	4 862	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West Virginia	1 744 237	100.0	1 675 016	96.0	66 804	3.8	518	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North Carolina	5 082 059	100.0	3 905 587	76.9	1 125 885	22.2	44 195	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South Carolina	2 590 516	100.0	1 796 186	69.3	788 455	30.4	2 091	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Georgia	4 589 575	100.0	3 396 881	74.0	1 184 062	25.8	2 271	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Florida	6 789 412	100.0	5 723 988	84.3	1 041 966	15.3	6 392	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
East South Central												
Kentucky	3 218 706	100.0	2 983 375	92.7	230 363	7.2	1 322	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Tennessee	3 923 780	100.0	3 297 378	84.0	620 636	15.8	1 432	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Alabama	3 444 165	100.0	2 535 823	73.6	903 000	26.2	2 163	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mississippi	2 216 912	100.0	1 394 921	62.9	815 626	36.8	3 791	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West South Central												
Arkansas	1 923 295	100.0	1 566 241	81.4	352 539	18.3	2 088	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Louisiana	3 640 490	100.0	2 545 953	69.9	1 085 227	29.8	4 519	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oklahoma	2 559 229	100.0	2 286 298	89.3	171 216	6.7	96 803	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Texas	11 195 431	100.0	9 749 569	87.1	1 396 605	12.5	16 921	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mountain												
Montana	694 409	100.0	664 791	95.7	1 800	0.3	26 385	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Idaho	712 567	100.0	700 514	98.3	2 037	0.3	6 646	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wyoming	332 416	100.0	324 316	97.6	2 455	0.7	4 717	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Colorado	2 207 259	100.0	2 118 055	96.0	66 066	3.0	8 002	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Mexico	1 016 000	100.0	922 464	90.8	19 314	1.9	71 582	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Arizona	1 770 900	100.0	1 612 651	91.1	52 799	3.0	94 310	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Utah	1 059 273	100.0	1 033 880	97.6	6 324	0.6	10 551	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nevada	488 738	100.0	449 790	92.0	27 621	5.7	7 476	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific												
Washington	3 409 169	100.0	3 258 090	95.6	70 859	2.1	30 824	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oregon	2 091 385	100.0	2 035 536	97.3	26 211	1.3	13 210	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
California	19 957 715	100.0	17 855 177	89.5	1 398 498	7.0	88 263	0.4	518 944	2.6	96 833	0.5
Alaska	300 382	100.0	237 897	79.2	8 860	2.9	50 605	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hawaii	768 561	100.0	300 312	39.1	7 590	1.0	1 168	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (NA) Not available.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-6. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (20-Percent Sample Data)-Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Percent distribution of population group by geographic area						
	Race					
Total population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race	Geographic area
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
						REGION AND DIVISION
24.0	**24.9**	**19.2**	**5.7**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**Northeast**
5.8	6.4	1.7	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	New England
18.3	18.5	17.5	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	Middle Atlantic
27.8	**29.0**	**20.2**	**18.1**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**Midwest**
19.8	20.3	17.2	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	East North Central
8.0	8.7	3.1	11.2	(NA)	(NA)	West North Central
30.8	**28.4**	**53.0**	**24.4**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**South**
15.1	13.6	28.3	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	South Atlantic
6.3	5.7	11.4	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	East South Central
9.5	9.1	13.3	15.1	(NA)	(NA)	West South Central
16.5	**17.7**	**7.5**	**51.8**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**West**
4.1	4.4	0.8	28.8	(NA)	(NA)	Mountain
13.1	13.3	6.7	23.1	(NA)	(NA)	Pacific
						DIVISION AND STATE
						New England
0.5	0.6	-	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	Maine
0.4	0.4	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	New Hampshire
0.2	0.2	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	Vermont
2.8	3.1	0.8	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	Massachusetts
0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	Rhode Island
1.5	1.6	0.8	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	Connecticut
						Middle Atlantic
9.0	3.6	9.6	3.2	(NA)	(NA)	New York
3.5	8.9	3.4	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	New Jersey
5.8	6.0	4.5	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	Pennsylvania
						East North Central
5.2	5.4	4.3	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	Ohio
2.6	2.7	1.6	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	Indiana
5.5	5.4	6.3	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	Illinois
4.4	4.4	4.4	2.0	(NA)	(NA)	Michigan
2.2	2.4	0.6	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	Wisconsin
						West North Central
1.9	2.1	0.2	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	Minnesota
1.4	1.6	0.1	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	Iowa
2.3	2.3	2.1	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	Missouri
0.3	0.3	-	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	North Dakota
0.3	0.4	-	3.9	(NA)	(NA)	South Dakota
0.7	0.8	0.2	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	Nebraska
1.1	1.2	0.5	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	Kansas
						South Atlantic
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	Delaware
1.9	1.8	3.1	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	Maryland
0.4	0.1	2.4	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	District of Columbia
2.3	2.1	3.8	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	Virginia
0.9	0.9	0.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	West Virginia
2.5	2.2	5.0	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	North Carolina
1.3	1.0	3.5	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	South Carolina
2.3	1.9	5.3	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	Georgia
3.3	3.2	4.6	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	Florida
						East South Central
1.6	1.7	1.0	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	Kentucky
1.9	1.9	2.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	Tennessee
1.7	1.4	4.0	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	Alabama
1.1	0.8	3.6	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	Mississippi
						West South Central
0.9	0.9	1.6	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	Arkansas
1.8	1.4	4.8	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	Louisiana
1.3	1.3	0.8	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	Oklahoma
5.5	5.5	6.2	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	Texas
						Mountain
0.3	0.4	-	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	Montana
0.4	0.4	-	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	Idaho
0.2	0.2	-	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	Wyoming
1.1	1.2	0.3	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	Colorado
0.5	0.5	0.1	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	New Mexico
0.9	0.9	0.2	11.8	(NA)	(NA)	Arizona
0.5	0.6	-	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	Utah
0.2	0.3	0.1	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	Nevada
						Pacific
1.7	1.8	0.3	3.9	(NA)	(NA)	Washington
1.0	1.1	0.1	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	Oregon
9.8	10.0	6.2	11.1	34.0	41.8	California
0.1	0.1	-	6.3	(NA)	(NA)	Alaska
0.4	0.2	-	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	Hawaii

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0. (NA) Not available.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-7. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (15-Percent and 5-Percent Sample Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**203 210 158**	**100.0**	**178 119 221**	**87.7**	**22 539 362**	**11.1**	**795 110**	**0.4**	**1 526 401**	**0.8**	**230 064**	**0.1**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**49 044 015**	**100.0**	**44 401 708**	**90.5**	**4 332 990**	**8.8**	**45 588**	**0.1**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
New England	11 845 126	100.0	11 406 029	96.3	385 707	3.3	10 436	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Middle Atlantic	37 198 889	100.0	32 995 679	88.7	3 947 283	10.6	35 152	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Midwest	**56 564 917**	**100.0**	**51 699 213**	**91.4**	**4 563 020**	**8.1**	**143 047**	**0.3**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
East North Central	40 246 817	100.0	36 200 782	89.9	3 866 269	9.6	53 800	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West North Central	16 318 100	100.0	15 498 431	95.0	696 751	4.3	89 247	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South	**62 792 882**	**100.0**	**50 501 725**	**80.4**	**11 954 149**	**19.0**	**194 298**	**0.3**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
South Atlantic	30 671 188	100.0	24 142 770	78.7	6 380 090	20.8	64 156	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
East South Central	12 803 421	100.0	10 211 722	79.8	2 569 340	20.1	8 596	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West South Central	19 318 273	100.0	16 147 233	83.6	3 004 719	15.6	121 546	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West	**34 808 344**	**100.0**	**31 516 575**	**90.5**	**1 689 203**	**4.9**	**412 177**	**1.2**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
Mountain	8 281 553	100.0	7 828 849	94.5	178 801	2.2	227 725	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific	26 526 791	100.0	23 687 726	89.3	1 510 402	5.7	184 452	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	993 663	100.0	988 053	99.4	2 655	0.3	1 961	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire	737 681	100.0	733 818	99.5	2 573	0.3	277	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Vermont	444 330	100.0	442 905	99.7	665	0.1	233	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Massachusetts	5 688 903	100.0	5 484 685	96.4	173 376	3.0	4 137	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rhode Island	948 844	100.0	917 806	96.7	25 259	2.7	1 441	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Connecticut	3 031 705	100.0	2 838 762	93.6	181 179	6.0	2 387	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18 236 882	100.0	15 887 512	87.1	2 163 263	11.9	25 266	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey	7 168 143	100.0	6 362 785	88.8	768 444	10.7	4 185	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	11 793 864	100.0	10 745 382	91.1	1 015 576	8.6	5 701	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
East North Central												
Ohio	10 650 903	100.0	9 651 534	90.6	969 903	9.1	6 110	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Indiana	5 193 665	100.0	4 825 999	92.9	356 261	6.9	3 266	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois	11 109 450	100.0	9 617 500	86.6	1 421 745	12.8	9 756	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Michigan	8 875 068	100.0	7 843 805	88.4	990 496	11.2	15 944	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin	4 417 731	100.0	4 261 944	96.5	127 864	2.9	18 724	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West North Central												
Minnesota	3 804 971	100.0	3 739 061	98.3	34 567	0.9	22 369	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa	2 824 376	100.0	2 784 904	98.6	32 339	1.1	2 829	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Missouri	4 676 495	100.0	4 182 762	89.4	479 363	10.3	4 895	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North Dakota	617 761	100.0	600 563	97.2	2 511	0.4	13 697	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South Dakota	665 507	100.0	632 099	95.0	1 808	0.3	30 661	4.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nebraska	1 482 412	100.0	1 432 063	96.6	40 183	2.7	6 690	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Kansas	2 246 578	100.0	2 126 979	94.7	105 980	4.7	8 106	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South Atlantic												
Delaware	548 093	100.0	466 426	85.1	78 284	14.3	488	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Maryland	3 922 391	100.0	3 199 583	81.6	698 002	17.8	3 705	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
District of Columbia	756 492	100.0	210 863	27.9	537 705	71.1	700	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	4 648 479	100.0	3 766 092	81.0	859 919	18.5	4 829	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West Virginia	1 744 236	100.0	1 675 111	96.0	66 647	3.8	579	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North Carolina	5 082 036	100.0	3 906 701	76.9	1 125 545	22.1	43 614	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South Carolina	2 590 509	100.0	1 796 696	69.4	788 372	30.4	1 809	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Georgia	4 589 569	100.0	3 396 834	74.0	1 184 081	25.8	2 236	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Florida	6 789 383	100.0	5 724 464	84.3	1 041 535	15.3	6 196	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
East South Central												
Kentucky	3 218 697	100.0	2 983 307	92.7	230 333	7.2	1 269	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Tennessee	3 923 726	100.0	3 297 717	84.0	620 508	15.8	1 443	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Alabama	3 444 148	100.0	2 535 881	73.6	902 869	26.2	2 153	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mississippi	2 216 850	100.0	1 394 817	62.9	815 630	36.8	3 731	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West South Central												
Arkansas	1 923 240	100.0	1 566 264	81.4	352 576	18.3	2 144	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Louisiana	3 640 442	100.0	2 545 398	69.9	1 085 270	29.8	4 992	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oklahoma	2 559 175	100.0	2 285 968	89.3	171 020	6.7	97 179	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Texas	11 195 416	100.0	9 749 603	87.1	1 395 853	12.5	17 231	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mountain												
Montana	694 409	100.0	664 944	95.8	1 873	0.3	26 094	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Idaho	712 567	100.0	700 873	98.4	2 046	0.3	6 315	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wyoming	332 416	100.0	324 295	97.6	2 448	0.7	4 806	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Colorado	2 207 259	100.0	2 118 190	96.0	66 274	3.0	8 112	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Mexico	1 015 998	100.0	923 252	90.9	19 439	1.9	70 986	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Arizona	1 770 893	100.0	1 613 335	91.1	52 653	3.0	93 508	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Utah	1 059 273	100.0	1 034 110	97.6	6 489	0.6	10 575	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nevada	488 738	100.0	449 850	92.0	27 579	5.6	7 329	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific												
Washington	3 409 161	100.0	3 257 294	95.5	70 752	2.1	31 036	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oregon	2 091 385	100.0	2 035 159	97.3	26 192	1.3	13 110	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
California	19 957 304	100.0	17 856 046	89.5	1 397 138	7.0	88 271	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Alaska	300 382	100.0	237 798	79.2	8 803	2.9	50 819	16.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hawaii	768 559	100.0	301 429	39.2	7 517	1.0	1 216	0.2	446 297	58.1	12 100	1.6

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0. (NA) Not available.
[1] Percent Spanish origin and percent White, not of Spanish origin based on 5-percent sample data on total population, as shown in Table E-5.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-7. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (15-Percent and 5-Percent Sample Data)—Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Spanish language (of any race)		White, not of Spanish language		Spanish origin (of any race, 5-percent sample data) [1]		White, not of Spanish Origin (5-percent sample data) [1]		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area								
									Race							
Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race	Spanish origin (of any race)	White, not of Spanish Origin	Geographic area
9 589 216	**4.7**	**169 023 068**	**83.2**	**9 072 602**	**4.5**	**169 615 394**	**83.5**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
																REGION AND DIVISION
2 027 109	**4.1**	**42 595 486**	**86.9**	**1 894 880**	**3.9**	**42 714 540**	**87.1**	**24.1**	**24.9**	**19.2**	**5.7**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**21.1**	**25.2**	**Northeast**
154 058	1.3	11 263 949	95.1	145 517	1.2	11 268 242	95.2	5.8	6.4	1.7	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	1.6	6.6	New England
1 873 051	5.0	31 331 537	84.2	1 749 363	4.7	31 446 298	84.6	18.3	18.5	17.5	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	19.5	18.5	Middle Atlantic
842 822	**1.5**	**50 905 719**	**90.0**	**1 048 261**	**1.9**	**50 740 718**	**89.7**	**27.8**	**29.0**	**20.2**	**18.0**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**8.8**	**29.9**	**Midwest**
688 802	1.7	35 552 783	88.3	849 616	2.1	35 425 033	88.0	19.8	20.3	17.2	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	7.2	20.9	East North Central
154 020	0.9	15 352 936	94.1	198 645	1.2	15 315 685	93.9	8.0	8.7	3.1	11.2	(NA)	(NA)	1.6	9.0	West North Central
2 788 090	**4.4**	**47 797 655**	**76.1**	**2 761 707**	**4.4**	**47 905 531**	**76.3**	**30.9**	**28.4**	**53.0**	**24.4**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**29.1**	**28.2**	**South**
644 731	2.1	23 536 893	76.7	625 898	2.0	23 579 475	76.9	15.1	13.6	28.3	8.1	(NA)	(NA)	6.7	13.9	South Atlantic
46 480	0.4	10 170 570	79.4	148 996	1.2	10 096 194	78.9	6.3	5.7	11.4	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	6.0	East South Central
2 096 879	10.9	14 090 192	72.9	1 986 813	10.3	14 229 862	73.7	9.5	9.1	13.3	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	21.9	8.4	West South Central
3 931 195	**11.3**	**27 724 208**	**79.6**	**3 367 754**	**9.7**	**28 254 605**	**81.2**	**17.1**	**17.7**	**7.5**	**51.8**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**41.0**	**16.7**	**West**
1 057 816	12.8	6 793 444	82.0	889 347	10.7	6 954 216	84.0	4.1	4.4	0.8	28.6	(NA)	(NA)	11.0	4.1	Mountain
2 873 379	10.8	20 930 764	78.9	2 478 407	9.3	21 300 389	80.3	13.1	13.3	6.7	23.2	(NA)	(NA)	30.0	12.6	Pacific
																DIVISION AND STATE
																New England
3 730	0.4	984 516	99.1	2 433	0.2	984 055	99.2	0.5	0.6	-	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	-	0.6	Maine
2 681	0.4	731 236	99.1	2 281	0.3	731 328	99.1	0.4	0.4	-	0.0	(NA)	(NA)	-	0.4	New Hampshire
2 469	0.6	440 555	99.2	1 610	0.4	440 845	99.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.0	(NA)	(NA)	-	0.3	Vermont
64 860	1.1	5 426 180	95.4	66 146	1.2	5 423 939	95.3	2.8	3.1	0.8	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.7	3.2	Massachusetts
6 961	0.7	911 626	96.1	7 589	0.8	909 335	96.1	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.5	Rhode Island
73 357	2.4	2 769 836	91.4	65 458	2.2	2 778 740	91.7	1.5	1.6	0.8	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	1.6	Connecticut
																Middle Atlantic
1 455 941	8.0	14 609 649	80.1	1 351 982	7.4	14 716 241	80.7	9.0	8.9	9.6	3.2	(NA)	(NA)	15.2	8.7	New York
310 476	4.3	6 070 453	84.7	288 488	4.0	6 093 689	85.0	3.5	3.6	3.4	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	3.6	New Jersey
106 634	0.9	10 651 435	90.3	108 893	0.9	10 636 368	90.3	5.8	6.0	4.5	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	6.3	Pennsylvania
																East North Central
95 128	0.9	9 564 614	89.8	129 995	1.2	9 539 017	89.6	5.2	5.4	4.3	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	5.6	Ohio
67 188	1.3	4 761 641	91.7	112 472	2.2	4 718 038	90.8	2.6	2.7	1.6	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.7	2.8	Indiana
364 397	3.3	9 272 981	83.5	393 204	3.5	9 257 002	83.3	5.5	5.4	6.3	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	5.5	Illinois
120 687	1.4	7 731 402	87.1	151 070	1.7	7 708 046	86.9	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.0	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	4.5	Michigan
41 402	0.9	4 222 145	95.6	62 875	1.4	4 202 930	95.1	2.2	2.4	0.6	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	2.5	Wisconsin
																West North Central
23 198	0.6	3 716 840	97.7	37 256	1.0	3 703 305	97.3	1.9	2.1	0.2	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	2.2	Minnesota
17 448	0.6	2 768 049	98.0	21 017	0.7	2 764 770	97.9	1.4	1.6	0.1	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	1.6	Iowa
40 640	0.9	4 145 313	88.6	60 080	1.3	4 129 192	88.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	2.4	Missouri
2 007	0.3	598 831	96.9	2 492	0.4	600 022	97.1	0.3	0.3	-	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	-	0.4	North Dakota
2 954	0.4	629 366	94.6	2 926	0.4	630 537	94.7	0.3	0.4	-	3.9	(NA)	(NA)	-	0.4	South Dakota
21 067	1.4	1 411 924	95.2	20 749	1.4	1 413 680	95.3	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	0.8	Nebraska
46 706	2.1	2 082 613	92.7	54 125	2.4	2 074 179	92.3	1.1	1.2	0.5	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	1.2	Kansas
																South Atlantic
6 267	1.1	460 867	84.1	8 477	1.5	460 413	84.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.3	Delaware
52 974	1.4	3 152 974	80.4	45 461	1.2	3 161 908	80.6	1.9	1.8	3.1	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.6	1.9	Maryland
15 671	2.1	200 656	26.5	15 108	2.0	201 301	26.6	0.4	0.1	2.4	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	0.1	District of Columbia
48 742	1.0	3 722 143	80.1	40 222	0.9	3 730 885	80.3	2.3	2.1	3.8	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	2.2	Virginia
6 261	0.4	1 669 215	95.7	8 780	0.5	1 666 019	95.5	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	1.0	West Virginia
22 611	0.4	3 886 911	76.5	43 414	0.9	3 868 275	76.1	2.5	2.2	5.0	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	2.3	North Carolina
10 999	0.4	1 786 780	69.0	14 111	0.5	1 783 512	68.8	1.3	1.0	3.5	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	1.1	South Carolina
29 824	0.6	3 369 745	73.4	45 289	1.0	3 363 181	73.3	2.3	1.9	5.3	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	2.0	Georgia
451 382	6.6	5 287 602	77.9	405 036	6.0	5 343 981	78.7	3.3	3.2	4.6	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	4.7	3.2	Florida
																East South Central
11 112	0.3	2 973 148	92.4	44 749	1.4	2 941 568	91.4	1.6	1.7	1.0	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	1.7	Kentucky
13 873	0.4	3 285 637	83.7	49 584	1.3	3 260 434	83.1	1.9	1.9	2.8	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	1.9	Tennessee
13 313	0.4	2 524 453	73.3	38 848	1.1	2 507 466	72.8	1.7	1.4	4.0	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	1.5	Alabama
8 182	0.4	1 387 332	62.6	15 815	0.7	1 386 726	62.6	1.1	0.8	3.6	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.8	Mississippi
																West South Central
9 333	0.5	1 558 180	81.0	24 358	1.3	1 546 930	80.4	0.9	0.9	1.6	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.9	Arkansas
69 678	1.9	2 482 245	68.2	70 523	1.9	2 491 195	68.4	1.8	1.4	4.8	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.7	1.5	Louisiana
36 007	1.4	2 253 541	88.1	51 284	2.0	2 241 162	87.6	1.3	1.3	0.8	12.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	1.3	Oklahoma
1 981 861	17.7	7 796 226	69.6	1 840 648	16.4	7 950 575	71.0	5.5	5.5	6.2	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	20.7	4.7	Texas
																Mountain
7 771	1.1	657 610	94.7	6 344	0.9	659 172	94.9	0.3	0.4	-	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.4	Montana
18 476	2.6	683 023	95.9	16 077	2.3	683 991	96.0	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	0.4	Idaho
18 551	5.6	306 128	92.1	13 894	4.2	310 793	93.5	0.2	0.2	-	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	0.2	Wyoming
255 994	11.6	1 868 030	84.6	225 506	10.2	1 895 726	85.9	1.1	1.2	0.3	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	1.1	Colorado
379 723	37.4	547 059	53.8	308 340	30.3	618 658	60.9	0.5	0.5	0.1	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	4.0	0.4	New Mexico
306 609	17.3	1 316 218	74.3	264 770	15.0	1 355 180	76.5	0.9	0.9	0.2	11.8	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	0.8	Arizona
43 550	4.1	991 605	93.6	33 911	3.2	1 000 593	94.5	0.5	0.6	-	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	0.6	Utah
27 142	5.6	423 771	86.7	20 505	4.2	430 103	88.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	0.3	Nevada
																Pacific
70 734	2.1	3 190 649	93.6	57 358	1.7	3 205 996	94.0	1.7	1.8	0.3	3.9	(NA)	(NA)	0.7	1.9	Washington
34 577	1.7	2 002 583	95.8	22 338	1.1	2 014 713	96.3	1.0	1.1	0.1	1.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	1.2	Oregon
2 738 513	13.7	15 222 210	76.3	2 369 292	11.9	15 563 814	78.0	9.8	10.0	6.2	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	28.6	9.2	California
6 279	2.1	231 951	77.2	4 598	1.5	234 245	78.0	0.1	0.1	-	6.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.1	Alaska
23 276	3.0	283 371	36.9	24 821	3.2	281 621	36.6	0.4	0.2	-	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	0.2	Hawaii

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (NA) Not available.

[1] Percent Spanish origin and percent White, not of Spanish origin based on 5-percent sample data on total population, as shown in Table E-5.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-8. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1960 (100-Percent Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**179 323 175**	**100.0**	**158 831 732**	**88.6**	**18 871 831**	**10.5**	**551 669**	**0.3**	**980 337**	**0.5**	**87 606**	**-**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**44 677 819**	**100.0**	**41 522 467**	**92.9**	**3 028 499**	**6.8**	**26 356**	**0.1**	**82 266**	**0.2**	**18 231**	**-**
New England	10 509 367	100.0	10 242 389	97.5	243 363	2.3	6 044	0.1	14 081	0.1	3 490	-
Middle Atlantic	34 168 452	100.0	31 280 078	91.5	2 785 136	8.2	20 312	0.1	68 185	0.2	14 741	-
Midwest	**51 619 139**	**100.0**	**48 002 617**	**93.0**	**3 446 037**	**6.7**	**98 631**	**0.2**	**56 331**	**0.1**	**15 523**	**-**
East North Central	36 225 024	100.0	33 253 272	91.8	2 884 969	8.0	31 560	0.1	44 155	0.1	11 068	-
West North Central	15 394 115	100.0	14 749 345	95.8	561 068	3.6	67 071	0.4	12 176	0.1	4 455	-
South	**54 973 113**	**100.0**	**43 476 636**	**79.1**	**11 311 607**	**20.6**	**127 568**	**0.2**	**43 804**	**0.1**	**13 498**	**-**
South Atlantic	25 971 732	100.0	20 047 496	77.2	5 844 565	22.5	47 538	0.2	24 605	0.1	7 528	-
East South Central	12 050 126	100.0	9 338 991	77.5	2 698 839	22.4	5 424	-	4 937	-	1 935	-
West South Central	16 951 255	100.0	14 090 149	83.1	2 768 203	16.3	74 606	0.4	14 262	0.1	4 035	-
West	**28 053 104**	**100.0**	**25 830 012**	**92.1**	**1 085 688**	**3.9**	**299 114**	**1.1**	**797 936**	**2.8**	**40 354**	**0.1**
Mountain	6 855 060	100.0	6 514 294	95.0	123 242	1.8	188 004	2.7	26 293	0.4	3 227	-
Pacific	21 198 044	100.0	19 315 718	91.1	962 446	4.5	111 110	0.5	771 643	3.6	37 127	0.2
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	969 265	100.0	963 291	99.4	3 318	0.3	1 879	0.2	597	0.1	180	-
New Hampshire	606 921	100.0	604 334	99.6	1 903	0.3	135	-	400	0.1	149	-
Vermont	389 881	100.0	389 092	99.8	519	0.1	57	-	172	-	41	-
Massachusetts	5 148 578	100.0	5 023 144	97.6	111 842	2.2	2 118	-	9 478	0.2	1 996	-
Rhode Island	859 488	100.0	838 712	97.6	18 332	2.1	932	0.1	1 190	0.1	322	-
Connecticut	2 535 234	100.0	2 423 816	95.6	107 449	4.2	923	-	2 244	0.1	802	-
Middle Atlantic												
New York	16 782 304	100.0	15 287 071	91.1	1 417 511	8.4	16 491	0.1	51 678	0.3	9 553	0.1
New Jersey	6 066 782	100.0	5 539 003	91.3	514 875	8.5	1 699	-	8 778	0.1	2 427	-
Pennsylvania	11 319 366	100.0	10 454 004	92.4	852 750	7.5	2 122	-	7 729	0.1	2 761	-
East North Central												
Ohio	9 706 397	100.0	8 909 698	91.8	786 097	8.1	1 910	-	6 585	0.1	2 107	-
Indiana	4 662 498	100.0	4 388 554	94.1	269 275	5.8	948	-	2 447	0.1	1 274	-
Illinois	10 081 158	100.0	9 010 252	89.4	1 037 470	10.3	4 704	-	24 708	0.2	4 024	-
Michigan	7 823 194	100.0	7 085 865	90.6	717 581	9.2	9 701	0.1	7 579	0.1	2 468	-
Wisconsin	3 951 777	100.0	3 858 903	97.6	74 546	1.9	14 297	0.4	2 836	0.1	1 195	-
West North Central												
Minnesota	3 413 864	100.0	3 371 603	98.8	22 263	0.7	15 496	0.5	3 642	0.1	860	-
Iowa	2 757 537	100.0	2 728 709	99.0	25 354	0.9	1 708	0.1	1 189	-	577	-
Missouri	4 319 813	100.0	3 922 967	90.8	390 853	9.0	1 723	-	3 146	0.1	1 124	-
North Dakota	632 446	100.0	619 538	98.0	777	0.1	11 736	1.9	274	-	121	-
South Dakota	680 514	100.0	653 098	96.0	1 114	0.2	25 794	3.8	336	-	172	-
Nebraska	1 411 330	100.0	1 374 764	97.4	29 262	2.1	5 545	0.4	1 318	0.1	441	-
Kansas	2 178 611	100.0	2 078 666	95.4	91 445	4.2	5 069	0.2	2 271	0.1	1 160	0.1
South Atlantic												
Delaware	446 292	100.0	384 327	86.1	60 688	13.6	597	0.1	410	0.1	270	0.1
Maryland	3 100 689	100.0	2 573 919	83.0	518 410	16.7	1 538	-	5 700	0.2	1 122	-
District of Columbia	763 956	100.0	345 263	45.2	411 737	53.9	587	0.1	4 690	0.6	1 679	0.2
Virginia	3 966 949	100.0	3 142 443	79.2	816 258	20.6	2 155	0.1	4 725	0.1	1 368	-
West Virginia	1 860 421	100.0	1 770 133	95.1	89 378	4.8	181	-	419	-	310	-
North Carolina	4 556 155	100.0	3 399 285	74.6	1 116 021	24.5	38 129	0.8	2 012	-	708	-
South Carolina	2 382 594	100.0	1 551 022	65.1	829 291	34.8	1 098	-	946	-	237	-
Georgia	3 943 116	100.0	2 817 223	71.4	1 122 596	28.5	749	-	2 004	0.1	544	-
Florida	4 951 560	100.0	4 063 881	82.1	880 186	17.8	2 504	0.1	3 699	0.1	1 290	-
East South Central												
Kentucky	3 038 156	100.0	2 820 083	92.8	215 949	7.1	391	-	1 298	-	435	-
Tennessee	3 567 089	100.0	2 977 753	83.5	586 876	16.5	638	-	1 243	-	579	-
Alabama	3 266 740	100.0	2 283 609	69.9	980 271	30.0	1 276	-	915	-	669	-
Mississippi	2 178 141	100.0	1 257 546	57.7	915 743	42.0	3 119	0.1	1 481	0.1	252	-
West South Central												
Arkansas	1 786 272	100.0	1 395 703	78.1	388 787	21.8	580	-	996	0.1	206	-
Louisiana	3 257 022	100.0	2 211 715	67.9	1 039 207	31.9	3 587	0.1	2 004	0.1	509	-
Oklahoma	2 328 284	100.0	2 107 900	90.5	153 084	6.6	64 689	2.8	1 414	0.1	1 197	0.1
Texas	9 579 677	100.0	8 374 831	87.4	1 187 125	12.4	5 750	0.1	9 848	0.1	2 123	-
Mountain												
Montana	674 767	100.0	650 738	96.4	1 467	0.2	21 181	3.1	1 082	0.2	299	-
Idaho	667 191	100.0	657 383	98.5	1 502	0.2	5 231	0.8	2 758	0.4	317	-
Wyoming	330 066	100.0	322 922	97.8	2 183	0.7	4 020	1.2	805	0.2	136	-
Colorado	1 753 947	100.0	1 700 700	97.0	39 992	2.3	4 288	0.2	8 175	0.5	792	-
New Mexico	951 023	100.0	875 763	92.1	17 063	1.8	56 255	5.9	1 484	0.2	458	-
Arizona	1 302 161	100.0	1 169 517	89.8	43 403	3.3	83 387	6.4	5 380	0.4	474	-
Utah	890 627	100.0	873 828	98.1	4 148	0.5	6 961	0.8	5 207	0.6	483	0.1
Nevada	285 278	100.0	263 443	92.3	13 484	4.7	6 681	2.3	1 402	0.5	268	0.1
Pacific												
Washington	2 853 214	100.0	2 751 675	96.4	48 738	1.7	21 076	0.7	29 253	1.0	2 472	0.1
Oregon	1 768 687	100.0	1 732 037	97.9	18 133	1.0	8 026	0.5	9 120	0.5	1 371	0.1
California	15 717 204	100.0	14 455 230	92.0	883 861	5.6	39 014	0.2	318 376	2.0	20 723	0.1
Alaska	226 167	100.0	174 546	77.2	6 771	3.0	42 522	18.8	1 769	0.8	559	0.2
Hawaii	632 772	100.0	202 230	32.0	4 943	0.8	472	0.1	413 125	65.3	12 002	1.9

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-8. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1960 (100-Percent Data)-Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Percent distribution of population group by geographic area						
	Race					
Total population	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Other race	Geographic area
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
						REGION AND DIVISION
24.9	**26.1**	**16.0**	**4.8**	**8.4**	**20.8**	**Northeast**
5.9	6.4	1.3	1.1	1.4	4.0	New England
19.1	19.7	14.8	3.7	7.0	16.8	Middle Atlantic
28.8	**30.2**	**18.3**	**17.9**	**5.7**	**17.7**	**Midwest**
20.2	20.9	15.3	5.7	4.5	12.6	East North Central
8.6	9.3	3.0	12.2	1.2	5.1	West North Central
30.7	**27.4**	**59.9**	**23.1**	**4.5**	**15.4**	**South**
14.5	12.6	31.0	8.6	2.5	8.6	South Atlantic
6.7	5.9	14.3	1.0	0.5	2.2	East South Central
9.5	8.9	14.7	13.5	1.5	4.6	West South Central
15.6	**16.3**	**5.8**	**54.2**	**81.4**	**46.1**	**West**
3.8	4.1	0.7	34.1	2.7	3.7	Mountain
11.8	12.2	5.1	20.1	78.7	42.4	Pacific
						DIVISION AND STATE
						New England
0.5	0.6	-	0.3	0.1	0.2	Maine
0.3	0.4	-	-	-	0.2	New Hampshire
0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	Vermont
2.9	3.2	0.6	0.4	1.0	2.3	Massachusetts
0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	Rhode Island
1.4	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.9	Connecticut
						Middle Atlantic
9.4	9.6	7.5	3.0	5.3	10.9	New York
3.4	3.5	2.7	0.3	0.9	2.8	New Jersey
6.3	6.6	4.5	0.4	0.8	3.2	Pennsylvania
						East North Central
5.4	5.6	4.2	0.3	0.7	2.4	Ohio
2.6	2.8	1.4	0.2	0.2	1.5	Indiana
5.6	5.7	5.5	0.9	2.5	4.6	Illinois
4.4	4.5	3.8	1.8	0.8	2.8	Michigan
2.2	2.4	0.4	2.6	0.3	1.4	Wisconsin
						West North Central
1.9	2.1	0.1	2.8	0.4	1.0	Minnesota
1.5	1.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.7	Iowa
2.4	2.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	1.3	Missouri
0.4	0.4	-	2.1	-	0.1	North Dakota
0.4	0.4	-	4.7	-	0.2	South Dakota
0.8	0.9	0.2	1.0	0.1	0.5	Nebraska
1.2	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.2	1.3	Kansas
						South Atlantic
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	Delaware
1.7	1.6	2.7	0.3	0.6	1.3	Maryland
0.4	0.2	2.2	0.1	0.5	1.9	District of Columbia
2.2	2.0	4.3	0.4	0.5	1.6	Virginia
1.0	1.1	0.5	-	-	0.4	West Virginia
2.5	2.1	5.9	6.9	0.2	0.8	North Carolina
1.3	1.0	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	South Carolina
2.2	1.8	5.9	0.1	0.2	0.6	Georgia
2.8	2.6	4.7	0.5	0.4	1.5	Florida
						East South Central
1.7	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	Kentucky
2.0	1.9	3.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	Tennessee
1.8	1.4	5.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	Alabama
1.2	0.8	4.9	0.6	0.2	0.3	Mississippi
						West South Central
1.0	0.9	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	Arkansas
1.8	1.4	5.5	0.7	0.2	0.6	Louisiana
1.3	1.3	0.8	11.7	0.1	1.4	Oklahoma
5.3	5.3	6.3	1.0	1.0	2.4	Texas
						Mountain
0.4	0.4	-	3.8	0.1	0.3	Montana
0.4	0.4	-	0.9	0.3	0.4	Idaho
0.2	0.2	-	0.7	0.1	0.2	Wyoming
1.0	1.1	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	Colorado
0.5	0.6	0.1	10.2	0.2	0.5	New Mexico
0.7	0.7	0.2	15.1	0.5	0.5	Arizona
0.5	0.6	-	1.3	0.5	0.6	Utah
0.2	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.3	Nevada
						Pacific
1.6	1.7	0.3	3.8	3.0	2.8	Washington
1.0	1.1	0.1	1.5	0.9	1.6	Oregon
8.8	9.1	4.7	7.1	32.5	23.7	California
0.1	0.1	-	7.7	0.2	0.6	Alaska
0.4	0.1	-	0.1	42.1	13.7	Hawaii

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-9. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950 (100-Percent Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race									
			White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Other race	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**150 697 361**	**100.0**	**134 942 028**	**89.5**	**15 042 286**	**10.0**	**343 410**	**0.2**	**321 033**	**0.2**	**48 604**	**-**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**39 477 986**	**100.0**	**37 398 684**	**94.7**	**2 018 182**	**5.1**	**15 947**	**-**	**42 555**	**0.1**	**2 618**	**-**
New England	9 314 453	100.0	9 161 156	98.4	142 941	1.5	3 545	-	6 307	0.1	504	-
Middle Atlantic	30 163 533	100.0	28 237 528	93.6	1 875 241	6.2	12 402	-	36 248	0.1	2 114	-
Midwest	**44 460 762**	**100.0**	**42 119 384**	**94.7**	**2 227 876**	**5.0**	**76 832**	**0.2**	**33 459**	**0.1**	**3 211**	**-**
East North Central	30 399 368	100.0	28 543 307	93.9	1 803 698	5.9	22 223	0.1	27 625	0.1	2 515	-
West North Central	14 061 394	100.0	13 576 077	96.5	424 178	3.0	54 609	0.4	5 834	-	696	-
South	**47 197 088**	**100.0**	**36 849 529**	**78.1**	**10 225 407**	**21.7**	**68 950**	**0.1**	**17 931**	**-**	**35 271**	**0.1**
South Atlantic	21 182 335	100.0	16 041 709	75.7	5 094 744	24.1	7 500	-	9 010	-	29 372	0.1
East South Central	11 477 181	100.0	8 770 570	76.4	2 698 635	23.5	4 003	-	2 310	-	1 663	-
West South Central	14 537 572	100.0	12 037 250	82.8	2 432 028	16.7	57 447	0.4	6 611	-	4 236	-
West	**19 561 525**	**100.0**	**18 574 431**	**95.0**	**570 821**	**2.9**	**181 681**	**0.9**	**227 088**	**1.2**	**7 504**	**-**
Mountain	5 074 998	100.0	4 845 634	95.5	66 429	1.3	142 098	2.8	19 495	0.4	1 342	-
Pacific	14 486 527	100.0	13 728 797	94.8	504 392	3.5	39 583	0.3	207 593	1.4	6 162	-
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	913 774	100.0	910 846	99.7	1 221	0.1	1 522	0.2	161	-	24	-
New Hampshire	533 242	100.0	532 275	99.8	731	0.1	74	-	130	-	32	-
Vermont	377 747	100.0	377 188	99.9	443	0.1	30	-	55	-	31	-
Massachusetts	4 690 514	100.0	4 611 503	98.3	73 171	1.6	1 201	-	4 393	0.1	246	-
Rhode Island	791 896	100.0	777 015	98.1	13 903	1.8	385	-	558	0.1	35	-
Connecticut	2 007 280	100.0	1 952 329	97.3	53 472	2.7	333	-	1 010	0.1	136	-
Middle Atlantic												
New York	14 830 192	100.0	13 872 095	93.5	918 191	6.2	10 640	0.1	27 783	0.2	1 483	-
New Jersey	4 835 329	100.0	4 511 585	93.3	318 565	6.6	621	-	4 198	0.1	360	-
Pennsylvania	10 498 012	100.0	9 853 848	93.9	638 485	6.1	1 141	-	4 267	-	271	-
East North Central												
Ohio	7 946 627	100.0	7 428 222	93.5	513 072	6.5	1 146	-	3 731	-	456	-
Indiana	3 934 224	100.0	3 758 512	95.5	174 168	4.4	438	-	929	-	177	-
Illinois	8 712 176	100.0	8 046 058	92.4	645 980	7.4	1 443	-	17 960	0.2	735	-
Michigan	6 371 766	100.0	5 917 825	92.9	442 296	6.9	7 000	0.1	3 776	0.1	869	-
Wisconsin	3 434 575	100.0	3 392 690	98.8	28 182	0.8	12 196	0.4	1 229	-	278	-
West North Central												
Minnesota	2 982 483	100.0	2 953 697	99.0	14 022	0.5	12 533	0.4	2 061	0.1	170	-
Iowa	2 621 073	100.0	2 599 546	99.2	19 692	0.8	1 084	-	671	-	80	-
Missouri	3 954 653	100.0	3 655 593	92.4	297 088	7.5	547	-	1 416	-	9	-
North Dakota	619 636	100.0	608 448	98.2	257	0.0	10 766	1.7	162	-	3	-
South Dakota	652 740	100.0	628 504	96.3	727	0.1	23 344	3.6	110	-	55	-
Nebraska	1 325 510	100.0	1 301 328	98.2	19 234	1.5	3 954	0.3	881	0.1	113	-
Kansas	1 905 299	100.0	1 828 961	96.0	73 158	3.8	2 381	0.1	533	-	266	-
South Atlantic												
Delaware	318 085	100.0	273 878	86.1	43 598	13.7	-	-	135	-	474	0.1
Maryland	2 343 001	100.0	1 954 975	83.4	385 972	16.5	314	-	1 699	0.1	41	-
District of Columbia	802 178	100.0	517 865	64.6	280 803	35.0	330	-	2 890	0.4	290	-
Virginia	3 318 680	100.0	2 581 555	77.8	734 211	22.1	1 056	-	1 403	-	455	-
West Virginia	2 005 552	100.0	1 890 282	94.3	114 867	5.7	160	-	183	-	60	-
North Carolina	4 061 929	100.0	2 983 121	73.4	1 047 353	25.8	3 742	0.1	551	-	27 162	0.7
South Carolina	2 117 027	100.0	1 293 405	61.1	822 077	38.8	554	-	243	-	748	-
Georgia	3 444 578	100.0	2 380 577	69.1	1 062 762	30.9	333	-	782	-	124	-
Florida	2 771 305	100.0	2 166 051	78.2	603 101	21.8	1 011	-	1 124	-	18	-
East South Central												
Kentucky	2 944 806	100.0	2 742 090	93.1	201 921	6.9	234	-	478	-	83	-
Tennessee	3 291 718	100.0	2 760 257	83.9	530 603	16.1	339	-	397	-	122	-
Alabama	3 061 743	100.0	2 079 591	67.9	979 617	32.0	928	-	338	-	1 269	-
Mississippi	2 178 914	100.0	1 188 632	54.6	986 494	45.3	2 502	0.1	1 097	0.1	189	-
West South Central												
Arkansas	1 909 511	100.0	1 481 507	77.6	426 639	22.3	533	-	731	-	101	-
Louisiana	2 683 516	100.0	1 796 683	67.0	882 428	32.9	409	-	1 300	-	2 696	0.1
Oklahoma	2 233 351	100.0	2 032 526	91.0	145 503	6.5	53 769	2.4	625	-	928	-
Texas	7 711 194	100.0	6 726 534	87.2	977 458	12.7	2 736	-	3 955	0.1	511	-
Mountain												
Montana	591 024	100.0	572 038	96.8	1 232	0.2	16 606	2.8	921	0.2	227	-
Idaho	588 637	100.0	581 395	98.8	1 050	0.2	3 800	0.6	2 304	0.4	88	-
Wyoming	290 529	100.0	284 009	97.8	2 557	0.9	3 237	1.1	640	0.2	86	-
Colorado	1 325 089	100.0	1 296 653	97.9	20 177	1.5	1 567	0.1	6 255	0.5	437	-
New Mexico	681 187	100.0	630 211	92.5	8 408	1.2	41 901	6.2	490	0.1	177	-
Arizona	749 587	100.0	654 511	87.3	25 974	3.5	65 761	8.8	3 204	0.4	137	-
Utah	688 862	100.0	676 909	98.3	2 729	0.4	4 201	0.6	4 902	0.7	121	-
Nevada	160 083	100.0	149 908	93.6	4 302	2.7	5 025	3.1	779	0.5	69	-
Pacific												
Washington	2 378 963	100.0	2 316 496	97.4	30 691	1.3	13 816	0.6	17 376	0.7	584	-
Oregon	1 521 341	100.0	1 497 128	98.4	11 529	0.8	5 820	0.4	6 513	0.4	351	-
California	10 586 223	100.0	9 915 173	93.7	462 172	4.4	19 947	0.2	183 704	1.7	5 227	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-9. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1950 (100-Percent Data)-Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Percent distribution of population group by geographic area						
	Race					
Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian	Other race	Geographic area
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
						REGION AND DIVISION
26.2	**27.7**	**13.4**	**4.6**	**13.3**	**5.4**	**Northeast**
6.2	6.8	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	New England
20.0	20.9	12.5	3.6	11.3	4.3	Middle Atlantic
29.5	**31.2**	**14.8**	**22.4**	**10.4**	**6.6**	**Midwest**
20.2	21.2	12.0	6.5	8.6	5.2	East North Central
9.3	10.1	2.8	15.9	1.8	1.4	West North Central
31.3	**27.3**	**68.0**	**20.1**	**5.6**	**72.6**	**South**
14.1	11.9	33.9	2.2	2.8	60.4	South Atlantic
7.6	6.5	17.9	1.2	0.7	3.4	East South Central
9.6	8.9	16.2	16.7	2.1	8.7	West South Central
13.0	**13.8**	**3.8**	**52.9**	**70.7**	**15.4**	**West**
3.4	3.6	0.4	41.4	6.1	2.8	Mountain
9.6	10.2	3.4	11.5	64.7	12.7	Pacific
						DIVISION AND STATE
						New England
0.6	0.7	-	0.4	0.1	-	Maine
0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.1	New Hampshire
0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	Vermont
3.1	3.4	0.5	0.3	1.4	0.5	Massachusetts
0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	Rhode Island
1.3	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	Connecticut
						Middle Atlantic
9.8	10.3	6.1	3.1	8.7	3.1	New York
3.2	3.3	2.1	0.2	1.3	0.7	New Jersey
7.0	7.3	4.2	0.3	1.3	0.6	Pennsylvania
						East North Central
5.3	5.5	3.4	0.3	1.2	0.9	Ohio
2.6	2.8	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	Indiana
5.8	6.0	4.3	0.4	5.6	1.5	Illinois
4.2	4.4	2.9	2.0	1.2	1.8	Michigan
2.3	2.5	0.2	3.6	0.4	0.6	Wisconsin
						West North Central
2.0	2.2	0.1	3.6	0.6	0.3	Minnesota
1.7	1.9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	Iowa
2.6	2.7	2.0	0.2	0.4	-	Missouri
0.4	0.5	-	3.1	-	-	North Dakota
0.4	0.5	-	6.8	-	0.1	South Dakota
0.9	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.3	0.2	Nebraska
1.3	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.5	Kansas
						South Atlantic
0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	1.0	Delaware
1.6	1.4	2.6	0.1	0.5	0.1	Maryland
0.5	0.4	1.9	0.1	0.9	0.6	District of Columbia
2.2	1.9	4.9	0.3	0.4	0.9	Virginia
1.3	1.4	0.8	-	-	0.1	West Virginia
2.7	2.2	7.0	1.1	0.2	55.9	North Carolina
1.4	1.0	5.5	0.2	0.1	1.5	South Carolina
2.3	1.8	7.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	Georgia
1.8	1.6	4.0	0.3	0.4	-	Florida
						East South Central
2.0	2.0	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	Kentucky
2.2	2.0	3.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	Tennessee
2.0	1.5	6.5	0.3	0.1	2.6	Alabama
1.4	0.9	6.6	0.7	0.3	0.4	Mississippi
						West South Central
1.3	1.1	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	Arkansas
1.8	1.3	5.9	0.1	0.4	5.5	Louisiana
1.5	1.5	1.0	15.7	0.2	1.9	Oklahoma
5.1	5.0	6.5	0.8	1.2	1.1	Texas
						Mountain
0.4	0.4	-	4.8	0.3	0.5	Montana
0.4	0.4	-	1.1	0.7	0.2	Idaho
0.2	0.2	-	0.9	0.2	0.2	Wyoming
0.9	1.0	0.1	0.5	1.9	0.9	Colorado
0.5	0.5	0.1	12.2	0.2	0.4	New Mexico
0.5	0.5	0.2	19.1	1.0	0.3	Arizona
0.5	0.5	-	1.2	1.5	0.2	Utah
0.1	0.1	-	1.5	0.2	0.1	Nevada
						Pacific
1.6	1.7	0.2	4.0	5.4	1.2	Washington
1.0	1.1	0.1	1.7	2.0	0.7	Oregon
7.0	7.3	3.1	5.8	57.2	10.8	California

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-10. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 (100-Percent Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		Race								Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
			White		Black		American Indian		Asian and Pacific Islander		Total population	Race			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		White	Black	American Indian	Asian and Pacific Islander
United States	**131 669 275**	**100.0**	**118 214 870**	**89.8**	**12 865 518**	**9.8**	**333 969**	**0.3**	**254 918**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**35 976 777**	**100.0**	**34 566 768**	**96.1**	**1 369 875**	**3.8**	**11 786**	**-**	**28 348**	**0.1**	**27.3**	**29.2**	**10.6**	**3.5**	**11.1**
New England	8 437 290	100.0	8 329 146	98.7	101 509	1.2	2 483	-	4 152	-	6.4	7.0	0.8	0.7	1.6
Middle Atlantic	27 539 487	100.0	26 237 622	95.3	1 268 366	4.6	9 303	-	24 196	0.1	20.9	22.2	9.9	2.8	9.5
Midwest	**40 143 332**	**100.0**	**38 639 970**	**96.3**	**1 420 318**	**3.5**	**71 350**	**0.2**	**11 694**	**-**	**30.5**	**32.7**	**11.0**	**21.4**	**4.6**
East North Central	26 626 342	100.0	25 528 451	95.9	1 069 326	4.0	19 732	0.1	8 833	-	20.2	21.6	8.3	5.9	3.5
West North Central	13 516 990	100.0	13 111 519	97.0	350 992	2.6	51 618	0.4	2 861	-	10.3	11.1	2.7	15.5	1.1
South	**41 665 901**	**100.0**	**31 658 578**	**76.0**	**9 904 619**	**23.8**	**94 139**	**0.2**	**8 565**	**-**	**31.6**	**26.8**	**77.0**	**28.2**	**3.4**
South Atlantic	17 823 151	100.0	13 095 227	73.5	4 698 863	26.4	25 076	0.1	3 985	-	13.5	11.1	36.5	7.5	1.6
East South Central	10 778 225	100.0	7 993 755	74.2	2 780 635	25.8	2 756	-	1 079	-	8.2	6.8	21.6	0.8	0.4
West South Central	13 064 525	100.0	10 569 596	80.9	2 425 121	18.6	66 307	0.5	3 501	-	9.9	8.9	18.8	19.9	1.4
West	**13 883 265**	**100.0**	**13 349 554**	**96.2**	**170 706**	**1.2**	**156 694**	**1.1**	**206 311**	**1.5**	**10.5**	**11.3**	**1.3**	**46.9**	**80.9**
Mountain	4 150 003	100.0	3 978 913	95.9	36 411	0.9	122 031	2.9	12 648	0.3	3.2	3.4	0.3	36.5	5.0
Pacific	9 733 262	100.0	9 370 641	96.3	134 295	1.4	34 663	0.4	193 663	2.0	7.4	7.9	1.0	10.4	76.0
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	847 226	100.0	844 543	99.7	1 304	0.2	1 251	0.1	128	-	0.6	0.7	-	0.4	0.1
New Hampshire	491 524	100.0	490 989	99.9	414	0.1	50	-	71	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
Vermont	359 231	100.0	358 806	99.9	384	0.1	16	-	25	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Massachusetts	4 316 721	100.0	4 257 596	98.6	55 391	1.3	769	-	2 965	0.1	3.3	3.6	0.4	0.2	1.2
Rhode Island	713 346	100.0	701 805	98.4	11 024	1.5	196	-	321	-	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Connecticut	1 709 242	100.0	1 675 407	98.0	32 992	1.9	201	-	642	-	1.3	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.3
Middle Atlantic															
New York	13 479 142	100.0	12 879 546	95.6	571 221	4.2	8 651	0.1	19 724	0.1	10.2	10.9	4.4	2.6	7.7
New Jersey	4 160 165	100.0	3 931 087	94.5	226 973	5.5	211	-	1 894	-	3.2	3.3	1.8	0.1	0.7
Pennsylvania	9 900 180	100.0	9 426 989	95.2	470 172	4.7	441	-	2 578	-	7.5	8.0	3.7	0.1	1.0
East North Central															
Ohio	6 907 612	100.0	6 566 531	95.1	339 461	4.9	338	-	1 282	-	5.2	5.6	2.6	0.1	0.5
Indiana	3 427 796	100.0	3 305 323	96.4	121 916	3.6	223	-	334	-	2.6	2.8	0.9	0.1	0.1
Illinois	7 897 241	100.0	7 504 202	95.0	387 446	4.9	624	-	4 969	0.1	6.0	6.3	3.0	0.2	1.9
Michigan	5 256 106	100.0	5 039 643	95.9	208 345	4.0	6 282	0.1	1 836	-	4.0	4.3	1.6	1.9	0.7
Wisconsin	3 137 587	100.0	3 112 752	99.2	12 158	0.4	12 265	0.4	412	-	2.4	2.6	0.1	3.7	0.2
West North Central															
Minnesota	2 792 300	100.0	2 768 982	99.2	9 928	0.4	12 528	0.4	862	-	2.1	2.3	0.1	3.8	0.3
Iowa	2 538 268	100.0	2 520 691	99.3	16 694	0.7	733	-	150	-	1.9	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Missouri	3 784 664	100.0	3 539 187	93.5	244 386	6.5	330	-	761	-	2.9	3.0	1.9	0.1	0.3
North Dakota	641 935	100.0	631 464	98.4	201	-	10 114	1.6	156	-	0.5	0.5	-	3.0	0.1
South Dakota	642 961	100.0	619 075	96.3	474	0.1	23 347	3.6	65	-	0.5	0.5	-	7.0	-
Nebraska	1 315 834	100.0	1 297 624	98.6	14 171	1.1	3 401	0.3	638	-	1.0	1.1	0.1	1.0	0.3
Kansas	1 801 028	100.0	1 734 496	96.3	65 138	3.6	1 165	0.1	229	-	1.4	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.1
South Atlantic															
Delaware	266 505	100.0	230 528	86.5	35 876	13.5	14	-	87	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-
Maryland	1 821 244	100.0	1 518 481	83.4	301 931	16.6	73	-	759	-	1.4	1.3	2.3	-	0.3
District of Columbia	663 091	100.0	474 326	71.5	187 266	28.2	190	-	1 309	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.5
Virginia	2 677 773	100.0	2 015 583	75.3	661 449	24.7	198	-	543	-	2.0	1.7	5.1	0.1	0.2
West Virginia	1 901 974	100.0	1 784 102	93.8	117 754	6.2	25	-	93	-	1.4	1.5	0.9	-	0.0
North Carolina	3 571 623	100.0	2 567 635	71.9	981 298	27.5	22 546	0.6	144	-	2.7	2.2	7.6	6.8	0.1
South Carolina	1 899 804	100.0	1 084 308	57.1	814 164	42.9	1 234	0.1	98	-	1.4	0.9	6.3	0.4	-
Georgia	3 123 723	100.0	2 038 278	65.3	1 084 927	34.7	106	-	412	-	2.4	1.7	8.4	-	0.2
Florida	1 897 414	100.0	1 381 986	72.8	514 198	27.1	690	-	540	-	1.4	1.2	4.0	0.2	0.2
East South Central															
Kentucky	2 845 627	100.0	2 631 425	92.5	214 031	7.5	44	-	127	-	2.2	2.2	1.7	-	-
Tennessee	2 915 841	100.0	2 406 906	82.5	508 736	17.4	114	-	85	-	2.2	2.0	4.0	-	-
Alabama	2 832 961	100.0	1 849 097	65.3	983 290	34.7	464	-	110	-	2.2	1.6	7.6	0.1	-
Mississippi	2 183 796	100.0	1 106 327	50.7	1 074 578	49.2	2 134	0.1	757	-	1.7	0.9	8.4	0.6	0.3
West South Central															
Arkansas	1 949 387	100.0	1 466 084	75.2	482 578	24.8	278	-	447	-	1.5	1.2	3.8	0.1	0.2
Louisiana	2 363 880	100.0	1 511 739	64.0	849 303	35.9	1 801	0.1	1 037	-	1.8	1.3	6.6	0.5	0.4
Oklahoma	2 336 434	100.0	2 104 228	90.1	168 849	7.2	63 125	2.7	232	-	1.8	1.8	1.3	18.9	0.1
Texas	6 414 824	100.0	5 487 545	85.5	924 391	14.4	1 103	0.0	1 785	-	4.9	4.6	7.2	0.3	0.7
Mountain															
Montana	559 456	100.0	540 468	96.6	1 120	0.2	16 841	3.0	1 027	0.2	0.4	0.5	-	5.0	0.4
Idaho	524 873	100.0	519 292	98.9	595	0.1	3 537	0.7	1 449	0.3	0.4	0.4	-	1.1	0.6
Wyoming	250 742	100.0	246 597	98.3	956	0.4	2 349	0.9	840	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.7	0.3
Colorado	1 123 296	100.0	1 106 502	98.5	12 176	1.1	1 360	0.1	3 258	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	1.3
New Mexico	531 818	100.0	492 312	92.6	4 672	0.9	34 510	6.5	324	0.1	0.4	0.4	-	10.3	0.1
Arizona	499 261	100.0	426 792	85.5	14 993	3.0	55 076	11.0	2 400	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	16.5	0.9
Utah	550 310	100.0	542 920	98.7	1 235	0.2	3 611	0.7	2 544	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.0	1.1	1.0
Nevada	110 247	100.0	104 030	94.4	664	0.6	4 747	4.3	806	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.4	0.3
Pacific															
Washington	1 736 191	100.0	1 698 147	97.8	7 424	0.4	11 394	0.7	19 226	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.1	3.4	7.5
Oregon	1 089 684	100.0	1 075 731	98.7	2 565	0.2	4 594	0.4	6 794	0.6	0.8	0.9	-	1.4	2.7
California	6 907 387	100.0	6 596 763	95.5	124 306	1.8	18 675	0.3	167 643	2.4	5.2	5.6	1.0	5.6	65.8

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-11. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1930

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian and Pacific Islander		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian and Pacific Islander
United States	**122 775 046**	**100.0**	**110 286 740**	**89.8**	**11 891 143**	**9.7**	**332 397**	**0.3**	**264 766**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**34 427 091**	**100.0**	**33 244 081**	**96.6**	**1 146 985**	**3.3**	**10 175**	**-**	**25 850**	**0.1**	**28.0**	**30.1**	**9.6**	**3.1**	**9.8**
New England	8 166 341	100.0	8 065 220	98.8	94 086	1.2	2 466	-	4 569	0.1	6.7	7.3	0.8	0.7	1.7
Middle Atlantic	26 260 750	100.0	25 178 861	95.9	1 052 899	4.0	7 709	-	21 281	0.1	21.4	22.8	8.9	2.3	8.0
Midwest	**38 594 100**	**100.0**	**37 249 272**	**96.5**	**1 262 234**	**3.3**	**68 062**	**0.2**	**14 532**	**-**	**31.4**	**33.8**	**10.6**	**20.5**	**5.5**
East North Central	25 297 185	100.0	24 335 980	96.2	930 450	3.7	19 817	0.1	10 938	-	20.6	22.1	7.8	6.0	4.1
West North Central	13 296 915	100.0	12 913 292	97.1	331 784	2.5	48 245	0.4	3 594	-	10.8	11.7	2.8	14.5	1.4
South	**37 857 633**	**100.0**	**28 371 969**	**74.9**	**9 361 577**	**24.7**	**116 836**	**0.3**	**7 251**	**-**	**30.8**	**25.7**	**78.7**	**35.1**	**2.7**
South Atlantic	15 793 589	100.0	11 349 975	71.9	4 421 388	28.0	19 060	0.1	3 166	-	12.9	10.3	37.2	5.7	1.2
East South Central	9 887 214	100.0	7 226 017	73.1	2 658 238	26.9	2 106	-	853	-	8.1	6.6	22.4	0.6	0.3
West South Central	12 176 830	100.0	9 795 977	80.4	2 281 951	18.7	95 670	0.8	3 232	-	9.9	8.9	19.2	28.8	1.2
West	**11 896 222**	**100.0**	**11 421 418**	**96.0**	**120 347**	**1.0**	**137 324**	**1.2**	**217 133**	**1.8**	**9.7**	**10.4**	**1.0**	**41.3**	**82.0**
Mountain	3 701 789	100.0	3 552 900	96.0	30 225	0.8	102 083	2.8	16 581	0.4	3.0	3.2	0.3	30.7	6.3
Pacific	8 194 433	100.0	7 868 518	96.0	90 122	1.1	35 241	0.4	200 552	2.4	6.7	7.1	0.8	10.6	75.7
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	797 423	100.0	795 185	99.7	1 096	0.1	1 012	0.1	130	-	0.6	0.7	-	0.3	-
New Hampshire	465 293	100.0	464 351	99.8	790	0.2	64	-	88	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
Vermont	359 611	100.0	358 966	99.8	568	0.2	36	-	41	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Massachusetts	4 249 614	100.0	4 192 992	98.7	52 365	1.2	874	-	3 383	0.1	3.5	3.8	0.4	0.3	1.3
Rhode Island	687 497	100.0	677 026	98.5	9 913	1.4	318	-	240	-	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Connecticut	1 606 903	100.0	1 576 700	98.1	29 354	1.8	162	-	687	-	1.3	1.4	0.2	-	0.3
Middle Atlantic															
New York	12 588 066	100.0	12 153 191	96.5	412 814	3.3	6 973	0.1	15 088	0.1	10.3	11.0	3.5	2.1	5.7
New Jersey	4 041 334	100.0	3 829 663	94.8	208 828	5.2	213	-	2 630	0.1	3.3	3.5	1.8	0.1	1.0
Pennsylvania	9 631 350	100.0	9 196 007	95.5	431 257	4.5	523	-	3 563	-	7.8	8.3	3.6	0.2	1.3
East North Central															
Ohio	6 646 697	100.0	6 335 173	95.3	309 304	4.7	435	-	1 785	-	5.4	5.7	2.6	0.1	0.7
Indiana	3 238 503	100.0	3 125 778	96.5	111 982	3.5	285	-	458	-	2.6	2.8	0.9	0.1	0.2
Illinois	7 630 654	100.0	7 295 267	95.6	328 972	4.3	469	-	5 946	0.1	6.2	6.6	2.8	0.1	2.2
Michigan	4 842 325	100.0	4 663 507	96.3	169 453	3.5	7 080	0.1	2 285	-	3.9	4.2	1.4	2.1	0.9
Wisconsin	2 939 006	100.0	2 916 255	99.2	10 739	0.4	11 548	0.4	464	-	2.4	2.6	0.1	3.5	0.2
West North Central															
Minnesota	2 563 953	100.0	2 542 599	99.2	9 445	0.4	11 077	0.4	832	-	2.1	2.3	0.1	3.3	0.3
Iowa	2 470 939	100.0	2 452 677	99.3	17 380	0.7	660	-	222	-	2.0	2.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Missouri	3 629 367	100.0	3 403 876	93.8	223 840	6.2	578	-	1 073	-	3.0	3.1	1.9	0.2	0.4
North Dakota	680 845	100.0	671 851	98.7	377	0.1	8 387	1.2	230	-	0.6	0.6	-	2.5	0.1
South Dakota	692 849	100.0	670 269	96.7	646	0.1	21 833	3.2	101	-	0.6	0.6	-	6.6	-
Nebraska	1 377 963	100.0	1 360 023	98.7	13 752	1.0	3 256	0.2	932	0.1	1.1	1.2	0.1	1.0	0.4
Kansas	1 880 999	100.0	1 811 997	96.3	66 344	3.5	2 454	0.1	204	-	1.5	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.1
South Atlantic															
Delaware	238 380	100.0	205 718	86.3	32 602	13.7	5	-	55	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-
Maryland	1 631 526	100.0	1 354 226	83.0	276 379	16.9	50	-	871	0.1	1.3	1.2	2.3	-	0.3
District of Columbia	486 869	100.0	353 981	72.7	132 068	27.1	40	-	780	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.1	-	0.3
Virginia	2 421 851	100.0	1 770 441	73.1	650 165	26.8	779	-	466	-	2.0	1.6	5.5	0.2	0.2
West Virginia	1 729 205	100.0	1 614 191	93.3	114 893	6.6	18	-	103	-	1.4	1.5	1.0	-	-
North Carolina	3 170 276	100.0	2 234 958	70.5	918 647	29.0	16 579	0.5	92	-	2.6	2.0	7.7	5.0	-
South Carolina	1 738 765	100.0	944 049	54.3	793 681	45.6	959	0.1	76	-	1.4	0.9	6.7	0.3	-
Georgia	2 908 506	100.0	1 837 021	63.2	1 071 125	36.8	43	-	317	-	2.4	1.7	9.0	-	0.1
Florida	1 468 211	100.0	1 035 390	70.5	431 828	29.4	587	-	406	-	1.2	0.9	3.6	0.2	0.2
East South Central															
Kentucky	2 614 589	100.0	2 388 452	91.4	226 040	8.6	22	-	75	-	2.1	2.2	1.9	-	-
Tennessee	2 616 556	100.0	2 138 644	81.7	477 646	18.3	161	-	105	-	2.1	1.9	4.0	-	-
Alabama	2 646 248	100.0	1 700 844	64.3	944 834	35.7	465	-	105	-	2.2	1.5	7.9	0.1	-
Mississippi	2 009 821	100.0	998 077	49.7	1 009 718	50.2	1 458	0.1	568	-	1.6	0.9	8.5	0.4	0.2
West South Central															
Arkansas	1 854 482	100.0	1 375 315	74.2	478 463	25.8	408	-	296	-	1.5	1.2	4.0	0.1	0.1
Louisiana	2 101 593	100.0	1 322 712	62.9	776 326	36.9	1 536	0.1	1 019	-	1.7	1.2	6.5	0.5	0.4
Oklahoma	2 396 040	100.0	2 130 778	88.9	172 198	7.2	92 725	3.9	339	-	2.0	1.9	1.4	27.9	0.1
Texas	5 824 715	100.0	4 967 172	85.3	854 964	14.7	1 001	-	1 578	-	4.7	4.5	7.2	0.3	0.6
Mountain															
Montana	537 606	100.0	519 898	96.7	1 256	0.2	14 798	2.8	1 654	0.3	0.4	0.5	-	4.5	0.6
Idaho	445 032	100.0	438 840	98.6	668	0.2	3 638	0.8	1 886	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	1.1	0.7
Wyoming	225 565	100.0	221 241	98.1	1 250	0.6	1 845	0.8	1 229	0.5	0.2	0.2	-	0.6	0.5
Colorado	1 035 791	100.0	1 018 793	98.4	11 828	1.1	1 395	0.1	3 775	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.4	1.4
New Mexico	423 317	100.0	391 095	92.4	2 850	0.7	28 941	6.8	431	0.1	0.3	0.4	-	8.7	0.2
Arizona	435 573	100.0	378 551	86.9	10 749	2.5	43 726	10.0	2 547	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	13.2	1.0
Utah	507 847	100.0	499 967	98.4	1 108	0.2	2 869	0.6	3 903	0.8	0.4	0.5	-	0.9	1.5
Nevada	91 058	100.0	84 515	92.8	516	0.6	4 871	5.3	1 156	1.3	0.1	0.1	-	1.5	0.4
Pacific															
Washington	1 563 396	100.0	1 521 661	97.3	6 840	0.4	11 253	0.7	23 642	1.5	1.3	1.4	0.1	3.4	8.9
Oregon	953 786	100.0	938 597	98.4	2 234	0.2	4 776	0.5	8 179	0.9	0.8	0.9	-	1.4	3.1
California	5 677 251	100.0	5 408 260	95.3	81 048	1.4	19 212	0.3	168 731	3.0	4.6	4.9	0.7	5.8	63.7

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-12. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1920

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian and Pacific Islander		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian and Pacific Islander
United States	**105 710 620**	**100.0**	**94 820 915**	**89.7**	**10 463 131**	**9.9**	**244 437**	**0.2**	**182 137**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**29 662 053**	**100.0**	**28 957 919**	**97.6**	**679 234**	**2.3**	**7 655**	**-**	**17 245**	**0.1**	**28.1**	**30.5**	**6.5**	**3.1**	**9.5**
New England	7 400 909	100.0	7 316 079	98.9	79 051	1.1	1 715	-	4 064	0.1	7.0	7.7	0.8	0.7	2.2
Middle Atlantic	22 261 144	100.0	21 641 840	97.2	600 183	2.7	5 940	-	13 181	0.1	21.1	22.8	5.7	2.4	7.2
Midwest	**34 019 792**	**100.0**	**33 164 249**	**97.5**	**793 075**	**2.3**	**52 958**	**0.2**	**9 510**	**-**	**32.2**	**35.0**	**7.6**	**21.7**	**5.2**
East North Central	21 475 543	100.0	20 938 862	97.5	514 554	2.4	15 695	0.1	6 432	-	20.3	22.1	4.9	6.4	3.5
West North Central	12 544 249	100.0	12 225 387	97.5	278 521	2.2	37 263	0.3	3 078	-	11.9	12.9	2.7	15.2	1.7
South	**33 125 803**	**100.0**	**24 132 214**	**72.9**	**8 912 231**	**26.9**	**75 914**	**0.2**	**5 444**	**-**	**31.3**	**25.5**	**85.2**	**31.1**	**3.0**
South Atlantic	13 990 272	100.0	9 648 940	69.0	4 325 120	30.9	13 673	0.1	2 539	-	13.2	10.2	41.3	5.6	1.4
East South Central	8 893 307	100.0	6 367 547	71.6	2 523 532	28.4	1 623	-	605	-	8.4	6.7	24.1	0.7	0.3
West South Central	10 242 224	100.0	8 115 727	79.2	2 063 579	20.1	60 618	0.6	2 300	-	9.7	8.6	19.7	24.8	1.3
West	**8 902 972**	**100.0**	**8 566 533**	**96.2**	**78 591**	**0.9**	**107 910**	**1.2**	**149 938**	**1.7**	**8.4**	**9.0**	**0.8**	**44.1**	**82.3**
Mountain	3 336 101	100.0	3 212 899	96.3	30 801	0.9	76 899	2.3	15 502	0.5	3.2	3.4	0.3	31.5	8.5
Pacific	5 566 871	100.0	5 353 634	96.2	47 790	0.9	31 011	0.6	134 436	2.4	5.3	5.6	0.5	12.7	73.8
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	768 014	100.0	765 695	99.7	1 310	0.2	839	0.1	170	-	0.7	0.8	-	0.3	0.1
New Hampshire	443 083	100.0	442 331	99.8	621	0.1	28	-	103	-	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.1
Vermont	352 428	100.0	351 817	99.8	572	0.2	24	-	15	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	-
Massachusetts	3 852 356	100.0	3 803 524	98.7	45 466	1.2	555	-	2 811	0.1	3.6	4.0	0.4	0.2	1.5
Rhode Island	604 397	100.0	593 980	98.3	10 036	1.7	110	-	271	-	0.6	0.6	0.1	-	0.1
Connecticut	1 380 631	100.0	1 358 732	98.4	21 046	1.5	159	-	694	0.1	1.3	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.4
Middle Atlantic															
New York	10 385 227	100.0	10 172 027	97.9	198 483	1.9	5 503	0.1	9 214	0.1	9.8	10.7	1.9	2.3	5.1
New Jersey	3 155 900	100.0	3 037 087	96.2	117 132	3.7	100	-	1 581	0.1	3.0	3.2	1.1	-	0.9
Pennsylvania	8 720 017	100.0	8 432 726	96.7	284 568	3.3	337	-	2 386	-	8.2	8.9	2.7	0.1	1.3
East North Central															
Ohio	5 759 394	100.0	5 571 893	96.7	186 187	3.2	151	-	1 163	-	5.4	5.9	1.8	0.1	0.6
Indiana	2 930 390	100.0	2 849 071	97.2	80 810	2.8	125	-	384	-	2.8	3.0	0.8	0.1	0.2
Illinois	6 485 280	100.0	6 299 333	97.1	182 274	2.8	194	-	3 479	0.1	6.1	6.6	1.7	0.1	1.9
Michigan	3 668 412	100.0	3 601 627	98.2	60 082	1.6	5 614	0.2	1 089	-	3.5	3.8	0.6	2.3	0.6
Wisconsin	2 632 067	100.0	2 616 938	99.4	5 201	0.2	9 611	0.4	317	-	2.5	2.8	-	3.9	0.2
West North Central															
Minnesota	2 387 125	100.0	2 368 936	99.2	8 809	0.4	8 761	0.4	619	-	2.3	2.5	0.1	3.6	0.3
Iowa	2 404 021	100.0	2 384 181	99.2	19 005	0.8	529	-	306	-	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Missouri	3 404 055	100.0	3 225 044	94.7	178 241	5.2	171	-	599	-	3.2	3.4	1.7	0.1	0.3
North Dakota	646 872	100.0	639 954	98.9	467	0.1	6 254	1.0	197	-	0.6	0.7	-	2.6	0.1
South Dakota	636 547	100.0	619 147	97.3	832	0.1	16 384	2.6	184	-	0.6	0.7	-	6.7	0.1
Nebraska	1 296 372	100.0	1 279 219	98.7	13 242	1.0	2 888	0.2	1 023	0.1	1.2	1.3	0.1	1.2	0.6
Kansas	1 769 257	100.0	1 708 906	96.6	57 925	3.3	2 276	0.1	150	-	1.7	1.8	0.6	0.9	0.1
South Atlantic															
Delaware	223 003	100.0	192 615	86.4	30 335	13.6	2	-	51	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-
Maryland	1 449 661	100.0	1 204 737	83.1	244 479	16.9	32	-	413	-	1.4	1.3	2.3	-	0.2
District of Columbia	437 571	100.0	326 860	74.7	109 966	25.1	37	-	708	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.1	-	0.4
Virginia	2 309 187	100.0	1 617 909	70.1	690 017	29.9	824	-	437	-	2.2	1.7	6.6	0.3	0.2
West Virginia	1 463 701	100.0	1 377 235	94.1	86 345	5.9	7	-	114	-	1.4	1.5	0.8	-	0.1
North Carolina	2 559 123	100.0	1 783 779	69.7	763 407	29.8	11 824	0.5	113	-	2.4	1.9	7.3	4.8	0.1
South Carolina	1 683 724	100.0	818 538	48.6	864 719	51.4	304	-	163	-	1.6	0.9	8.3	0.1	0.1
Georgia	2 895 832	100.0	1 689 114	58.3	1 206 365	41.7	125	-	228	-	2.7	1.8	11.5	0.1	0.1
Florida	968 470	100.0	638 153	65.9	329 487	34.0	518	0.1	312	-	0.9	0.7	3.1	0.2	0.2
East South Central															
Kentucky	2 416 630	100.0	2 180 560	90.2	235 938	9.8	57	-	75	-	2.3	2.3	2.3	-	-
Tennessee	2 337 885	100.0	1 885 993	80.7	451 758	19.3	56	-	78	-	2.2	2.0	4.3	-	-
Alabama	2 348 174	100.0	1 447 032	61.6	900 652	38.4	405	-	85	-	2.2	1.5	8.6	0.2	-
Mississippi	1 790 618	100.0	853 962	47.7	935 184	52.2	1 105	0.1	367	-	1.7	0.9	8.9	0.5	0.2
West South Central															
Arkansas	1 752 204	100.0	1 279 757	73.0	472 220	27.0	106	-	121	-	1.7	1.3	4.5	-	0.1
Louisiana	1 798 509	100.0	1 096 611	61.0	700 257	38.9	1 066	0.1	575	-	1.7	1.2	6.7	0.4	0.3
Oklahoma	2 028 283	100.0	1 821 194	89.8	149 408	7.4	57 337	2.8	344	-	1.9	1.9	1.4	23.5	0.2
Texas	4 663 228	100.0	3 918 165	84.0	741 694	15.9	2 109	-	1 260	-	4.4	4.1	7.1	0.9	0.7
Mountain															
Montana	548 889	100.0	534 260	97.3	1 658	0.3	10 956	2.0	2 015	0.4	0.5	0.6	-	4.5	1.1
Idaho	431 866	100.0	425 668	98.6	920	0.2	3 098	0.7	2 180	0.5	0.4	0.4	-	1.3	1.2
Wyoming	194 402	100.0	190 146	97.8	1 375	0.7	1 343	0.7	1 538	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.8
Colorado	939 629	100.0	924 103	98.3	11 318	1.2	1 383	0.1	2 825	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.6	1.6
New Mexico	360 350	100.0	334 673	92.9	5 733	1.6	19 512	5.4	432	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	8.0	0.2
Arizona	334 162	100.0	291 449	87.2	8 005	2.4	32 989	9.9	1 719	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	13.5	0.9
Utah	449 396	100.0	441 901	98.3	1 446	0.3	2 711	0.6	3 338	0.7	0.4	0.5	-	1.1	1.8
Nevada	77 407	100.0	70 699	91.3	346	0.4	4 907	6.3	1 455	1.9	0.1	0.1	-	2.0	0.8
Pacific															
Washington	1 356 621	100.0	1 319 777	97.3	6 883	0.5	9 061	0.7	20 900	1.5	1.3	1.4	0.1	3.7	11.5
Oregon	783 389	100.0	769 146	98.2	2 144	0.3	4 590	0.6	7 509	1.0	0.7	0.8	-	1.9	4.1
California	3 426 861	100.0	3 264 711	95.3	38 763	1.1	17 360	0.5	106 027	3.1	3.2	3.4	0.4	7.1	58.2

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-13. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1910

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian and Pacific Islander		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian and Pacific Islander
United States	**91 972 266**	**100.0**	**81 731 957**	**88.9**	**9 827 763**	**10.7**	**265 683**	**0.3**	**146 863**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**25 868 573**	**100.0**	**25 360 966**	**98.0**	**484 176**	**1.9**	**9 793**	**-**	**13 638**	**0.1**	**28.1**	**31.0**	**4.9**	**3.7**	**9.3**
New England	6 552 681	100.0	6 480 514	98.9	66 306	1.0	2 076	-	3 785	0.1	7.1	7.9	0.7	0.8	2.6
Middle Atlantic	19 315 892	100.0	18 880 452	97.7	417 870	2.2	7 717	-	9 853	0.1	21.0	23.1	4.3	2.9	6.7
Midwest	**29 888 542**	**100.0**	**29 279 243**	**98.0**	**543 498**	**1.8**	**59 661**	**0.2**	**6 140**	**-**	**32.5**	**35.8**	**5.5**	**22.5**	**4.2**
East North Central	18 250 621	100.0	17 927 622	98.2	300 836	1.6	18 255	0.1	3 908	-	19.8	21.9	3.1	6.9	2.7
West North Central	11 637 921	100.0	11 351 621	97.5	242 662	2.1	41 406	0.4	2 232	-	12.7	13.9	2.5	15.6	1.5
South	**29 389 330**	**100.0**	**20 547 420**	**69.9**	**8 749 427**	**29.8**	**88 433**	**0.3**	**4 050**	**-**	**32.0**	**25.1**	**89.0**	**33.3**	**2.8**
South Atlantic	12 194 895	100.0	8 071 603	66.2	4 112 488	33.7	9 054	0.1	1 750	-	13.3	9.9	41.8	3.4	1.2
East South Central	8 409 901	100.0	5 754 326	68.4	2 652 513	31.5	2 612	-	450	-	9.1	7.0	27.0	1.0	0.3
West South Central	8 784 534	100.0	6 721 491	76.5	1 984 426	22.6	76 767	0.9	1 850	-	9.6	8.2	20.2	28.9	1.3
West	**6 825 821**	**100.0**	**6 544 328**	**95.9**	**50 662**	**0.7**	**107 796**	**1.6**	**123 035**	**1.8**	**7.4**	**8.0**	**0.5**	**40.6**	**83.8**
Mountain	2 633 517	100.0	2 520 455	95.7	21 467	0.8	75 338	2.9	16 257	0.6	2.9	3.1	0.2	28.4	11.1
Pacific	4 192 304	100.0	4 023 873	96.0	29 195	0.7	32 458	0.8	106 778	2.5	4.6	4.9	0.3	12.2	72.7
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	742 371	100.0	739 995	99.7	1 363	0.2	892	0.1	121	-	0.8	0.9	-	0.3	0.1
New Hampshire	430 572	100.0	429 906	99.8	564	0.1	34	-	68	-	0.5	0.5	-	-	-
Vermont	355 956	100.0	354 298	99.5	1 621	0.5	26	-	11	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
Massachusetts	3 366 416	100.0	3 324 926	98.8	38 055	1.1	688	-	2 747	0.1	3.7	4.1	0.4	0.3	1.9
Rhode Island	542 610	100.0	532 492	98.1	9 529	1.8	284	0.1	305	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2
Connecticut	1 114 756	100.0	1 098 897	98.6	15 174	1.4	152	-	533	-	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
Middle Atlantic															
New York	9 113 614	100.0	8 966 845	98.4	134 191	1.5	6 046	0.1	6 532	0.1	9.9	11.0	1.4	2.3	4.4
New Jersey	2 537 167	100.0	2 445 894	96.4	89 760	3.5	168	-	1 345	0.1	2.8	3.0	0.9	0.1	0.9
Pennsylvania	7 665 111	100.0	7 467 713	97.4	193 919	2.5	1 503	-	1 976	-	8.3	9.1	2.0	0.6	1.3
East North Central															
Ohio	4 767 121	100.0	4 654 897	97.6	111 452	2.3	127	-	645	-	5.2	5.7	1.1	-	0.4
Indiana	2 700 876	100.0	2 639 961	97.7	60 320	2.2	279	-	316	-	2.9	3.2	0.6	0.1	0.2
Illinois	5 638 591	100.0	5 526 962	98.0	109 049	1.9	188	-	2 392	-	6.1	6.8	1.1	0.1	1.6
Michigan	2 810 173	100.0	2 785 247	99.1	17 115	0.6	7 519	0.3	292	-	3.1	3.4	0.2	2.8	0.2
Wisconsin	2 333 860	100.0	2 320 555	99.4	2 900	0.1	10 142	0.4	263	-	2.5	2.8	-	3.8	0.2
West North Central															
Minnesota	2 075 708	100.0	2 059 227	99.2	7 084	0.3	9 053	0.4	344	-	2.3	2.5	0.1	3.4	0.2
Iowa	2 224 771	100.0	2 209 191	99.3	14 973	0.7	471	-	136	-	2.4	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.1
Missouri	3 293 335	100.0	3 134 932	95.2	157 452	4.8	313	-	638	-	3.6	3.8	1.6	0.1	0.4
North Dakota	577 056	100.0	569 855	98.8	617	0.1	6 486	1.1	98	-	0.6	0.7	-	2.4	0.1
South Dakota	583 888	100.0	563 771	96.6	817	0.1	19 137	3.3	163	-	0.6	0.7	-	7.2	0.1
Nebraska	1 192 214	100.0	1 180 293	99.0	7 689	0.6	3 502	0.3	730	0.1	1.3	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.5
Kansas	1 690 949	100.0	1 634 352	96.7	54 030	3.2	2 444	0.1	123	-	1.8	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.1
South Atlantic															
Delaware	202 322	100.0	171 102	84.6	31 181	15.4	5	-	34	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-
Maryland	1 295 346	100.0	1 062 639	82.0	232 250	17.9	55	-	402	-	1.4	1.3	2.4	-	0.3
District of Columbia	331 069	100.0	236 128	71.3	94 446	28.5	68	-	427	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.0	-	0.3
Virginia	2 061 612	100.0	1 389 809	67.4	671 096	32.6	539	-	168	-	2.2	1.7	6.8	0.2	0.1
West Virginia	1 221 119	100.0	1 156 817	94.7	64 173	5.3	36	-	93	-	1.3	1.4	0.7	-	0.1
North Carolina	2 206 287	100.0	1 500 511	68.0	697 843	31.6	7 851	0.4	82	-	2.4	1.8	7.1	3.0	0.1
South Carolina	1 515 400	100.0	679 161	44.8	835 843	55.2	331	-	65	-	1.6	0.8	8.5	0.1	-
Georgia	2 609 121	100.0	1 431 802	54.9	1 176 987	45.1	95	-	237	-	2.8	1.8	12.0	-	0.2
Florida	752 619	100.0	443 634	58.9	308 669	41.0	74	-	242	-	0.8	0.5	3.1	-	0.2
East South Central															
Kentucky	2 289 905	100.0	2 027 951	88.6	261 656	11.4	234	-	64	-	2.5	2.5	2.7	0.1	-
Tennessee	2 184 789	100.0	1 711 432	78.3	473 088	21.7	216	-	53	-	2.4	2.1	4.8	0.1	-
Alabama	2 138 093	100.0	1 228 832	57.5	908 282	42.5	909	-	70	-	2.3	1.5	9.2	0.3	-
Mississippi	1 797 114	100.0	786 111	43.7	1 009 487	56.2	1 253	0.1	263	-	2.0	1.0	10.3	0.5	0.2
West South Central															
Arkansas	1 574 449	100.0	1 131 026	71.8	442 891	28.1	460	-	72	-	1.7	1.4	4.5	0.2	-
Louisiana	1 656 388	100.0	941 086	56.8	713 874	43.1	780	-	648	-	1.8	1.2	7.3	0.3	0.4
Oklahoma	1 657 155	100.0	1 444 531	87.2	137 612	8.3	74 825	4.5	187	-	1.8	1.8	1.4	28.2	0.1
Texas	3 896 542	100.0	3 204 848	82.2	690 049	17.7	702	-	943	-	4.2	3.9	7.0	0.3	0.6
Mountain															
Montana	376 053	100.0	360 580	95.9	1 834	0.5	10 745	2.9	2 894	0.8	0.4	0.4	-	4.0	2.0
Idaho	325 594	100.0	319 221	98.0	651	0.2	3 488	1.1	2 234	0.7	0.4	0.4	-	1.3	1.5
Wyoming	145 965	100.0	140 318	96.1	2 235	1.5	1 486	1.0	1 926	1.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.6	1.3
Colorado	799 024	100.0	783 415	98.0	11 453	1.4	1 482	0.2	2 674	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.6	1.8
New Mexico	327 301	100.0	304 594	93.1	1 628	0.5	20 573	6.3	506	0.2	0.4	0.4	-	7.7	0.3
Arizona	204 354	100.0	171 468	83.9	2 009	1.0	29 201	14.3	1 676	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	11.0	1.1
Utah	373 351	100.0	366 583	98.2	1 144	0.3	3 123	0.8	2 501	0.7	0.4	0.4	-	1.2	1.7
Nevada	81 875	100.0	74 276	90.7	513	0.6	5 240	6.4	1 846	2.3	0.1	0.1	-	2.0	1.3
Pacific															
Washington	1 141 990	100.0	1 109 111	97.1	6 058	0.5	10 997	1.0	15 824	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.1	4.1	10.8
Oregon	672 765	100.0	655 090	97.4	1 492	0.2	5 090	0.8	11 093	1.6	0.7	0.8	-	1.9	7.6
California	2 377 549	100.0	2 259 672	95.0	21 645	0.9	16 371	0.7	79 861	3.4	2.6	2.8	0.2	6.2	54.4

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-14. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1900

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian
United States	**75 994 575**	**100.0**	**66 809 196**	**87.9**	**8 833 994**	**11.6**	**237 196**	**0.3**	**114 189**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**21 046 695**	**100.0**	**20 637 888**	**98.1**	**385 020**	**1.8**	**8 559**	**-**	**15 228**	**0.1**	**27.7**	**30.9**	**4.4**	**3.6**	**13.3**
New England	5 592 017	100.0	5 527 026	98.8	59 099	1.1	1 600	-	4 292	0.1	7.4	8.3	0.7	0.7	3.8
Middle Atlantic	15 454 678	100.0	15 110 862	97.8	325 921	2.1	6 959	-	10 936	0.1	20.3	22.6	3.7	2.9	9.6
Midwest	**26 333 004**	**100.0**	**25 775 870**	**97.9**	**495 751**	**1.9**	**57 366**	**0.2**	**4 017**	**-**	**34.7**	**38.6**	**5.6**	**24.2**	**3.5**
East North Central	15 985 581	100.0	15 710 053	98.3	257 842	1.6	15 027	0.1	2 659	-	21.0	23.5	2.9	6.3	2.3
West North Central	10 347 423	100.0	10 065 817	97.3	237 909	2.3	42 339	0.4	1 358	-	13.6	15.1	2.7	17.8	1.2
South	**24 523 527**	**100.0**	**16 521 970**	**67.4**	**7 922 969**	**32.3**	**74 749**	**0.3**	**3 839**	**-**	**32.3**	**24.7**	**89.7**	**31.5**	**3.4**
South Atlantic	10 443 480	100.0	6 706 058	64.2	3 729 017	35.7	6 585	0.1	1 820	-	13.7	10.0	42.2	2.8	1.6
East South Central	7 547 757	100.0	5 044 847	66.8	2 499 886	33.1	2 590	-	434	-	9.9	7.6	28.3	1.1	0.4
West South Central	6 532 290	100.0	4 771 065	73.0	1 694 066	25.9	65 574	1.0	1 585	-	8.6	7.1	19.2	27.6	1.4
West	**4 091 349**	**100.0**	**3 873 468**	**94.7**	**30 254**	**0.7**	**96 522**	**2.4**	**91 105**	**2.2**	**5.4**	**5.8**	**0.3**	**40.7**	**79.8**
Mountain	1 674 657	100.0	1 579 855	94.3	15 590	0.9	66 155	4.0	13 057	0.8	2.2	2.4	0.2	27.9	11.4
Pacific	2 416 692	100.0	2 293 613	94.9	14 664	0.6	30 367	1.3	78 048	3.2	3.2	3.4	0.2	12.8	68.3
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	694 466	100.0	692 226	99.7	1 319	0.2	798	0.1	123	-	0.9	1.0	-	0.3	0.1
New Hampshire	411 588	100.0	410 791	99.8	662	0.2	22	-	113	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.1
Vermont	343 641	100.0	342 771	99.7	826	0.2	5	-	39	-	0.5	0.5	-	-	-
Massachusetts	2 805 346	100.0	2 769 764	98.7	31 974	1.1	587	-	3 021	0.1	3.7	4.1	0.4	0.2	2.6
Rhode Island	428 556	100.0	419 050	97.8	9 092	2.1	35	-	379	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	-	0.3
Connecticut	908 420	100.0	892 424	98.2	15 226	1.7	153	-	617	0.1	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.5
Middle Atlantic															
New York	7 268 894	100.0	7 156 881	98.5	99 232	1.4	5 257	0.1	7 524	0.1	9.6	10.7	1.1	2.2	6.6
New Jersey	1 883 669	100.0	1 812 317	96.2	69 844	3.7	63	-	1 445	0.1	2.5	2.7	0.8	-	1.3
Pennsylvania	6 302 115	100.0	6 141 664	97.5	156 845	2.5	1 639	-	1 967	-	8.3	9.2	1.8	0.7	1.7
East North Central															
Ohio	4 157 545	100.0	4 060 204	97.7	96 901	2.3	42	-	398	-	5.5	6.1	1.1	-	0.3
Indiana	2 516 462	100.0	2 458 502	97.7	57 505	2.3	243	-	212	-	3.3	3.7	0.7	0.1	0.2
Illinois	4 821 550	100.0	4 734 873	98.2	85 078	1.8	16	-	1 583	-	6.3	7.1	1.0	-	1.4
Michigan	2 420 982	100.0	2 398 563	99.1	15 816	0.7	6 354	0.3	249	-	3.2	3.6	0.2	2.7	0.2
Wisconsin	2 069 042	100.0	2 057 911	99.5	2 542	0.1	8 372	0.4	217	-	2.7	3.1	-	3.5	0.2
West North Central															
Minnesota	1 751 394	100.0	1 737 036	99.2	4 959	0.3	9 182	0.5	217	-	2.3	2.6	0.1	3.9	0.2
Iowa	2 231 853	100.0	2 218 667	99.4	12 693	0.6	382	-	111	-	2.9	3.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Missouri	3 106 665	100.0	2 944 843	94.8	161 234	5.2	130	-	458	-	4.1	4.4	1.8	0.1	0.4
North Dakota	319 146	100.0	311 712	97.7	286	0.1	6 968	2.2	180	0.1	0.4	0.5	-	2.9	0.2
South Dakota	401 570	100.0	380 714	94.8	465	0.1	20 225	5.0	166	-	0.5	0.6	-	8.5	0.1
Nebraska	1 066 300	100.0	1 056 526	99.1	6 269	0.6	3 322	0.3	183	-	1.4	1.6	0.1	1.4	0.2
Kansas	1 470 495	100.0	1 416 319	96.3	52 003	3.5	2 130	0.1	43	-	1.9	2.1	0.6	0.9	-
South Atlantic															
Delaware	184 735	100.0	153 977	83.4	30 697	16.6	9	-	52	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-
Maryland	1 188 044	100.0	952 424	80.2	235 064	19.8	3	-	553	-	1.6	1.4	2.7	-	0.5
District of Columbia	278 718	100.0	191 532	68.7	86 702	31.1	22	-	462	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.0	-	0.4
Virginia	1 854 184	100.0	1 192 855	64.3	660 722	35.6	354	-	253	-	2.4	1.8	7.5	0.1	0.2
West Virginia	958 800	100.0	915 233	95.5	43 499	4.5	12	-	56	-	1.3	1.4	0.5	-	-
North Carolina	1 893 810	100.0	1 263 603	66.7	624 469	33.0	5 687	0.3	51	-	2.5	1.9	7.1	2.4	-
South Carolina	1 340 316	100.0	557 807	41.6	782 321	58.4	121	-	67	-	1.8	0.8	8.9	0.1	0.1
Georgia	2 216 331	100.0	1 181 294	53.3	1 034 813	46.7	19	-	205	-	2.9	1.8	11.7	-	0.2
Florida	528 542	100.0	297 333	56.3	230 730	43.7	358	0.1	121	-	0.7	0.4	2.6	0.2	0.1
East South Central															
Kentucky	2 147 174	100.0	1 862 309	86.7	284 706	13.3	102	-	57	-	2.8	2.8	3.2	-	-
Tennessee	2 020 616	100.0	1 540 186	76.2	480 243	23.8	108	-	79	-	2.7	2.3	5.4	-	0.1
Alabama	1 828 697	100.0	1 001 152	54.7	827 307	45.2	177	-	61	-	2.4	1.5	9.4	0.1	0.1
Mississippi	1 551 270	100.0	641 200	41.3	907 630	58.5	2 203	0.1	237	-	2.0	1.0	10.3	0.9	0.2
West South Central															
Arkansas	1 311 564	100.0	944 580	72.0	366 856	28.0	66	-	62	-	1.7	1.4	4.2	-	0.1
Louisiana	1 381 625	100.0	729 612	52.8	650 804	47.1	593	-	616	-	1.8	1.1	7.4	0.3	0.5
Oklahoma [1]	790 391	100.0	670 204	84.8	55 684	7.0	64 445	8.2	58	-	1.0	1.0	0.6	27.2	0.1
Texas	3 048 710	100.0	2 426 669	79.6	620 722	20.4	470	-	849	-	4.0	3.6	7.0	0.2	0.7
Mountain															
Montana	243 329	100.0	226 283	93.0	1 523	0.6	11 343	4.7	4 180	1.7	0.3	0.3	-	4.8	3.7
Idaho	161 772	100.0	154 495	95.5	293	0.2	4 226	2.6	2 758	1.7	0.2	0.2	-	1.8	2.4
Wyoming	92 531	100.0	89 051	96.2	940	1.0	1 686	1.8	854	0.9	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.7
Colorado	539 700	100.0	529 046	98.0	8 570	1.6	1 437	0.3	647	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.6
New Mexico	195 310	100.0	180 207	92.3	1 610	0.8	13 144	6.7	349	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	5.5	0.3
Arizona	122 931	100.0	92 903	75.6	1 848	1.5	26 480	21.5	1 700	1.4	0.2	0.1	-	11.2	1.5
Utah	276 749	100.0	272 465	98.5	672	0.2	2 623	0.9	989	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	1.1	0.9
Nevada	42 335	100.0	35 405	83.6	134	0.3	5 216	12.3	1 580	3.7	0.1	0.1	-	2.2	1.4
Pacific															
Washington	518 103	100.0	496 304	95.8	2 514	0.5	10 039	1.9	9 246	1.8	0.7	0.7	-	4.2	8.1
Oregon	413 536	100.0	394 582	95.4	1 105	0.3	4 951	1.2	12 898	3.1	0.5	0.6	-	2.1	11.3
California	1 485 053	100.0	1 402 727	94.5	11 045	0.7	15 377	1.0	55 904	3.8	2.0	2.1	0.1	6.5	49.0
AS PUBLISHED IN 1900 CENSUS															
Indian Territory [1]	392 060	100.0	302 680	77.2	36 853	9.4	52 500	13.4	27	-	0.5	0.5	0.4	22.1	-
Oklahoma Territory [1]	398 331	100.0	367 524	92.3	18 831	4.7	11 945	3.0	31	-	0.5	0.6	0.2	5.0	-

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

[1] Indian Territory (population 392,060) and Oklahoma Territory (population 398,331) merged to form the State of Oklahoma in 1907.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-15. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1890 (Total Population) [1]

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian
United States	**62 947 714**	**100.0**	**55 101 258**	**87.5**	**7 488 676**	**11.9**	**248 253**	**0.4**	**109 527**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**17 406 969**	**100.0**	**17 121 985**	**98.4**	**269 906**	**1.6**	**8 654**	**-**	**6 424**	**-**	**27.7**	**31.1**	**3.6**	**3.5**	**5.9**
New England	4 700 749	100.0	4 653 191	99.0	44 580	0.9	1 445	-	1 533	-	7.5	8.4	0.6	0.6	1.4
Middle Atlantic	12 706 220	100.0	12 468 794	98.1	225 326	1.8	7 209	-	4 891	-	20.2	22.6	3.0	2.9	4.5
Midwest	**22 410 417**	**100.0**	**21 913 813**	**97.8**	**431 112**	**1.9**	**63 024**	**0.3**	**2 468**	**-**	**35.6**	**39.8**	**5.8**	**25.4**	**2.3**
East North Central	13 478 305	100.0	13 253 725	98.3	207 023	1.5	16 202	0.1	1 355	-	21.4	24.1	2.8	6.5	1.2
West North Central	8 932 112	100.0	8 660 088	97.0	224 089	2.5	46 822	0.5	1 113	-	14.2	15.7	3.0	18.9	1.0
South	**20 028 059**	**100.0**	**13 193 453**	**65.9**	**6 760 577**	**33.8**	**71 797**	**-**	**2 232**	**-**	**31.8**	**23.9**	**90.3**	**28.9**	**2.0**
South Atlantic	8 857 922	100.0	5 592 149	63.1	3 262 690	36.8	2 359	-	724	-	14.1	10.1	43.6	1.0	0.7
East South Central	6 429 154	100.0	4 305 668	67.0	2 119 797	33.0	3 396	-	293	-	10.2	7.8	28.3	1.4	0.3
West South Central	4 740 983	100.0	3 295 636	69.5	1 378 090	29.1	66 042	-	1 215	-	7.5	6.0	18.4	26.6	1.1
West	**3 102 269**	**100.0**	**2 872 007**	**92.6**	**27 081**	**0.9**	**104 778**	**3.4**	**98 403**	**3.2**	**4.9**	**5.2**	**0.4**	**42.2**	**89.8**
Mountain	1 213 935	100.0	1 117 363	92.0	12 971	1.1	72 002	5.9	11 599	1.0	1.9	2.0	0.2	29.0	10.6
Pacific	1 888 334	100.0	1 754 644	92.9	14 110	0.7	32 776	1.7	86 804	4.6	3.0	3.2	0.2	13.2	79.3
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	661 086	100.0	659 263	99.7	1 190	0.2	559	0.1	74	-	1.1	1.2	-	0.2	0.1
New Hampshire	376 530	100.0	375 840	99.8	614	0.2	16	-	60	-	0.6	0.7	-	-	0.1
Vermont	332 422	100.0	331 418	99.7	937	0.3	34	-	33	-	0.5	0.6	-	0.0	-
Massachusetts	2 238 947	100.0	2 215 373	98.9	22 144	1.0	428	-	1 002	-	3.6	4.0	0.3	0.2	0.9
Rhode Island	345 506	100.0	337 859	97.8	7 393	2.1	180	0.1	74	-	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Connecticut	746 258	100.0	733 438	98.3	12 302	1.6	228	-	290	-	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Middle Atlantic															
New York	6 003 174	100.0	5 923 955	98.7	70 092	1.2	6 044	-	3 083	0.1	9.5	10.8	0.9	2.4	2.8
New Jersey	1 444 933	100.0	1 396 581	96.7	47 638	3.3	84	-	630	-	2.3	2.5	0.6	0.0	0.6
Pennsylvania	5 258 113	100.0	5 148 258	97.9	107 596	2.0	1 081	-	1 178	-	8.4	9.3	1.4	0.4	1.1
East North Central															
Ohio	3 672 329	100.0	3 584 805	97.6	87 113	2.4	206	-	205	-	5.8	6.5	1.2	0.1	0.2
Indiana	2 192 404	100.0	2 146 736	97.9	45 215	2.1	343	-	110	-	3.5	3.9	0.6	0.1	0.1
Illinois	3 826 352	100.0	3 768 472	98.5	57 028	1.5	98	-	754	-	6.1	6.8	0.8	0.0	0.7
Michigan	2 093 890	100.0	2 072 884	99.0	15 223	0.7	5 625	0.3	158	-	3.3	3.8	0.2	2.3	0.1
Wisconsin	1 693 330	100.0	1 680 828	99.3	2 444	0.1	9 930	0.6	128	-	2.7	3.1	-	4.0	0.1
West North Central															
Minnesota	1 310 283	100.0	1 296 408	98.9	3 683	0.3	10 096	0.8	96	-	2.1	2.4	-	4.1	0.1
Iowa	1 912 297	100.0	1 901 090	99.4	10 685	0.6	457	-	65	-	3.0	3.5	0.1	0.2	0.1
Missouri	2 679 185	100.0	2 528 458	94.4	150 184	5.6	128	-	415	-	4.3	4.6	2.0	0.1	0.4
North Dakota	190 983	100.0	182 407	95.5	373	0.2	8 174	4.3	29	-	0.3	0.3	-	3.3	-
South Dakota	348 600	100.0	328 010	94.1	541	0.2	19 854	5.7	195	0.1	0.6	0.6	-	8.0	0.2
Nebraska	1 062 656	100.0	1 047 096	98.5	8 913	0.8	6 431	0.6	216	-	1.7	1.9	0.1	2.6	0.2
Kansas	1 428 108	100.0	1 376 619	96.4	49 710	3.5	1 682	0.1	97	-	2.3	2.5	0.7	0.7	0.1
South Atlantic															
Delaware	168 493	100.0	140 066	83.1	28 386	16.8	4	-	37	-	0.3	0.3	0.4	-	-
Maryland	1 042 390	100.0	826 493	79.3	215 657	20.7	44	-	196	-	1.7	1.5	2.9	-	0.2
District of Columbia	230 392	100.0	154 695	67.1	75 572	32.8	25	-	100	-	0.4	0.3	1.0	-	0.1
Virginia	1 655 980	100.0	1 020 122	61.6	635 438	38.4	349	-	71	-	2.6	1.9	8.5	0.1	0.1
West Virginia	762 794	100.0	730 077	95.7	32 690	4.3	9	-	18	-	1.2	1.3	0.4	-	-
North Carolina	1 617 949	100.0	1 055 382	65.2	561 018	34.7	1 516	0.1	33	-	2.6	1.9	7.5	0.6	-
South Carolina	1 151 149	100.0	462 008	40.1	688 934	59.8	173	-	34	-	1.8	0.8	9.2	0.1	-
Georgia	1 837 353	100.0	978 357	53.2	858 815	46.7	68	-	113	-	2.9	1.8	11.5	-	0.1
Florida	391 422	100.0	224 949	57.5	166 180	42.5	171	-	122	-	0.6	0.4	2.2	0.1	0.1
East South Central															
Kentucky	1 858 635	100.0	1 590 462	85.6	268 071	14.4	71	-	31	-	3.0	2.9	3.6	-	-
Tennessee	1 767 518	100.0	1 336 637	75.6	430 678	24.4	146	-	57	-	2.8	2.4	5.8	0.1	0.1
Alabama	1 513 401	100.0	833 718	55.1	678 489	44.8	1 143	0.1	51	-	2.4	1.5	9.1	0.5	-
Mississippi	1 289 600	100.0	544 851	42.2	742 559	57.6	2 036	0.2	154	-	2.0	1.0	9.9	0.8	0.1
West South Central															
Arkansas	1 128 211	100.0	818 752	72.6	309 117	27.4	250	-	92	-	1.8	1.5	4.1	0.1	0.1
Louisiana	1 118 588	100.0	558 395	49.9	559 193	50.0	628	0.1	372	-	1.8	1.0	7.5	0.3	0.3
Oklahoma	258 657	100.0	172 554	66.7	21 609	8.4	64 456	-	38	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	-
Texas	2 235 527	100.0	1 745 935	78.1	488 171	21.8	708	-	713	-	3.6	3.2	6.5	0.3	0.7
Mountain															
Montana	142 924	100.0	127 690	89.3	1 490	1.0	11 206	7.8	2 538	1.8	0.2	0.2	-	4.5	2.3
Idaho	88 548	100.0	82 117	92.7	201	0.2	4 223	4.8	2 007	2.3	0.1	0.1	-	1.7	1.8
Wyoming	62 555	100.0	59 324	94.8	922	1.5	1 844	2.9	465	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.4
Colorado	413 249	100.0	404 534	97.9	6 215	1.5	1 092	-	1 408	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.4	1.3
New Mexico	160 282	100.0	142 918	89.2	1 956	1.2	15 044	9.4	364	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	6.1	0.3
Arizona	88 243	100.0	55 734	63.2	1 357	1.5	29 981	34.0	1 171	1.3	0.1	0.1	-	12.1	1.1
Utah	210 779	100.0	205 925	97.7	588	0.3	3 456	1.6	810	0.4	0.3	0.4	-	1.4	0.7
Nevada	47 355	100.0	39 121	82.6	242	0.5	5 156	10.9	2 836	6.0	0.1	0.1	-	2.1	2.6
Pacific															
Washington	357 232	100.0	340 829	95.4	1 602	0.4	11 181	3.1	3 620	1.0	0.6	0.6	-	4.5	3.3
Oregon	317 704	100.0	301 982	95.1	1 186	0.4	4 971	1.6	9 565	3.0	0.5	0.5	-	2.0	8.7
California	1 213 398	100.0	1 111 833	91.6	11 322	0.9	16 624	1.4	73 619	6.1	1.9	2.0	0.2	6.7	67.2
AS PUBLISHED IN 1890 CENSUS															
Indian Territory [2]	180 182	100.0	110 254	61.2	18 636	10.3	51 279	28.5	13	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	20.7	-
Oklahoma Territory [2]	78 475	100.0	62 300	79.4	2 973	3.8	13 177	16.8	25	-	0.1	0.1	-	5.3	-

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes Indian Territory and Indian reservations. See Table A-16 for the general enumeration (excluding Indian Territory and Indian reservations).

[2] Indian Territory (population 180,182) and Oklahoma Territory (population 78,475) merged to form the State of Oklahoma in 1907.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-16. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1890 (General Enumeration) [1]

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian
United States	**62 622 250**	**100.0**	**54 983 890**	**87.8**	**7 470 040**	**11.9**	**58 806**	**0.1**	**109 514**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**17 401 545**	**100.0**	**17 121 981**	**98.4**	**269 906**	**1.6**	**3 234**	**-**	**6 424**	**-**	**27.8**	**31.1**	**3.6**	**5.5**	**5.9**
New England	4 700 745	100.0	4 653 191	99.0	44 580	0.9	1 441	-	1 533	-	7.5	8.5	0.6	2.5	1.4
Middle Atlantic	12 700 800	100.0	12 468 790	98.2	225 326	1.8	1 793	-	4 891	-	20.3	22.7	3.0	3.0	4.5
Midwest	**22 362 279**	**100.0**	**21 911 927**	**98.0**	**431 112**	**1.9**	**16 772**	**0.1**	**2 468**	**-**	**35.7**	**39.9**	**5.8**	**28.5**	**2.3**
East North Central	13 471 840	100.0	13 253 370	98.4	207 023	1.5	10 092	0.1	1 355	-	21.5	24.1	2.8	17.2	1.2
West North Central	8 890 439	100.0	8 658 557	97.4	224 089	2.5	6 680	0.1	1 113	-	14.2	15.7	3.0	11.4	1.0
South	**19 830 813**	**100.0**	**13 079 725**	**66.0**	**6 741 941**	**34.0**	**6 928**	**-**	**2 219**	**-**	**31.7**	**23.8**	**90.3**	**11.8**	**2.0**
South Atlantic	8 857 920	100.0	5 592 149	63.1	3 262 690	36.8	2 357	-	724	-	14.1	10.2	43.7	4.0	0.7
East South Central	6 428 770	100.0	4 305 668	67.0	2 119 797	33.0	3 012	-	293	-	10.3	7.8	28.4	5.1	0.3
West South Central	4 544 123	100.0	3 181 908	70.0	1 359 454	29.9	1 559	-	1 202	-	7.3	5.8	18.2	2.7	1.1
West	**3 027 613**	**100.0**	**2 870 257**	**94.8**	**27 081**	**0.9**	**31 872**	**1.1**	**98 403**	**3.3**	**4.8**	**5.2**	**0.4**	**54.2**	**89.9**
Mountain	1 156 326	100.0	1 116 314	96.5	12 971	1.1	15 442	1.3	11 599	1.0	1.8	2.0	0.2	26.3	10.6
Pacific	1 871 287	100.0	1 753 943	93.7	14 110	0.8	16 430	0.9	86 804	4.6	3.0	3.2	0.2	27.9	79.3
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	661 086	100.0	659 263	99.7	1 190	0.2	559	0.1	74	-	1.1	1.2	-	1.0	0.1
New Hampshire	376 530	100.0	375 840	99.8	614	0.2	16	-	60	-	0.6	0.7	-	-	0.1
Vermont	332 422	100.0	331 418	99.7	937	0.3	34	-	33	-	0.5	0.6	-	0.1	-
Massachusetts	2 238 943	100.0	2 215 373	98.9	22 144	1.0	424	-	1 002	-	3.6	4.0	0.3	0.7	0.9
Rhode Island	345 506	100.0	337 859	97.8	7 393	2.1	180	0.1	74	-	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1
Connecticut	746 258	100.0	733 438	98.3	12 302	1.6	228	-	290	-	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
Middle Atlantic															
New York	5 997 853	100.0	5 923 952	98.8	70 092	1.2	726	-	3 083	0.1	9.6	10.8	0.9	1.2	2.8
New Jersey	1 444 933	100.0	1 396 581	96.7	47 638	3.3	84	-	630	-	2.3	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.6
Pennsylvania	5 258 014	100.0	5 148 257	97.9	107 596	2.0	983	-	1 178	-	8.4	9.4	1.4	1.7	1.1
East North Central															
Ohio	3 672 316	100.0	3 584 805	97.6	87 113	2.4	193	-	205	-	5.9	6.5	1.2	0.3	0.2
Indiana	2 192 404	100.0	2 146 736	97.9	45 215	2.1	343	-	110	-	3.5	3.9	0.6	0.6	0.1
Illinois	3 826 351	100.0	3 768 472	98.5	57 028	1.5	97	-	754	-	6.1	6.9	0.8	0.2	0.7
Michigan	2 093 889	100.0	2 072 884	99.0	15 223	0.7	5 624	0.3	158	-	3.3	3.8	0.2	9.6	0.1
Wisconsin	1 686 880	100.0	1 680 473	99.6	2 444	0.1	3 835	0.2	128	-	2.7	3.1	-	6.5	0.1
West North Central															
Minnesota	1 301 826	100.0	1 296 159	99.6	3 683	0.3	1 888	0.1	96	-	2.1	2.4	-	3.2	0.1
Iowa	1 911 896	100.0	1 901 086	99.4	10 685	0.6	60	-	65	-	3.1	3.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Missouri	2 679 184	100.0	2 528 458	94.4	150 184	5.6	127	-	415	-	4.3	4.6	2.0	0.2	0.4
North Dakota	182 719	100.0	182 123	99.7	373	0.2	194	0.1	29	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.3	-
South Dakota	328 808	100.0	327 290	99.5	541	0.2	782	0.2	195	0.1	0.5	0.6	-	1.3	0.2
Nebraska	1 058 910	100.0	1 046 888	98.9	8 913	0.8	2 893	0.3	216	-	1.7	1.9	0.1	4.9	0.2
Kansas	1 427 096	100.0	1 376 553	96.5	49 710	3.5	736	0.1	97	-	2.3	2.5	0.7	1.3	0.1
South Atlantic															
Delaware	168 493	100.0	140 066	83.1	28 386	16.8	4	-	37	-	0.3	0.3	0.4	-	-
Maryland	1 042 390	100.0	826 493	79.3	215 657	20.7	44	-	196	-	1.7	1.5	2.9	0.1	0.2
District of Columbia	230 392	100.0	154 695	67.1	75 572	32.8	25	-	100	-	0.4	0.3	1.0	-	0.1
Virginia	1 655 980	100.0	1 020 122	61.6	635 438	38.4	349	-	71	-	2.6	1.9	8.5	0.6	0.1
West Virginia	762 794	100.0	730 077	95.7	32 690	4.3	9	-	18	-	1.2	1.3	0.4	-	-
North Carolina	1 617 947	100.0	1 055 382	65.2	561 018	34.7	1 514	0.1	33	-	2.6	1.9	7.5	2.6	-
South Carolina	1 151 149	100.0	462 008	40.1	688 934	59.8	173	-	34	-	1.8	0.8	9.2	0.3	-
Georgia	1 837 353	100.0	978 357	53.2	858 815	46.7	68	-	113	-	2.9	1.8	11.5	0.1	0.1
Florida	391 422	100.0	224 949	57.5	166 180	42.5	171	-	122	-	0.6	0.4	2.2	0.3	0.1
East South Central															
Kentucky	1 858 635	100.0	1 590 462	85.6	268 071	14.4	71	-	31	-	3.0	2.9	3.6	0.1	-
Tennessee	1 767 518	100.0	1 336 637	75.6	430 678	24.4	146	-	57	-	2.8	2.4	5.8	0.2	0.1
Alabama	1 513 017	100.0	833 718	55.1	678 489	44.8	759	0.1	51	-	2.4	1.5	9.1	1.3	-
Mississippi	1 289 600	100.0	544 851	42.2	742 559	57.6	2 036	0.2	154	-	2.1	1.0	9.9	3.5	0.1
West South Central															
Arkansas	1 128 179	100.0	818 752	72.6	309 117	27.4	218	-	92	-	1.8	1.5	4.1	0.4	0.1
Louisiana	1 118 587	100.0	558 395	49.9	559 193	50.0	627	0.1	372	-	1.8	1.0	7.5	1.1	0.3
Oklahoma [2]	61 834	100.0	58 826	95.1	2 973	4.8	10	-	25	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Texas	2 235 523	100.0	1 745 935	78.1	488 171	21.8	704	-	713	-	3.6	3.2	6.5	1.2	0.7
Mountain															
Montana	132 159	100.0	127 271	96.3	1 490	1.1	860	0.7	2 538	1.9	0.2	0.2	-	1.5	2.3
Idaho	84 385	100.0	82 018	97.2	201	0.2	159	0.2	2 007	2.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	1.8
Wyoming	60 705	100.0	59 275	97.6	922	1.5	43	0.1	465	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.4
Colorado	412 198	100.0	404 468	98.1	6 215	1.5	107	-	1 408	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.2	1.3
New Mexico	153 593	100.0	142 719	92.9	1 956	1.3	8 554	5.6	364	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	14.5	0.3
Arizona	59 620	100.0	55 580	93.2	1 357	2.3	1 512	2.5	1 171	2.0	0.1	0.1	-	2.6	1.1
Utah	207 905	100.0	205 899	99.0	588	0.3	608	0.3	810	0.4	0.3	0.4	-	1.0	0.7
Nevada	45 761	100.0	39 084	85.4	242	0.5	3 599	7.9	2 836	6.2	0.1	0.1	-	6.1	2.6
Pacific															
Washington	349 390	100.0	340 513	97.5	1 602	0.5	3 655	1.0	3 620	1.0	0.6	0.6	-	6.2	3.3
Oregon	313 767	100.0	301 758	96.2	1 186	0.4	1 258	0.4	9 565	3.0	0.5	0.5	-	2.1	8.7
California	1 208 130	100.0	1 111 672	92.0	11 322	0.9	11 517	1.0	73 619	6.1	1.9	2.0	0.2	19.6	67.2

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

[1] Excludes Indian Territory and Indian reservations. See Table A-15 for the total population (including Indian Territory and Indian reservations).

[2] Indian Territory (excluded in general enumeration) and Oklahoma Territory (population 61,834) merged to form the State of Oklahoma in 1907.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-17. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1880

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian
United States	**50 155 783**	**100.0**	**43 402 970**	**86.5**	**6 580 793**	**13.1**	**66 407**	**0.1**	**105 613**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**14 507 407**	**100.0**	**14 273 844**	98.4	**229 417**	**1.6**	**2 477**	**-**	**1 669**	**-**	**28.9**	**32.9**	**3.5**	**3.7**	**1.6**
New England	4 010 529	100.0	3 968 789	99.0	39 925	1.0	1 400	-	415	-	8.0	9.1	0.6	2.1	0.4
Middle Atlantic	10 496 878	100.0	10 305 055	98.2	189 492	1.8	1 077	-	1 254	-	20.9	23.7	2.9	1.6	1.2
Midwest	**17 364 111**	**100.0**	**16 961 423**	97.7	**385 621**	**2.2**	**16 246**	**0.1**	**821**	**-**	**34.6**	**39.1**	**5.9**	**24.5**	**0.8**
East North Central	11 206 668	100.0	11 012 047	98.3	183 298	1.6	10 926	0.1	397	-	22.3	25.4	2.8	16.5	0.4
West North Central	6 157 443	100.0	5 949 376	96.6	202 323	3.3	5 320	0.1	424	-	12.3	13.7	3.1	8.0	0.4
South	**16 516 568**	**100.0**	**10 555 427**	63.9	**5 953 903**	**36.0**	**6 311**	**-**	**927**	**-**	**32.9**	**24.3**	**90.5**	**9.5**	**0.9**
South Atlantic	7 597 197	100.0	4 654 112	61.3	2 941 202	38.7	1 804	-	79	-	15.1	10.7	44.7	2.7	0.1
East South Central	5 585 151	100.0	3 657 593	65.5	1 924 996	34.5	2 472	-	90	-	11.1	8.4	29.3	3.7	0.1
West South Central	3 334 220	100.0	2 243 722	67.3	1 087 705	32.6	2 035	0.1	758	-	6.6	5.2	16.5	3.1	0.7
West	**1 767 697**	**100.0**	**1 612 276**	91.2	**11 852**	**0.7**	**41 373**	**2.3**	**102 196**	**5.8**	**3.5**	**3.7**	**0.2**	**62.3**	**96.8**
Mountain	653 119	100.0	614 821	94.1	5 022	0.8	18 997	2.9	14 279	2.2	1.3	1.4	0.1	28.6	13.5
Pacific	1 114 578	100.0	997 455	89.5	6 830	0.6	22 376	2.0	87 917	7.9	2.2	2.3	0.1	33.7	83.2
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	648 936	100.0	646 852	99.7	1 451	0.2	625	0.1	8	-	1.3	1.5	-	0.9	-
New Hampshire	346 991	100.0	346 229	99.8	685	0.2	63	-	14	-	0.7	0.8	-	0.1	-
Vermont	332 286	100.0	331 218	99.7	1 057	0.3	11	-	-	-	0.7	0.8	-	-	-
Massachusetts	1 783 085	100.0	1 763 782	98.9	18 697	1.0	369	-	237	-	3.6	4.1	0.3	0.6	0.2
Rhode Island	276 531	100.0	269 939	97.6	6 488	2.3	77	-	27	-	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	-
Connecticut	622 700	100.0	610 769	98.1	11 547	1.9	255	-	129	-	1.2	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.1
Middle Atlantic															
New York	5 082 871	100.0	5 016 022	98.7	65 104	1.3	819	-	926	-	10.1	11.6	1.0	1.2	0.9
New Jersey	1 131 116	100.0	1 092 017	96.5	38 853	3.4	74	-	172	-	2.3	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.2
Pennsylvania	4 282 891	100.0	4 197 016	98.0	85 535	2.0	184	-	156	-	8.5	9.7	1.3	0.3	0.1
East North Central															
Ohio	3 198 062	100.0	3 117 920	97.5	79 900	2.5	130	-	112	-	6.4	7.2	1.2	0.2	0.1
Indiana	1 978 301	100.0	1 938 798	98.0	39 228	2.0	246	-	29	-	3.9	4.5	0.6	0.4	-
Illinois	3 077 871	100.0	3 031 151	98.5	46 368	1.5	140	-	212	-	6.1	7.0	0.7	0.2	0.2
Michigan	1 636 937	100.0	1 614 560	98.6	15 100	0.9	7 249	0.4	28	-	3.3	3.7	0.2	10.9	-
Wisconsin	1 315 497	100.0	1 309 618	99.6	2 702	0.2	3 161	0.2	16	-	2.6	3.0	-	4.8	-
West North Central															
Minnesota	780 773	100.0	776 884	99.5	1 564	0.2	2 300	0.3	25	-	1.6	1.8	-	3.5	-
Iowa	1 624 615	100.0	1 614 600	99.4	9 516	0.6	466	-	33	-	3.2	3.7	0.1	0.7	-
Missouri	2 168 380	100.0	2 022 826	93.3	145 350	6.7	113	-	91	-	4.3	4.7	2.2	0.2	0.1
North Dakota	36 909	100.0	36 192	98.1	113	0.3	596	1.6	8	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.9	-
South Dakota	98 268	100.0	96 955	98.7	288	0.3	795	0.8	230	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	1.2	0.2
Nebraska	452 402	100.0	449 764	99.4	2 385	0.5	235	0.1	18	-	0.9	1.0	-	0.4	-
Kansas	996 096	100.0	952 155	95.6	43 107	4.3	815	0.1	19	-	2.0	2.2	0.7	1.2	-
South Atlantic															
Delaware	146 608	100.0	120 160	82.0	26 442	18.0	5	-	1	-	0.3	0.3	0.4	-	-
Maryland	934 943	100.0	724 693	77.5	210 230	22.5	15	-	5	-	1.9	1.7	3.2	-	-
District of Columbia	177 624	100.0	118 006	66.4	59 596	33.6	5	-	17	-	0.4	0.3	0.9	-	-
Virginia	1 512 565	100.0	880 858	58.2	631 616	41.8	85	-	6	-	3.0	2.0	9.6	0.1	-
West Virginia	618 457	100.0	592 537	95.8	25 886	4.2	29	-	5	-	1.2	1.4	0.4	-	-
North Carolina	1 399 750	100.0	867 242	62.0	531 277	38.0	1 230	0.1	1	-	2.8	2.0	8.1	1.9	-
South Carolina	995 577	100.0	391 105	39.3	604 332	60.7	131	-	9	-	2.0	0.9	9.2	0.2	-
Georgia	1 542 180	100.0	816 906	53.0	725 133	47.0	124	-	17	-	3.1	1.9	11.0	0.2	-
Florida	269 493	100.0	142 605	52.9	126 690	47.0	180	0.1	18	-	0.5	0.3	1.9	0.3	-
East South Central															
Kentucky	1 648 690	100.0	1 377 179	83.5	271 451	16.5	50	-	10	-	3.3	3.2	4.1	0.1	-
Tennessee	1 542 359	100.0	1 138 831	73.8	403 151	26.1	352	-	25	-	3.1	2.6	6.1	0.5	-
Alabama	1 262 505	100.0	662 185	52.5	600 103	47.5	213	-	4	-	2.5	1.5	9.1	0.3	-
Mississippi	1 131 597	100.0	479 398	42.4	650 291	57.5	1 857	0.2	51	-	2.3	1.1	9.9	2.8	-
West South Central															
Arkansas	802 525	100.0	591 531	73.7	210 666	26.3	195	-	133	-	1.6	1.4	3.2	0.3	0.1
Louisiana	939 946	100.0	454 954	48.4	483 655	51.5	848	0.1	489	0.1	1.9	1.0	7.3	1.3	0.5
Texas	1 591 749	100.0	1 197 237	75.2	393 384	24.7	992	0.1	136	-	3.2	2.8	6.0	1.5	0.1
Mountain															
Montana	39 159	100.0	35 385	90.4	346	0.9	1 663	4.2	1 765	4.5	0.1	0.1	-	2.5	1.7
Idaho	32 610	100.0	29 013	89.0	53	0.2	165	0.5	3 379	10.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	3.2
Wyoming	20 789	100.0	19 437	93.5	298	1.4	140	0.7	914	4.4	-	-	-	0.2	0.9
Colorado	194 327	100.0	191 126	98.4	2 435	1.3	154	0.1	612	0.3	0.4	0.4	-	0.2	0.6
New Mexico	119 565	100.0	108 721	90.9	1 015	0.8	9 772	8.2	57	-	0.2	0.3	-	14.7	0.1
Arizona	40 440	100.0	35 160	86.9	155	0.4	3 493	8.6	1 632	4.0	0.1	0.1	-	5.3	1.5
Utah	143 963	100.0	142 423	98.9	232	0.2	807	0.6	501	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	1.2	0.5
Nevada	62 266	100.0	53 556	86.0	488	0.8	2 803	4.5	5 419	8.7	0.1	0.1	-	4.2	5.1
Pacific															
Washington	75 116	100.0	67 199	89.5	325	0.4	4 405	5.9	3 187	4.2	0.1	0.2	-	6.6	3.0
Oregon	174 768	100.0	163 075	93.3	487	0.3	1 694	1.0	9 512	5.4	0.3	0.4	-	2.6	9.0
California	864 694	100.0	767 181	88.7	6 018	0.7	16 277	1.9	75 218	8.7	1.7	1.8	0.1	24.5	71.2
AS PUBLISHED IN 1880 CENSUS															
Dakota Territory [1]	135 177	100.0	133 147	98.5	401	0.3	1 391	1.0	238	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	2.1	0.2

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in North Dakota (population 36,909) and South Dakota (population 98,268).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-18. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1870

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Black	American Indian	Asian
United States	**38 558 371**	**100.0**	**33 589 377**	**87.1**	**4 880 009**	**12.7**	**25 731**	**0.1**	**63 254**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**12 298 730**	**100.0**	**12 117 269**	**98.5**	**179 738**	**1.5**	**1 565**	**-**	**158**	**-**	**31.9**	**36.1**	**3.7**	**6.1**	**0.2**
New England	3 487 924	100.0	3 455 043	99.1	31 705	0.9	1 076	-	100	-	9.0	10.3	0.6	4.2	0.2
Middle Atlantic	8 810 806	100.0	8 662 226	98.3	148 033	1.7	489	-	58	-	22.9	25.8	3.0	1.9	0.1
Midwest	**12 981 111**	**100.0**	**12 698 503**	**97.8**	**273 080**	**2.1**	**9 518**	**0.1**	**10**	**-**	**33.7**	**37.8**	**5.6**	**37.0**	**-**
East North Central	9 124 517	100.0	8 987 512	98.5	130 497	1.4	6 504	0.1	4	-	23.7	26.8	2.7	25.3	-
West North Central	3 856 594	100.0	3 710 991	96.2	142 583	3.7	3 014	0.1	6	-	10.0	11.0	2.9	11.7	-
South	**12 288 020**	**100.0**	**7 863 209**	**64.0**	**4 420 811**	**36.0**	**3 778**	**-**	**222**	**-**	**31.9**	**23.4**	**90.6**	**14.7**	**0.4**
South Atlantic	5 853 610	100.0	3 635 238	62.1	2 216 705	37.9	1 656	-	11	-	15.2	10.8	45.4	6.4	-
East South Central	4 404 445	100.0	2 939 091	66.7	1 464 252	33.2	1 085	-	17	-	11.4	8.8	30.0	4.2	-
West South Central	2 029 965	100.0	1 288 880	63.5	739 854	36.4	1 037	0.1	194	-	5.3	3.8	15.2	4.0	0.3
West	**990 510**	**100.0**	**910 396**	**91.9**	**6 380**	**0.6**	**10 870**	**1.1**	**62 864**	**6.3**	**2.6**	**2.7**	**0.1**	**42.2**	**99.4**
Mountain	315 385	100.0	301 848	95.7	1 555	0.5	1 992	0.6	9 990	3.2	0.8	0.9	-	7.7	15.8
Pacific	675 125	100.0	608 548	90.1	4 825	0.7	8 878	1.3	52 874	7.8	1.8	1.8	0.1	34.5	83.6
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	626 915	100.0	624 809	99.7	1 606	0.3	499	0.1	1	-	1.6	1.9	-	1.9	-
New Hampshire	318 300	100.0	317 697	99.8	580	0.2	23	-	-	-	0.8	0.9	-	0.1	-
Vermont	330 551	100.0	329 613	99.7	924	0.3	14	-	-	-	0.9	1.0	-	0.1	-
Massachusetts	1 457 351	100.0	1 443 156	99.0	13 947	1.0	151	-	97	-	3.8	4.3	0.3	0.6	0.2
Rhode Island	217 353	100.0	212 219	97.6	4 980	2.3	154	0.1	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.6	-
Connecticut	537 454	100.0	527 549	98.2	9 668	1.8	235	-	2	-	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.9	-
Middle Atlantic															
New York	4 382 759	100.0	4 330 210	98.8	52 081	1.2	439	-	29	-	11.4	12.9	1.1	1.7	-
New Jersey	906 096	100.0	875 407	96.6	30 658	3.4	16	-	15	-	2.3	2.6	0.6	0.1	-
Pennsylvania	3 521 951	100.0	3 456 609	98.1	65 294	1.9	34	-	14	-	9.1	10.3	1.3	0.1	-
East North Central															
Ohio	2 665 260	100.0	2 601 946	97.6	63 213	2.4	100	-	1	-	6.9	7.7	1.3	0.4	-
Indiana	1 680 637	100.0	1 655 837	98.5	24 560	1.5	240	-	-	-	4.4	4.9	0.5	0.9	-
Illinois	2 539 891	100.0	2 511 096	98.9	28 762	1.1	32	-	1	-	6.6	7.5	0.6	0.1	-
Michigan	1 184 059	100.0	1 167 282	98.6	11 849	1.0	4 926	0.4	2	-	3.1	3.5	0.2	19.1	-
Wisconsin	1 054 670	100.0	1 051 351	99.7	2 113	0.2	1 206	0.1	-	-	2.7	3.1	-	4.7	-
West North Central															
Minnesota	439 706	100.0	438 257	99.7	759	0.2	690	0.2	-	-	1.1	1.3	-	2.7	-
Iowa	1 194 020	100.0	1 188 207	99.5	5 762	0.5	48	-	3	-	3.1	3.5	0.1	0.2	-
Missouri	1 721 295	100.0	1 603 146	93.1	118 071	6.9	75	-	3	-	4.5	4.8	2.4	0.3	-
North Dakota [1]	2 405	100.0	1 568	65.2	24	1.0	813	33.8	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	-
South Dakota [1]	11 776	100.0	11 319	96.1	70	0.6	387	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	-
Nebraska	122 993	100.0	122 117	99.3	789	0.6	87	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.4	-	0.3	-
Kansas	364 399	100.0	346 377	95.1	17 108	4.7	914	0.3	-	-	0.9	1.0	0.4	3.6	-
South Atlantic															
Delaware	125 015	100.0	102 221	81.8	22 794	18.2	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.5	-	-
Maryland	780 894	100.0	605 497	77.5	175 391	22.5	4	-	2	-	2.0	1.8	3.6	-	-
District of Columbia	131 700	100.0	88 278	67.0	43 404	33.0	15	-	3	-	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.1	-
Virginia	1 225 163	100.0	712 089	58.1	512 841	41.9	229	-	4	-	3.2	2.1	10.5	0.9	-
West Virginia	442 014	100.0	424 033	95.9	17 980	4.1	1	-	-	-	1.1	1.3	0.4	-	-
North Carolina	1 071 361	100.0	678 470	63.3	391 650	36.6	1 241	0.1	-	-	2.8	2.0	8.0	4.8	-
South Carolina	705 606	100.0	289 667	41.1	415 814	58.9	124	-	1	-	1.8	0.9	8.5	0.5	-
Georgia	1 184 109	100.0	638 926	54.0	545 142	46.0	40	-	1	-	3.1	1.9	11.2	0.2	-
Florida	187 748	100.0	96 057	51.2	91 689	48.8	2	-	-	-	0.5	0.3	1.9	-	-
East South Central															
Kentucky	1 321 011	100.0	1 098 692	83.2	222 210	16.8	108	-	1	-	3.4	3.3	4.6	0.4	-
Tennessee	1 258 520	100.0	936 119	74.4	322 331	25.6	70	-	-	-	3.3	2.8	6.6	0.3	-
Alabama	996 992	100.0	521 384	52.3	475 510	47.7	98	-	-	-	2.6	1.6	9.7	0.4	-
Mississippi	827 922	100.0	382 896	46.2	444 201	53.7	809	0.1	16	-	2.1	1.1	9.1	3.1	-
West South Central															
Arkansas	484 471	100.0	362 115	74.7	122 169	25.2	89	-	98	-	1.3	1.1	2.5	0.3	0.2
Louisiana	726 915	100.0	362 065	49.8	364 210	50.1	569	0.1	71	-	1.9	1.1	7.5	2.2	0.1
Texas	818 579	100.0	564 700	69.0	253 475	31.0	379	-	25	-	2.1	1.7	5.2	1.5	-
Mountain															
Montana	20 595	100.0	18 306	88.9	183	0.9	157	0.8	1 949	9.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.6	3.1
Idaho	14 999	100.0	10 618	70.8	60	0.4	47	0.3	4 274	28.5	-	-	-	0.2	6.8
Wyoming	9 118	100.0	8 726	95.7	183	2.0	66	0.7	143	1.6	-	-	-	0.3	0.2
Colorado	39 864	100.0	39 221	98.4	456	1.1	180	0.5	7	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	-
New Mexico	91 874	100.0	90 393	98.4	172	0.2	1 309	1.4	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	5.1	-
Arizona	9 658	100.0	9 581	99.2	26	0.3	31	0.3	20	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-
Utah	86 336	100.0	85 595	99.1	118	0.1	178	0.2	445	0.5	0.2	0.3	-	0.7	0.7
Nevada	42 941	100.0	39 408	91.8	357	0.8	24	0.1	3 152	7.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	5.0
Pacific															
Washington	23 955	100.0	22 195	92.7	207	0.9	1 319	5.5	234	1.0	0.1	0.1	-	5.1	0.4
Oregon	90 923	100.0	86 929	95.6	346	0.4	318	0.3	3 330	3.7	0.2	0.3	-	1.2	5.3
California	560 247	100.0	499 424	89.1	4 272	0.8	7 241	1.3	49 310	8.8	1.5	1.5	0.1	28.1	78.0
AS PUBLISHED IN 1870 CENSUS															
Dakota Territory [2]	14 181	100.0	12 887	90.9	94	0.7	1 200	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	4.7	-
Utah Territory [3]	86 786	100.0	86 044	99.1	118	0.1	179	0.2	445	0.5	0.2	0.3	-	0.7	0.7
Nevada [3]	42 491	100.0	38 959	91.7	357	0.8	23	0.1	3 152	7.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	5.0

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] The division of the population of Dakota Territory into what became North Dakota and South Dakota is partially estimated. See Forstall, 1996, pp. 123, 146.

[2] Includes area currently in North Dakota (population 2,405) and South Dakota (population 11,776).

[3] Includes Rio Virgin County (population 450) in Utah (where it was enumerated) instead of in Nevada (where it is actually located). See Forstall, 1996, pp. 104, 162.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

This page intentionally blank.

Table A-19. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1860

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black					
					Total		Free		Slave	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	**31 443 321**	**100.0**	**26 922 537**	**85.6**	**4 441 830**	**14.1**	**488 070**	**1.6**	**3 953 760**	**12.6**
REGION AND DIVISION										
Northeast	**10 594 268**	**100.0**	**10 438 028**	**98.5**	**156 001**	**1.5**	**155 983**	**1.5**	**18**	**-**
New England	3 135 283	100.0	3 110 480	99.2	24 711	0.8	24 711	0.8	-	-
Middle Atlantic	7 458 985	100.0	7 327 548	98.2	131 290	1.8	131 272	1.8	18	-
Midwest	**9 096 716**	**100.0**	**8 899 969**	**97.8**	**184 239**	**2.0**	**69 291**	**0.8**	**114 948**	**1.3**
East North Central	6 926 884	100.0	6 855 644	99.0	63 699	0.9	63 699	0.9	-	-
West North Central	2 169 832	100.0	2 044 325	94.2	120 540	5.6	5 592	0.3	114 948	5.3
South	**11 133 361**	**100.0**	**7 033 973**	**63.2**	**4 097 111**	**36.8**	**258 346**	**2.3**	**3 838 765**	**34.5**
South Atlantic	5 364 703	100.0	3 305 107	61.6	2 058 198	38.4	217 753	4.1	1 840 445	34.3
East South Central	4 020 991	100.0	2 626 376	65.3	1 394 360	34.7	21 447	0.5	1 372 913	34.1
West South Central	1 747 667	100.0	1 102 490	63.1	644 553	36.9	19 146	1.1	625 407	35.8
West	**618 976**	**100.0**	**550 567**	**88.9**	**4 479**	**0.7**	**4 450**	**0.7**	**29**	**-**
Mountain	174 923	100.0	164 092	93.8	235	0.1	206	0.1	29	-
Pacific	444 053	100.0	386 475	87.0	4 244	1.0	4 244	1.0	-	-
DIVISION AND STATE										
New England										
Maine	628 279	100.0	626 947	99.8	1 327	0.2	1 327	0.2	-	-
New Hampshire	326 073	100.0	325 579	99.8	494	0.2	494	0.2	-	-
Vermont	315 098	100.0	314 369	99.8	709	0.2	709	0.2	-	-
Massachusetts	1 231 066	100.0	1 221 432	99.2	9 602	0.8	9 602	0.8	-	-
Rhode Island	174 620	100.0	170 649	97.7	3 952	2.3	3 952	2.3	-	-
Connecticut	460 147	100.0	451 504	98.1	8 627	1.9	8 627	1.9	-	-
Middle Atlantic										
New York	3 880 735	100.0	3 831 590	98.7	49 005	1.3	49 005	1.3	-	-
New Jersey	672 035	100.0	646 699	96.2	25 336	3.8	25 318	3.8	18	-
Pennsylvania	2 906 215	100.0	2 849 259	98.0	56 949	2.0	56 949	2.0	-	-
East North Central										
Ohio	2 339 511	100.0	2 302 808	98.4	36 673	1.6	36 673	1.6	-	-
Indiana	1 350 428	100.0	1 338 710	99.1	11 428	0.8	11 428	0.8	-	-
Illinois	1 711 951	100.0	1 704 291	99.6	7 628	0.4	7 628	0.4	-	-
Michigan	749 113	100.0	736 142	98.3	6 799	0.9	6 799	0.9	-	-
Wisconsin	775 881	100.0	773 693	99.7	1 171	0.2	1 171	0.2	-	-
West North Central										
Minnesota	172 023	100.0	169 395	98.5	259	0.2	259	0.2	-	-
Iowa	674 913	100.0	673 779	99.8	1 069	0.2	1 069	0.2	-	-
Missouri	1 182 012	100.0	1 063 489	90.0	118 503	10.0	3 572	0.3	114 931	9.7
Dakota (Territory)	4 837	100.0	2 576	53.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	28 841	100.0	28 696	99.5	82	0.3	67	0.2	15	0.1
Kansas	107 206	100.0	106 390	99.2	627	0.6	625	0.6	2	-
South Atlantic										
Delaware	112 216	100.0	90 589	80.7	21 627	19.3	19 829	17.7	1 798	1.6
Maryland	687 049	100.0	515 918	75.1	171 131	24.9	83 942	12.2	87 189	12.7
District of Columbia	75 080	100.0	60 763	80.9	14 316	19.1	11 131	14.8	3 185	4.2
Virginia	1 219 630	100.0	691 773	56.7	527 763	43.3	55 269	4.5	472 494	38.7
West Virginia	376 688	100.0	355 526	94.4	21 144	5.6	2 773	0.7	18 371	4.9
North Carolina	992 622	100.0	629 942	63.5	361 522	36.4	30 463	3.1	331 059	33.4
South Carolina	703 708	100.0	291 300	41.4	412 320	58.6	9 914	1.4	402 406	57.2
Georgia	1 057 286	100.0	591 550	55.9	465 698	44.0	3 500	0.3	462 198	43.7
Florida	140 424	100.0	77 746	55.4	62 677	44.6	932	0.7	61 745	44.0
East South Central										
Kentucky	1 155 684	100.0	919 484	79.6	236 167	20.4	10 684	0.9	225 483	19.5
Tennessee	1 109 801	100.0	826 722	74.5	283 019	25.5	7 300	0.7	275 719	24.8
Alabama	964 201	100.0	526 271	54.6	437 770	45.4	2 690	0.3	435 080	45.1
Mississippi	791 305	100.0	353 899	44.7	437 404	55.3	773	0.1	436 631	55.2
West South Central										
Arkansas	435 450	100.0	324 143	74.4	111 259	25.6	144	-	111 115	25.5
Louisiana	708 002	100.0	357 456	50.5	350 373	49.5	18 647	2.6	331 726	46.9
Texas	604 215	100.0	420 891	69.7	182 921	30.3	355	0.1	182 566	30.2
Mountain										
Colorado	34 277	100.0	34 231	99.9	46	0.1	46	0.1	-	-
New Mexico	87 034	100.0	80 503	92.5	64	0.1	64	0.1	-	-
Arizona	6 482	100.0	2 421	37.3	21	0.3	21	0.3	-	-
Utah	40 273	100.0	40 125	99.6	59	0.1	30	0.1	29	0.1
Nevada	6 857	100.0	6 812	99.3	45	0.7	45	0.7	-	-
Pacific										
Washington	11 594	100.0	11 138	96.1	30	0.3	30	0.3	-	-
Oregon	52 465	100.0	52 160	99.4	128	0.2	128	0.2	-	-
California	379 994	100.0	323 177	85.0	4 086	1.1	4 086	1.1	-	-
AS PUBLISHED IN 1860 CENSUS										
Virginia [1]	1 596 318	100.0	1 047 299	65.6	548 907	34.4	58 042	3.6	490 865	30.7
New Mexico Territory [2]	93 516	100.0	82 924	88.7	85	0.1	85	0.1	-	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 1,219,630) and includes West Virginia (population 376,688), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

[2] Includes area currently in New Mexico (population 87,034), and Arizona (population 6,482). See Forstall, 1996, pp. 14, 110.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-19. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1860 - Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

American Indian		Asian (Chinese)		Percent distribution of population group by geographic area							
						Black					
Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Total	Free	Slave	American Indian	Asian (Chinese)	Geographic area
44 021	**0.1**	**34 933**	0.1	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**United States**
											REGION AND DIVISION
239	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.7**	**38.8**	**3.5**	**32.0**	**-**	**0.5**	**-**	**Northeast**
92	-	-	-	10.0	11.6	0.6	5.1	-	0.2	-	New England
147	-	-	-	23.7	27.2	3.0	26.9	-	0.3	-	Middle Atlantic
12 508	**0.1**		**-**	**28.9**	**33.1**	**4.1**	**14.2**	**2.9**	**28.4**	**-**	**Midwest**
7 541	0.1	-	-	22.0	25.5	1.4	13.1	-	17.1	-	East North Central
4 967	0.2	-	-	6.9	7.6	2.7	1.1	2.9	11.3	-	West North Central
2 277	**-**		**-**	**35.4**	**26.1**	**92.2**	**52.9**	**97.1**	**5.2**	**-**	**South**
1 398	-	-	-	17.1	12.3	46.3	44.6	46.5	3.2	-	South Atlantic
255	-	-	-	12.8	9.8	31.4	4.4	34.7	0.6	-	East South Central
624	-	-	-	5.6	4.1	14.5	3.9	15.8	1.4	-	West South Central
28 997	**4.7**	**34 933**	**-**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**0.1**	**0.9**	**-**	**65.9**	**100.0**	**West**
10 596	6.1	-	-	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	24.1	-	Mountain
18 401	4.1	34 933	7.9	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.9	-	41.8	100.0	Pacific
											DIVISION AND STATE
											New England
5	-	-	-	2.0	2.3	-	0.3	-	-	-	Maine
-	-	-	-	1.0	1.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	New Hampshire
20	-	-	-	1.0	1.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	Vermont
32	-	-	-	3.9	4.5	0.2	2.0	-	0.1	-	Massachusetts
19	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.8	-	-	-	Rhode Island
16	-	-	-	1.5	1.7	0.2	1.8	-	-	-	Connecticut
											Middle Atlantic
140	-	-	-	12.3	14.2	1.1	10.0	-	0.3	-	New York
-	-	-	-	2.1	2.4	0.6	5.2	-	-	-	New Jersey
7	-	-	-	9.2	10.6	1.3	11.7	-	-	-	Pennsylvania
											East North Central
30	-	-	-	7.4	8.6	0.8	7.5	-	0.1	-	Ohio
290	-	-	-	4.3	5.0	0.3	2.3	-	0.7	-	Indiana
32	-	-	-	5.4	6.3	0.2	1.6	-	0.1	-	Illinois
6 172	0.8	-	-	2.4	2.7	0.2	1.4	-	14.0	-	Michigan
1 017	0.1	-	-	2.5	2.9	-	0.2	-	2.3	-	Wisconsin
											West North Central
2 369	1.4	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	0.1	-	5.4	-	Minnesota
65	-	-	-	2.1	2.5	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	Iowa
20	-	-	-	3.8	4.0	2.7	0.7	2.9	-	-	Missouri
2 261	46.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	-	Dakota (Territory)
63	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	Nebraska
189	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.4	-	Kansas
											South Atlantic
-	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	0.5	4.1	-	-	-	Delaware
-	-	-	-	2.2	1.9	3.9	17.2	2.2	-	-	Maryland
1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.3	0.1	-	-	District of Columbia
94	-	-	-	3.9	2.6	11.9	11.3	12.0	0.2	-	Virginia
18	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	-	-	West Virginia
1 158	0.1	-	-	3.2	2.3	8.1	6.2	8.4	2.6	-	North Carolina
88	-	-	-	2.2	1.1	9.3	2.0	10.2	0.2	-	South Carolina
38	-	-	-	3.4	2.2	10.5	0.7	11.7	0.1	-	Georgia
1	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	1.4	0.2	1.6	-	-	Florida
											East South Central
33	-	-	-	3.7	3.4	5.3	2.2	5.7	0.1	-	Kentucky
60	-	-	-	3.5	3.1	6.4	1.5	7.0	0.1	-	Tennessee
160	-	-	-	3.1	2.0	9.9	0.6	11.0	0.4	-	Alabama
2	-	-	-	2.5	1.3	9.8	0.2	11.0	-	-	Mississippi
											West South Central
48	-	-	-	1.4	1.2	2.5	-	2.8	0.1	-	Arkansas
173	-	-	-	2.3	1.3	7.9	3.8	8.4	0.4	-	Louisiana
403	0.1	-	-	1.9	1.6	4.1	0.1	4.6	0.9	-	Texas
											Mountain
-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	Colorado
6 467	7.4	-	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	14.7	-	New Mexico
4 040	62.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2	-	Arizona
89	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-	Utah
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nevada
											Pacific
426	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	Washington
177	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	-	Oregon
17 798	4.7	34 933	9.2	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.8	-	40.4	-	California
											AS PUBLISHED IN 1860 CENSUS
112	-	-	-	5.1	3.9	12.4	11.9	12.4	0.3	-	Virginia [1]
10 507	11.2	-	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	23.9	-	New Mexico Territory [2]

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 1,219,630) and includes West Virginia (population 376,688), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

[2] Includes area currently in New Mexico (population 87,034), and Arizona (population 6,482). See Forstall, 1996, pp. 14, 110.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-20. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1850

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black						Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
					Total		Free		Slave		Total population	White	Black		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Total	Free	Slave
United States	**23 191 876**	**100.0**	**19 553 068**	**84.3**	**3 638 808**	**15.7**	**434 495**	**1.9**	**3 204 313**	**13.8**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**8 626 851**	**100.0**	**8 477 089**	**98.3**	**149 762**	**1.7**	**149 526**	**1.7**	**236**	**-**	**37.2**	**43.4**	**4.1**	**34.4**	**-**
New England	2 728 116	100.0	2 705 095	99.2	23 021	0.8	23 021	0.8		-	11.8	13.8	0.6	5.3	-
Middle Atlantic	5 898 735	100.0	5 771 994	97.9	126 741	2.1	126 505	2.1	236	-	25.4	29.5	3.5	29.1	-
Midwest	**5 403 595**	**100.0**	**5 267 988**	**97.5**	**135 607**	**2.5**	**48 185**	**0.9**	**87 422**	**1.6**	**23.3**	**26.9**	**3.7**	**11.1**	**2.7**
East North Central	4 523 260	100.0	4 478 065	99.0	45 195	1.0	45 195	1.0		-	19.5	22.9	1.2	10.4	-
West North Central	880 335	100.0	789 923	89.7	90 412	10.3	2 990	0.3	87 422	9.9	3.8	4.0	2.5	0.7	2.7
South	**8 982 612**	**100.0**	**5 630 414**	**62.7**	**3 352 198**	**37.3**	**235 569**	**2.6**	**3 116 629**	**34.7**	**38.7**	**28.8**	**92.1**	**54.2**	**97.3**
South Atlantic	4 679 090	100.0	2 818 219	60.2	1 860 871	39.8	197 474	4.2	1 663 397	35.5	20.2	14.4	51.1	45.4	51.9
East South Central	3 363 271	100.0	2 240 481	66.6	1 122 790	33.4	19 628	0.6	1 103 162	32.8	14.5	11.5	30.9	4.5	34.4
West South Central	940 251	100.0	571 714	60.8	368 537	39.2	18 467	2.0	350 070	37.2	4.1	2.9	10.1	4.3	10.9
West	**178 818**	**100.0**	**177 577**	**99.3**	**1 241**	**0.7**	**1 215**	**0.7**	**26**	**-**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**-**	**0.3**	**-**
Mountain	72 927	100.0	72 855	99.9	72	0.1	46	0.1	26	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	-
Pacific	105 891	100.0	104 722	98.9	1 169	1.1	1 169	1.1	-	-	0.5	0.5	-	0.3	-
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	583 169	100.0	581 813	99.8	1 356	0.2	1 356	0.2	-	-	2.5	3.0	-	0.3	-
New Hampshire	317 976	100.0	317 456	99.8	520	0.2	520	0.2	-	-	1.4	1.6	-	0.1	-
Vermont	314 120	100.0	313 402	99.8	718	0.2	718	0.2	-	-	1.4	1.6	-	0.2	-
Massachusetts	994 514	100.0	985 450	99.1	9 064	0.9	9 064	0.9	-	-	4.3	5.0	0.2	2.1	-
Rhode Island	147 545	100.0	143 875	97.5	3 670	2.5	3 670	2.5	-	-	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.8	-
Connecticut	370 792	100.0	363 099	97.9	7 693	2.1	7 693	2.1	-	-	1.6	1.9	0.2	1.8	-
Middle Atlantic															
New York	3 097 394	100.0	3 048 325	98.4	49 069	1.6	49 069	1.6	-	-	13.4	15.6	1.3	11.3	-
New Jersey	489 555	100.0	465 509	95.1	24 046	4.9	23 810	4.9	236	-	2.1	2.4	0.7	5.5	-
Pennsylvania	2 311 786	100.0	2 258 160	97.7	53 626	2.3	53 626	2.3	-	-	10.0	11.5	1.5	12.3	-
East North Central															
Ohio	1 980 329	100.0	1 955 050	98.7	25 279	1.3	25 279	1.3	-	-	8.5	10.0	0.7	5.8	-
Indiana	988 416	100.0	977 154	98.9	11 262	1.1	11 262	1.1	-	-	4.3	5.0	0.3	2.6	-
Illinois	851 470	100.0	846 034	99.4	5 436	0.6	5 436	0.6	-	-	3.7	4.3	0.1	1.3	-
Michigan	397 654	100.0	395 071	99.4	2 583	0.6	2 583	0.6	-	-	1.7	2.0	0.1	0.6	-
Wisconsin	305 391	100.0	304 756	99.8	635	0.2	635	0.2	-	-	1.3	1.6	-	0.1	-
West North Central															
Minnesota	6 077	100.0	6 038	99.4	39	0.6	39	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	192 214	100.0	191 881	99.8	333	0.2	333	0.2	-	-	0.8	1.0	-	0.1	-
Missouri	682 044	100.0	592 004	86.8	90 040	13.2	2 618	0.4	87 422	12.8	2.9	3.0	2.5	0.6	2.7
South Atlantic															
Delaware	91 532	100.0	71 169	77.8	20 363	22.2	18 073	19.7	2 290	2.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	4.2	0.1
Maryland	583 034	100.0	417 943	71.7	165 091	28.3	74 723	12.8	90 368	15.5	2.5	2.1	4.5	17.2	2.8
District of Columbia	51 687	100.0	37 941	73.4	13 746	26.6	10 059	19.5	3 687	7.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	2.3	0.1
Virginia	1 119 348	100.0	616 069	55.0	503 279	45.0	51 251	4.6	452 028	40.4	4.8	3.2	13.8	11.8	14.1
West Virginia	302 313	100.0	278 731	92.2	23 582	7.8	3 082	1.0	20 500	6.8	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.6
North Carolina	869 039	100.0	553 028	63.6	316 011	36.4	27 463	3.2	288 548	33.2	3.7	2.8	8.7	6.3	9.0
South Carolina	668 507	100.0	274 563	41.1	393 944	58.9	8 960	1.3	384 984	57.6	2.9	1.4	10.8	2.1	12.0
Georgia	906 185	100.0	521 572	57.6	384 613	42.4	2 931	0.3	381 682	42.1	3.9	2.7	10.6	0.7	11.9
Florida	87 445	100.0	47 203	54.0	40 242	46.0	932	1.1	39 310	45.0	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.2
East South Central															
Kentucky	982 405	100.0	761 413	77.5	220 992	22.5	10 011	1.0	210 981	21.5	4.2	3.9	6.1	2.3	6.6
Tennessee	1 002 717	100.0	756 836	75.5	245 881	24.5	6 422	0.6	239 459	23.9	4.3	3.9	6.8	1.5	7.5
Alabama	771 623	100.0	426 514	55.3	345 109	44.7	2 265	0.3	342 844	44.4	3.3	2.2	9.5	0.5	10.7
Mississippi	606 526	100.0	295 718	48.8	310 808	51.2	930	0.2	309 878	51.1	2.6	1.5	8.5	0.2	9.7
West South Central															
Arkansas	209 897	100.0	162 189	77.3	47 708	22.7	608	0.3	47 100	22.4	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.1	1.5
Louisiana	517 762	100.0	255 491	49.3	262 271	50.7	17 462	3.4	244 809	47.3	2.2	1.3	7.2	4.0	7.6
Texas	212 592	100.0	154 034	72.5	58 558	27.5	397	0.2	58 161	27.4	0.9	0.8	1.6	0.1	1.8
Mountain															
New Mexico	61 547	100.0	61 525	100.0	22	-	22	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Utah	11 380	100.0	11 330	99.6	50	0.4	24	0.2	26	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-
Pacific															
Washington	1 201	100.0	1 049	87.3	152	12.7	152	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	12 093	100.0	12 038	99.5	55	0.5	55	0.5	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
California	92 597	100.0	91 635	99.0	962	1.0	962	1.0	-	-	0.4	0.5	-	0.2	-
AS PUBLISHED IN 1850 CENSUS															
Virginia [1]	1 421 661	100.0	894 800	62.9	526 861	37.1	54 333	3.8	472 528	33.2	6.1	4.6	14.5	12.5	14.7
Oregon Territory [2]	13 294	100.0	13 087	98.4	207	1.6	207	1.6	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 1,119,348) and includes West Virginia (population 302,313), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

[2] Includes area currently in Washington (population 1,201), and Oregon (population 12,093).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-21. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1840

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black						Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
					Total		Free		Slave				Black		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Total	Free	Slave
United States	**17 063 353**	**100.0**	**14 189 705**	**83.2**	**2 873 648**	**16.8**	**386 293**	**2.3**	**2 487 355**	**14.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**6 761 082**	**100.0**	**6 618 758**	**97.9**	**142 324**	**2.1**	**141 559**	**2.1**	**765**	**-**	**39.6**	**46.6**	**5.0**	**36.6**	**-**
New England	2 234 822	100.0	2 212 165	99.0	22 657	1.0	22 634	1.0	23	-	13.1	15.6	0.8	5.9	-
Middle Atlantic	4 526 260	100.0	4 406 593	97.4	119 667	2.6	118 925	2.6	742	-	26.5	31.1	4.2	30.8	-
Midwest	**3 351 542**	**100.0**	**3 262 195**	**97.3**	**89 347**	**2.7**	**30 743**	**0.9**	**58 604**	**1.7**	**19.6**	**23.0**	**3.1**	**8.0**	**2.4**
East North Central	2 924 728	100.0	2 895 383	99.0	29 345	1.0	28 997	1.0	348	-	17.1	20.4	1.0	7.5	-
West North Central	426 814	100.0	366 812	85.9	60 002	14.1	1 746	0.4	58 256	13.6	2.5	2.6	2.1	0.5	2.3
South	**6 950 729**	**100.0**	**4 308 752**	**62.0**	**2 641 977**	**38.0**	**213 991**	**3.1**	**2 427 986**	**34.9**	**40.7**	**30.4**	**91.9**	**55.4**	**97.6**
South Atlantic	3 925 299	100.0	2 327 982	59.3	1 597 317	40.7	171 778	4.4	1 425 539	36.3	23.0	16.4	55.6	44.5	57.3
East South Central	2 575 445	100.0	1 745 139	67.8	830 306	32.2	16 246	0.6	814 060	31.6	15.1	12.3	28.9	4.2	32.7
West South Central	449 985	100.0	235 631	52.4	214 354	47.6	25 967	5.8	188 387	41.9	2.6	1.7	7.5	6.7	7.6
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	501 793	100.0	500 438	99.7	1 355	0.3	1 355	0.3	-	-	2.9	3.5	-	0.4	-
New Hampshire	284 574	100.0	284 036	99.8	538	0.2	537	0.2	1	-	1.7	2.0	-	0.1	-
Vermont	291 948	100.0	291 218	99.7	730	0.3	730	0.3	-	-	1.7	2.1	-	0.2	-
Massachusetts	737 699	100.0	729 030	98.8	8 669	1.2	8 669	1.2	-	-	4.3	5.1	0.3	2.2	-
Rhode Island	108 830	100.0	105 587	97.0	3 243	3.0	3 238	3.0	5	-	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.8	-
Connecticut	309 978	100.0	301 856	97.4	8 122	2.6	8 105	2.6	17	-	1.8	2.1	0.3	2.1	-
Middle Atlantic															
New York	2 428 921	100.0	2 378 890	97.9	50 031	2.1	50 027	2.1	4	-	14.2	16.8	1.7	13.0	-
New Jersey	373 306	100.0	351 588	94.2	21 718	5.8	21 044	5.6	674	0.2	2.2	2.5	0.8	5.4	-
Pennsylvania	1 724 033	100.0	1 676 115	97.2	47 918	2.8	47 854	2.8	64	-	10.1	11.8	1.7	12.4	-
East North Central															
Ohio	1 519 467	100.0	1 502 122	98.9	17 345	1.1	17 342	1.1	3	-	8.9	10.6	0.6	4.5	-
Indiana	685 866	100.0	678 698	99.0	7 168	1.0	7 165	1.0	3	-	4.0	4.8	0.2	1.9	-
Illinois	476 183	100.0	472 254	99.2	3 929	0.8	3 598	0.8	331	0.1	2.8	3.3	0.1	0.9	-
Michigan	212 267	100.0	211 560	99.7	707	0.3	707	0.3	-	-	1.2	1.5	-	0.2	-
Wisconsin	30 945	100.0	30 749	99.4	196	0.6	185	0.6	11	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
West North Central															
Iowa	43 112	100.0	42 924	99.6	188	0.4	172	0.4	16	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Missouri	383 702	100.0	323 888	84.4	59 814	15.6	1 574	0.4	58 240	15.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	0.4	2.3
South Atlantic															
Delaware	78 085	100.0	58 561	75.0	19 524	25.0	16 919	21.7	2 605	3.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	4.4	0.1
Maryland	470 019	100.0	318 204	67.7	151 815	32.3	62 078	13.2	89 737	19.1	2.8	2.2	5.3	16.1	3.6
District of Columbia	33 745	100.0	23 926	70.9	9 819	29.1	6 499	19.3	3 320	9.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.7	0.1
Virginia	1 025 227	100.0	544 683	53.1	480 544	46.9	48 671	4.7	431 873	42.1	6.0	3.8	16.7	12.6	17.4
West Virginia	224 537	100.0	203 016	90.4	21 521	9.6	3 033	1.4	18 488	8.2	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.7
North Carolina	753 419	100.0	484 870	64.4	268 549	35.6	22 732	3.0	245 817	32.6	4.4	3.4	9.3	5.9	9.9
South Carolina	594 398	100.0	259 084	43.6	335 314	56.4	8 276	1.4	327 038	55.0	3.5	1.8	11.7	2.1	13.1
Georgia	691 392	100.0	407 695	59.0	283 697	41.0	2 753	0.4	280 944	40.6	4.1	2.9	9.9	0.7	11.3
Florida	54 477	100.0	27 943	51.3	26 534	48.7	817	1.5	25 717	47.2	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.2	1.0
East South Central															
Kentucky	779 828	100.0	590 253	75.7	189 575	24.3	7 317	0.9	182 258	23.4	4.6	4.2	6.6	1.9	7.3
Tennessee	829 210	100.0	640 627	77.3	188 583	22.7	5 524	0.7	183 059	22.1	4.9	4.5	6.6	1.4	7.4
Alabama	590 756	100.0	335 185	56.7	255 571	43.3	2 039	0.3	253 532	42.9	3.5	2.4	8.9	0.5	10.2
Mississippi	375 651	100.0	179 074	47.7	196 577	52.3	1 366	0.4	195 211	52.0	2.2	1.3	6.8	0.4	7.8
West South Central															
Arkansas	97 574	100.0	77 174	79.1	20 400	20.9	465	0.5	19 935	20.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.8
Louisiana	352 411	100.0	158 457	45.0	193 954	55.0	25 502	7.2	168 452	47.8	2.1	1.1	6.7	6.6	6.8
AS PUBLISHED IN 1840 CENSUS															
District of Columbia [1]	43 712	100.0	30 657	70.1	13 055	29.9	8 361	19.1	4 694	10.7	0.3	0.2	0.5	2.2	0.2
Virginia [2]	1 239 797	100.0	740 968	59.8	498 829	40.2	49 842	4.0	448 987	36.2	7.3	5.2	17.4	12.9	18.1

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in District of Columbia (population 33,745) and area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 9,967).

[2] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 1,015,260), excludes area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 9,967), and includes West Virginia (population 224,537), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-22. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1830

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black						Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
					Total		Free		Slave				Black		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Total	Free	Slave
United States	**12 860 702**	**100.0**	**10 532 060**	**81.9**	**2 328 642**	**18.1**	**319 599**	**2.5**	**2 009 043**	**15.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**5 542 381**	**100.0**	**5 417 167**	**97.7**	**125 214**	**2.3**	**122 434**	**2.2**	**2 780**	**0.1**	**43.1**	**51.4**	**5.4**	**38.3**	**0.1**
New England	1 954 717	100.0	1 933 338	98.9	21 379	1.1	21 331	1.1	48	-	15.2	18.4	0.9	6.7	-
Middle Atlantic	3 587 664	100.0	3 483 829	97.1	103 835	2.9	101 103	2.8	2 732	0.1	27.9	33.1	4.5	31.6	0.1
Midwest	**1 610 473**	**100.0**	**1 568 930**	**97.4**	**41 543**	**2.6**	**15 664**	**1.0**	**25 879**	**1.6**	**12.5**	**14.9**	**1.8**	**4.9**	**1.3**
East North Central	1 470 018	100.0	1 454 135	98.9	15 883	1.1	15 095	1.0	788	0.1	11.4	13.8	0.7	4.7	-
West North Central	140 455	100.0	114 795	81.7	25 660	18.3	569	0.4	25 091	17.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.2	1.2
South	**5 707 848**	**100.0**	**3 545 963**	**62.1**	**2 161 885**	**37.9**	**181 501**	**3.2**	**1 980 384**	**34.7**	**44.4**	**33.7**	**92.8**	**56.8**	**98.6**
South Atlantic	3 645 752	100.0	2 116 469	58.1	1 529 283	41.9	153 087	4.2	1 376 196	37.7	28.3	20.1	65.7	47.9	68.5
East South Central	1 815 969	100.0	1 314 382	72.4	501 587	27.6	11 563	0.6	490 024	27.0	14.1	12.5	21.5	3.6	24.4
West South Central	246 127	100.0	115 112	46.8	131 015	53.2	16 851	6.8	114 164	46.4	1.9	1.1	5.6	5.3	5.7
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	399 455	100.0	398 263	99.7	1 192	0.3	1 190	0.3	2	-	3.1	3.8	0.1	0.4	-
New Hampshire	269 328	100.0	268 721	99.8	607	0.2	604	0.2	3	-	2.1	2.6	-	0.2	-
Vermont	280 652	100.0	279 771	99.7	881	0.3	881	0.3	-	-	2.2	2.7	-	0.3	-
Massachusetts	610 408	100.0	603 359	98.8	7 049	1.2	7 048	1.2	1	-	4.7	5.7	0.3	2.2	-
Rhode Island	97 199	100.0	93 621	96.3	3 578	3.7	3 561	3.7	17	-	0.8	0.9	0.2	1.1	-
Connecticut	297 675	100.0	289 603	97.3	8 072	2.7	8 047	2.7	25	-	2.3	2.7	0.3	2.5	-
Middle Atlantic															
New York	1 918 608	100.0	1 873 663	97.7	44 945	2.3	44 870	2.3	75	-	14.9	17.8	1.9	14.0	-
New Jersey	320 823	100.0	300 266	93.6	20 557	6.4	18 303	5.7	2 254	0.7	2.5	2.9	0.9	5.7	0.1
Pennsylvania	1 348 233	100.0	1 309 900	97.2	38 333	2.8	37 930	2.8	403	-	10.5	12.4	1.6	11.9	-
East North Central															
Ohio	937 903	100.0	928 329	99.0	9 574	1.0	9 568	1.0	6	-	7.3	8.8	0.4	3.0	-
Indiana	343 031	100.0	339 399	98.9	3 632	1.1	3 629	1.1	3	-	2.7	3.2	0.2	1.1	-
Illinois	157 445	100.0	155 061	98.5	2 384	1.5	1 637	1.0	747	0.5	1.2	1.5	0.1	0.5	-
Michigan	28 004	100.0	27 775	99.2	229	0.8	228	0.8	1	-	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-
Wisconsin	3 635	100.0	3 571	98.2	64	1.8	33	0.9	31	0.9	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central															
Missouri	140 455	100.0	114 795	81.7	25 660	18.3	569	0.4	25 091	17.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.2	1.2
South Atlantic															
Delaware	76 748	100.0	57 601	75.1	19 147	24.9	15 855	20.7	3 292	4.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	5.0	0.2
Maryland	447 040	100.0	291 108	65.1	155 932	34.9	52 938	11.8	102 994	23.0	3.5	2.8	6.7	16.6	5.1
District of Columbia	30 261	100.0	21 152	69.9	9 109	30.1	4 604	15.2	4 505	14.9	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.4	0.2
Virginia	1 044 054	100.0	543 627	52.1	500 427	47.9	46 729	4.5	453 698	43.5	8.1	5.2	21.5	14.6	22.6
West Virginia	176 924	100.0	157 084	88.8	19 840	11.2	2 167	1.2	17 673	10.0	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.9
North Carolina	737 987	100.0	472 843	64.1	265 144	35.9	19 543	2.6	245 601	33.3	5.7	4.5	11.4	6.1	12.2
South Carolina	581 185	100.0	257 863	44.4	323 322	55.6	7 921	1.4	315 401	54.3	4.5	2.4	13.9	2.5	15.7
Georgia	516 823	100.0	296 806	57.4	220 017	42.6	2 486	0.5	217 531	42.1	4.0	2.8	9.4	0.8	10.8
Florida	34 730	100.0	18 385	52.9	16 345	47.1	844	2.4	15 501	44.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.8
East South Central															
Kentucky	687 917	100.0	517 787	75.3	170 130	24.7	4 917	0.7	165 213	24.0	5.3	4.9	7.3	1.5	8.2
Tennessee	681 904	100.0	535 746	78.6	146 158	21.4	4 555	0.7	141 603	20.8	5.3	5.1	6.3	1.4	7.0
Alabama	309 527	100.0	190 406	61.5	119 121	38.5	1 572	0.5	117 549	38.0	2.4	1.8	5.1	0.5	5.9
Mississippi	136 621	100.0	70 443	51.6	66 178	48.4	519	0.4	65 659	48.1	1.1	0.7	2.8	0.2	3.3
West South Central															
Arkansas	30 388	100.0	25 671	84.5	4 717	15.5	141	0.5	4 576	15.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.2
Louisiana	215 739	100.0	89 441	41.5	126 298	58.5	16 710	7.7	109 588	50.8	1.7	0.8	5.4	5.2	5.5
AS PUBLISHED IN 1830 CENSUS															
Michigan Territory [1]	31 639	100.0	31 346	99.1	293	0.9	261	0.8	32	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-
District of Columbia [2]	39 834	100.0	27 563	69.2	12 271	30.8	6 152	15.4	6 119	15.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.9	0.3
Virginia [3]	1 211 405	100.0	694 300	57.3	517 105	42.7	47 348	3.9	469 757	38.8	9.4	6.6	22.2	14.8	23.4

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in Michigan (population 28,004) and Wisconsin (population 3,635). See Forstall, pp. 82, 184.

[2] Includes area currently in District of Columbia (population 30,261) and area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 9,573).

[3] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 1,044,054), excludes area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 9,573), and includes West Virginia (population 176,924), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-23. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1820

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black						Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
					Total		Free		Slave				Black		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Total	Free	Slave
United States	**9 638 453**	**100.0**	**7 866 797**	**81.6**	**1 771 656**	**18.4**	**233 634**	**2.4**	**1 538 022**	**16.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**4 359 916**	**100.0**	**4 249 192**	**97.5**	**110 724**	**2.5**	**92 723**	**2.1**	**18 001**	**0.4**	**45.2**	**54.0**	**6.2**	**39.7**	**1.2**
New England	1 660 071	100.0	1 639 144	98.7	20 927	1.3	20 782	1.3	145	-	17.2	20.8	1.2	8.9	-
Middle Atlantic	2 699 845	100.0	2 610 048	96.7	89 797	3.3	71 941	2.7	17 856	0.7	28.0	33.2	5.1	30.8	1.2
Midwest	**859 305**	**100.0**	**841 045**	**97.9**	**18 260**	**2.1**	**6 931**	**0.8**	**11 329**	**1.3**	**8.9**	**10.7**	**1.0**	**3.0**	**0.7**
East North Central	792 719	100.0	785 028	99.0	7 691	1.0	6 584	0.8	1 107	0.1	8.2	10.0	0.4	2.8	0.1
West North Central	66 586	100.0	56 017	84.1	10 569	15.9	347	0.5	10 222	15.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.7
South	**4 419 232**	**100.0**	**2 776 560**	**62.8**	**1 642 672**	**37.2**	**133 980**	**3.0**	**1 508 692**	**34.1**	**45.9**	**35.3**	**92.7**	**57.3**	**98.1**
South Atlantic	3 061 063	100.0	1 787 664	58.4	1 273 399	41.6	116 920	3.8	1 156 479	37.8	31.8	22.7	71.9	50.0	75.2
East South Central	1 190 489	100.0	902 432	75.8	288 057	24.2	6 525	0.5	281 532	23.6	12.4	11.5	16.3	2.8	18.3
West South Central	167 680	100.0	86 464	51.6	81 216	48.4	10 535	6.3	70 681	42.2	1.7	1.1	4.6	4.5	4.6
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	298 335	100.0	297 406	99.7	929	0.3	929	0.3	-	-	3.1	3.8	0.1	0.4	-
New Hampshire	244 161	100.0	243 375	99.7	786	0.3	786	0.3	-	-	2.5	3.1	-	0.3	-
Vermont	235 981	100.0	235 078	99.6	903	0.4	903	0.4	-	-	2.4	3.0	0.1	0.4	-
Massachusetts	523 287	100.0	516 547	98.7	6 740	1.3	6 740	1.3	-	-	5.4	6.6	0.4	2.9	-
Rhode Island	83 059	100.0	79 457	95.7	3 602	4.3	3 554	4.3	48	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.2	1.5	-
Connecticut	275 248	100.0	267 281	97.1	7 967	2.9	7 870	2.9	97	-	2.9	3.4	0.4	3.4	-
Middle Atlantic															
New York	1 372 812	100.0	1 333 445	97.1	39 367	2.9	29 279	2.1	10 088	0.7	14.2	17.0	2.2	12.5	0.7
New Jersey	277 575	100.0	257 558	92.8	20 017	7.2	12 460	4.5	7 557	2.7	2.9	3.3	1.1	5.3	0.5
Pennsylvania	1 049 458	100.0	1 019 045	97.1	30 413	2.9	30 202	2.9	211	-	10.9	13.0	1.7	12.9	-
East North Central															
Ohio	581 434	100.0	576 711	99.2	4 723	0.8	4 723	0.8	-	-	6.0	7.3	0.3	2.0	-
Indiana	147 178	100.0	145 758	99.0	1 420	1.0	1 230	0.8	190	0.1	1.5	1.9	0.1	0.5	-
Illinois	55 211	100.0	53 837	97.5	1 374	2.5	457	0.8	917	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1
Michigan	7 452	100.0	7 295	97.9	157	2.1	157	2.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-
Wisconsin	1 444	100.0	1 427	98.8	17	1.2	17	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central															
Missouri	66 586	100.0	56 017	84.1	10 569	15.9	347	0.5	10 222	15.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.7
South Atlantic															
Delaware	72 749	100.0	55 282	76.0	17 467	24.0	12 958	17.8	4 509	6.2	0.8	0.7	1.0	5.5	0.3
Maryland	407 350	100.0	260 223	63.9	147 127	36.1	39 730	9.8	107 397	26.4	4.2	3.3	8.3	17.0	7.0
District of Columbia	23 336	100.0	16 058	68.8	7 278	31.2	2 758	11.8	4 520	19.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3
Virginia	938 261	100.0	489 615	52.2	448 646	47.8	36 760	3.9	411 886	43.9	9.7	6.2	25.3	15.7	26.8
West Virginia	136 808	100.0	120 276	87.9	16 532	12.1	1 413	1.0	15 119	11.1	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.6	1.0
North Carolina	638 829	100.0	419 200	65.6	219 629	34.4	14 712	2.3	204 917	32.1	6.6	5.3	12.4	6.3	13.3
South Carolina	502 741	100.0	237 440	47.2	265 301	52.8	6 826	1.4	258 475	51.4	5.2	3.0	15.0	2.9	16.8
Georgia	340 989	100.0	189 570	55.6	151 419	44.4	1 763	0.5	149 656	43.9	3.5	2.4	8.5	0.8	9.7
East South Central															
Kentucky	564 317	100.0	434 826	77.1	129 491	22.9	2 759	0.5	126 732	22.5	5.9	5.5	7.3	1.2	8.2
Tennessee	422 823	100.0	339 979	80.4	82 844	19.6	2 737	0.6	80 107	18.9	4.4	4.3	4.7	1.2	5.2
Alabama	127 901	100.0	85 451	66.8	42 450	33.2	571	0.4	41 879	32.7	1.3	1.1	2.4	0.2	2.7
Mississippi	75 448	100.0	42 176	55.9	33 272	44.1	458	0.6	32 814	43.5	0.8	0.5	1.9	0.2	2.1
West South Central															
Arkansas	14 273	100.0	12 597	88.3	1 676	11.7	59	0.4	1 617	11.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.1
Louisiana	153 407	100.0	73 867	48.2	79 540	51.8	10 476	6.8	69 064	45.0	1.6	0.9	4.5	4.5	4.5
AS PUBLISHED IN 1820 CENSUS															
Michigan Territory [1]	8 896	100.0	8 722	98.0	174	2.0	174	2.0	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-
District of Columbia [2]	33 039	100.0	22 614	68.4	10 425	31.6	4 048	12.3	6 377	19.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.7	0.4
Virginia [3]	1 065 366	100.0	603 335	56.6	462 031	43.4	36 883	3.5	425 148	39.9	11.1	7.7	26.1	15.8	27.6

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in Michigan (population 7,452) and Wisconsin (population 1,444). See Forstall, 1996, pp. 82, 184.

[2] Includes area currently in District of Columbia (population 23,336) and area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 9,703).

[3] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 938,261), excludes area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 9,703), and includes West Virginia (population 136,808), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-24. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1810

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black						Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
					Total		Free		Slave				Black		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Total	Free	Slave
United States	**7 239 881**	**100.0**	**5 862 073**	**81.0**	**1 377 808**	**19.0**	**186 446**	**2.6**	**1 191 362**	**16.5**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**3 486 675**	**100.0**	**3 384 438**	**97.1**	**102 237**	**2.9**	**75 156**	**2.2**	**27 081**	**0.8**	**48.2**	**57.7**	**7.4**	**40.3**	**2.3**
New England	1 471 973	100.0	1 452 067	98.6	19 906	1.4	19 488	1.3	418	-	20.3	24.8	1.4	10.5	-
Middle Atlantic	2 014 702	100.0	1 932 371	95.9	82 331	4.1	55 668	2.8	26 663	1.3	27.8	33.0	6.0	29.9	2.2
Midwest	**292 107**	**100.0**	**285 173**	**97.6**	**6 934**	**2.4**	**3 630**	**1.2**	**3 304**	**1.1**	**4.0**	**4.9**	**0.5**	**1.9**	**0.3**
East North Central	272 324	100.0	268 870	98.7	3 454	1.3	3 025	1.1	429	0.2	3.8	4.6	0.3	1.6	-
West North Central	19 783	100.0	16 303	82.4	3 480	17.6	605	3.1	2 875	14.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
South	**3 461 099**	**100.0**	**2 192 462**	**63.3**	**1 268 637**	**36.7**	**107 660**	**3.1**	**1 160 977**	**33.5**	**47.8**	**37.4**	**92.1**	**57.7**	**97.4**
South Atlantic	2 674 891	100.0	1 594 091	59.6	1 080 800	40.4	96 803	3.6	983 997	36.8	36.9	27.2	78.4	51.9	82.6
East South Central	708 590	100.0	563 136	79.5	145 454	20.5	3 270	0.5	142 184	20.1	9.8	9.6	10.6	1.8	11.9
West South Central	77 618	100.0	35 235	45.4	42 383	54.6	7 587	9.8	34 796	44.8	1.1	0.6	3.1	4.1	2.9
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	228 705	100.0	227 736	99.6	969	0.4	969	0.4	-	-	3.2	3.9	0.1	0.5	-
New Hampshire	214 460	100.0	213 490	99.5	970	0.5	970	0.5	-	-	3.0	3.6	0.1	0.5	-
Vermont	217 895	100.0	217 145	99.7	750	0.3	750	0.3	-	-	3.0	3.7	0.1	0.4	-
Massachusetts	472 040	100.0	465 303	98.6	6 737	1.4	6 737	1.4	-	-	6.5	7.9	0.5	3.6	-
Rhode Island	76 931	100.0	73 214	95.2	3 717	4.8	3 609	4.7	108	0.1	1.1	1.2	0.3	1.9	-
Connecticut	261 942	100.0	255 179	97.4	6 763	2.6	6 453	2.5	310	0.1	3.6	4.4	0.5	3.5	-
Middle Atlantic															
New York	959 049	100.0	918 699	95.8	40 350	4.2	25 333	2.6	15 017	1.6	13.2	15.7	2.9	13.6	1.3
New Jersey	245 562	100.0	226 868	92.4	18 694	7.6	7 843	3.2	10 851	4.4	3.4	3.9	1.4	4.2	0.9
Pennsylvania	810 091	100.0	786 804	97.1	23 287	2.9	22 492	2.8	795	0.1	11.2	13.4	1.7	12.1	0.1
East North Central															
Ohio	230 760	100.0	228 861	99.2	1 899	0.8	1 899	0.8	-	-	3.2	3.9	0.1	1.0	-
Indiana	24 520	100.0	23 890	97.4	630	2.6	393	1.6	237	1.0	0.3	0.4	-	0.2	-
Illinois	12 282	100.0	11 501	93.6	781	6.4	613	5.0	168	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	-
Michigan	4 762	100.0	4 618	97.0	144	3.0	120	2.5	24	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-
West North Central															
Missouri	19 783	100.0	16 303	82.4	3 480	17.6	605	3.1	2 875	14.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
South Atlantic															
Delaware	72 674	100.0	55 361	76.2	17 313	23.8	13 136	18.1	4 177	5.7	1.0	0.9	1.3	7.0	0.4
Maryland	380 546	100.0	235 117	61.8	145 429	38.2	33 927	8.9	111 502	29.3	5.3	4.0	10.6	18.2	9.4
District of Columbia	15 471	100.0	10 345	66.9	5 126	33.1	1 572	10.2	3 554	23.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.3
Virginia	877 683	100.0	463 893	52.9	413 790	47.1	30 269	3.4	383 521	43.7	12.1	7.9	30.0	16.2	32.2
West Virginia	105 469	100.0	93 355	88.5	12 114	11.5	1 278	1.2	10 836	10.3	1.5	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.9
North Carolina	556 526	100.0	377 374	67.8	179 152	32.2	10 268	1.8	168 884	30.3	7.7	6.4	13.0	5.5	14.2
South Carolina	415 115	100.0	214 196	51.6	200 919	48.4	4 554	1.1	196 365	47.3	5.7	3.7	14.6	2.4	16.5
Georgia	251 407	100.0	144 450	57.5	106 957	42.5	1 799	0.7	105 158	41.8	3.5	2.5	7.8	1.0	8.8
East South Central															
Kentucky	406 511	100.0	324 237	79.8	82 274	20.2	1 713	0.4	80 561	19.8	5.6	5.5	6.0	0.9	6.8
Tennessee	261 727	100.0	215 875	82.5	45 852	17.5	1 317	0.5	44 535	17.0	3.6	3.7	3.3	0.7	3.7
Alabama	9 046	100.0	6 422	71.0	2 624	29.0	59	0.7	2 565	28.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.2
Mississippi	31 306	100.0	16 602	53.0	14 704	47.0	181	0.6	14 523	46.4	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.1	1.2
West South Central															
Louisiana (Orleans Territory)	76 556	100.0	34 311	44.8	42 245	55.2	7 585	9.9	34 660	45.3	1.1	0.6	3.1	4.1	2.9
Arkansas	1 062	100.0	924	87.0	138	13.0	2	0.2	136	12.8	-	-	-	-	-
AS PUBLISHED IN 1810 CENSUS															
Missouri (Louisiana Territory) [1]	20 845	100.0	17 227	82.6	3 618	17.4	607	2.9	3 011	14.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
District of Columbia [2]	24 023	100.0	16 079	66.9	7 944	33.1	2 549	10.6	5 395	22.5	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4	0.5
Virginia [3]	974 600	100.0	551 514	56.6	423 086	43.4	30 570	3.1	392 516	40.3	13.5	9.4	30.7	16.4	32.9
North Carolina [4]	555 500	100.0	376 410	67.8	179 090	32.2	10 266	1.8	168 824	30.4	7.7	6.4	13.0	5.5	14.2
Georgia [4]	252 433	100.0	145 414	57.6	107 019	42.4	1 801	0.7	105 218	41.7	3.5	2.5	7.8	1.0	8.8
Mississippi Territory [5]	40 352	100.0	23 024	57.1	17 328	42.9	240	0.6	17 088	42.3	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.1	1.4

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in Missouri (population 19,783) and Arkansas (population 1,062).

[2] Includes area currently in District of Columbia (population 15,471) and area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 8,552).

[3] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 877,683), excludes area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 8,552), and includes West Virginia (population 105,469), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

[4] Includes Walton County (population 1,026) in Georgia (where it was enumerated) instead of in North Carolina (where it is actually located). See Forstall, 1996, pp. 40, 118.

[5] Includes area currently in Alabama (population 9,046) and Mississippi (population 31,306).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-25. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1800

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black						Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
					Total		Free		Slave				Black		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total population	White	Total	Free	Slave
United States	**5 304 726**	**100.0**	**4 302 828**	**81.1**	**1 001 898**	**18.9**	**108 296**	**2.0**	**893 602**	**16.8**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**2 635 576**	**100.0**	**2 552 510**	**96.8**	**83 066**	**3.2**	**46 696**	**1.8**	**36 370**	**1.4**	**49.7**	**59.3**	**8.3**	**43.1**	**4.1**
New England	1 233 011	100.0	1 214 359	98.5	18 652	1.5	17 313	1.4	1 339	0.1	23.2	28.2	1.9	16.0	0.1
Middle Atlantic	1 402 565	100.0	1 338 151	95.4	64 414	4.6	29 383	2.1	35 031	2.5	26.4	31.1	6.4	27.1	3.9
Midwest	**47 249**	**100.0**	**46 753**	**99.0**	**496**	**1.0**	**361**	**0.8**	**135**	**0.3**	**0.9**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**-**
East North Central	47 249	100.0	46 753	99.0	496	1.0	361	0.8	135	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.3	-
South	**2 621 901**	**100.0**	**1 703 565**	**65.0**	**918 336**	**35.0**	**61 239**	**2.3**	**857 097**	**32.7**	**49.4**	**39.6**	**91.7**	**56.5**	**95.9**
South Atlantic	2 286 494	100.0	1 426 804	62.4	859 690	37.6	60 009	2.6	799 681	35.0	43.1	33.2	85.8	55.4	89.5
East South Central	335 407	100.0	276 761	82.5	58 646	17.5	1 230	0.4	57 416	17.1	6.3	6.4	5.9	1.1	6.4
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	151 719	100.0	150 901	99.5	818	0.5	818	0.5	-	-	2.9	3.5	0.1	0.8	-
New Hampshire	183 858	100.0	182 998	99.5	860	0.5	852	0.5	8	-	3.5	4.3	0.1	0.8	-
Vermont	154 465	100.0	153 908	99.6	557	0.4	557	0.4	-	-	2.9	3.6	0.1	0.5	-
Massachusetts	422 845	100.0	416 393	98.5	6 452	1.5	6 452	1.5	-	-	8.0	9.7	0.6	6.0	-
Rhode Island	69 122	100.0	65 438	94.7	3 684	5.3	3 304	4.8	380	0.5	1.3	1.5	0.4	3.1	-
Connecticut	251 002	100.0	244 721	97.5	6 281	2.5	5 330	2.1	951	0.4	4.7	5.7	0.6	4.9	0.1
Middle Atlantic															
New York	589 051	100.0	557 731	94.7	31 320	5.3	10 417	1.8	20 903	3.5	11.1	13.0	3.1	9.6	2.3
New Jersey	211 149	100.0	194 325	92.0	16 824	8.0	4 402	2.1	12 422	5.9	4.0	4.5	1.7	4.1	1.4
Pennsylvania	602 365	100.0	586 095	97.3	16 270	2.7	14 564	2.4	1 706	0.3	11.4	13.6	1.6	13.4	0.2
East North Central															
Ohio	42 159	100.0	41 961	99.5	198	0.5	198	0.5	-	-	0.8	1.0	-	0.2	-
Indiana	2 632	100.0	2 517	95.6	115	4.4	87	3.3	28	1.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Illinois	2 458	100.0	2 275	92.6	183	7.4	76	3.1	107	4.4	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Michigan	3 757	100.0	3 618	96.3	139	3.7	139	3.7	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-
South Atlantic															
Delaware	64 273	100.0	49 852	77.6	14 421	22.4	8 268	12.9	6 153	9.6	1.2	1.2	1.4	7.6	0.7
Maryland	341 548	100.0	216 326	63.3	125 222	36.7	19 587	5.7	105 635	30.9	6.4	5.0	12.5	18.1	11.8
District of Columbia	8 144	100.0	5 672	69.6	2 472	30.4	400	4.9	2 072	25.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
Virginia	807 557	100.0	447 780	55.4	359 777	44.6	19 981	2.5	339 796	42.1	15.2	10.4	35.9	18.5	38.0
West Virginia	78 592	100.0	70 894	90.2	7 698	9.8	526	0.7	7 172	9.1	1.5	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.8
North Carolina	478 103	100.0	337 764	70.6	140 339	29.4	7 043	1.5	133 296	27.9	9.0	7.8	14.0	6.5	14.9
South Carolina	345 591	100.0	196 255	56.8	149 336	43.2	3 185	0.9	146 151	42.3	6.5	4.6	14.9	2.9	16.4
Georgia	162 686	100.0	102 261	62.9	60 425	37.1	1 019	0.6	59 406	36.5	3.1	2.4	6.0	0.9	6.6
East South Central															
Kentucky	220 955	100.0	179 873	81.4	41 082	18.6	739	0.3	40 343	18.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	0.7	4.5
Tennessee	105 602	100.0	91 709	86.8	13 893	13.2	309	0.3	13 584	12.9	2.0	2.1	1.4	0.3	1.5
Alabama	1 250	100.0	733	58.6	517	41.4	23	1.8	494	39.5	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
Mississippi	7 600	100.0	4 446	58.5	3 154	41.5	159	2.1	2 995	39.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
AS PUBLISHED IN 1800 CENSUS															
Ohio (Northwest Territory) [1]	45 365	100.0	45 028	99.3	337	0.7	337	0.7	-	-	0.9	1.0	-	0.3	-
Indiana Territory [2]	5 641	100.0	5 343	94.7	298	5.3	163	2.9	135	2.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-
District of Columbia [3]	14 093	100.0	10 066	71.4	4 027	28.6	783	5.6	3 244	23.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.4
Virginia [4]	880 200	100.0	514 280	58.4	365 920	41.6	20 124	2.3	345 796	39.3	16.6	12.0	36.5	18.6	38.7
Mississippi Territory [5]	8 850	100.0	5 179	58.5	3 671	41.5	182	2.1	3 489	39.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in Ohio (population 42,159) and part of Michigan (3,206). See Forstall, 1996, pp. 82, 126.

[2] Includes area currently in Indiana (population 2,632), Illinois (population 2,458) and part of Michigan (population 551). See Forstall, 1996, pp. 48, 52, 82.

[3] Includes area currently in District of Columbia (population 8,144) and area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 5,949).

[4] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 807,557), excludes area retroceded to Virginia in 1846 (population 5,949), and includes West Virginia (population 78,592), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

[5] Includes area currently in Alabama (population 1,250) and Mississippi (population 7,600).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table A-26. Race for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1790

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population		White		Black						Percent distribution of population group by geographic area				
					Total		Free		Slave		Total population	White	Black		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Total	Free	Slave
United States	**3 929 214**	**100.0**	**3 172 006**	**80.7**	**757 208**	**19.3**	**59 527**	**1.5**	**697 681**	**17.8**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**1 968 040**	**100.0**	**1 900 616**	**96.6**	**67 424**	**3.4**	**27 070**	**1.4**	**40 354**	**2.1**	**50.1**	**59.9**	**8.9**	**45.5**	**5.8**
New England	1 009 408	100.0	992 421	98.3	16 987	1.7	13 117	1.3	3 870	0.4	25.7	31.3	2.2	22.0	0.6
Middle Atlantic	958 632	100.0	908 195	94.7	50 437	5.3	13 953	1.5	36 484	3.8	24.4	28.6	6.7	23.4	5.2
South	**1 961 174**	**100.0**	**1 271 390**	**64.8**	**689 784**	**35.2**	**32 457**	**1.7**	**657 327**	**33.5**	**49.9**	**40.1**	**91.1**	**54.5**	**94.2**
South Atlantic	1 851 806	100.0	1 178 344	63.6	673 462	36.4	31 982	1.7	641 480	34.6	47.1	37.1	88.9	53.7	91.9
East South Central	109 368	100.0	93 046	85.1	16 322	14.9	475	0.4	15 847	14.5	2.8	2.9	2.2	0.8	2.3
DIVISION AND STATE															
New England															
Maine	96 540	100.0	96 002	99.4	538	0.6	538	0.6	-	-	2.5	3.0	0.1	0.9	-
New Hampshire	141 885	100.0	141 097	99.4	788	0.6	630	0.4	158	0.1	3.6	4.4	0.1	1.1	-
Vermont	85 425	100.0	85 154	99.7	271	0.3	271	0.3	-	-	2.2	2.7	-	0.5	-
Massachusetts	378 787	100.0	373 324	98.6	5 463	1.4	5 463	1.4	-	-	9.6	11.8	0.7	9.2	-
Rhode Island	68 825	100.0	64 470	93.7	4 355	6.3	3 407	5.0	948	1.4	1.8	2.0	0.6	5.7	0.1
Connecticut	237 946	100.0	232 374	97.7	5 572	2.3	2 808	1.2	2 764	1.2	6.1	7.3	0.7	4.7	0.4
Middle Atlantic															
New York	340 120	100.0	314 142	92.4	25 978	7.6	4 654	1.4	21 324	6.3	8.7	9.9	3.4	7.8	3.1
New Jersey	184 139	100.0	169 954	92.3	14 185	7.7	2 762	1.5	11 423	6.2	4.7	5.4	1.9	4.6	1.6
Pennsylvania	434 373	100.0	424 099	97.6	10 274	2.4	6 537	1.5	3 737	0.9	11.1	13.4	1.4	11.0	0.5
South Atlantic															
Delaware	59 096	100.0	46 310	78.4	12 786	21.6	3 899	6.6	8 887	15.0	1.5	1.5	1.7	6.5	1.3
Maryland	319 728	100.0	208 649	65.3	111 079	34.7	8 043	2.5	103 036	32.2	8.1	6.6	14.7	13.5	14.8
Virginia	691 737	100.0	391 524	56.6	300 213	43.4	12 254	1.8	287 959	41.6	17.6	12.3	39.6	20.6	41.3
West Virginia	55 873	100.0	50 593	90.5	5 280	9.5	612	1.1	4 668	8.4	1.4	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.7
North Carolina	393 751	100.0	288 204	73.2	105 547	26.8	4 975	1.3	100 572	25.5	10.0	9.1	13.9	8.4	14.4
South Carolina	249 073	100.0	140 178	56.3	108 895	43.7	1 801	0.7	107 094	43.0	6.3	4.4	14.4	3.0	15.3
Georgia	82 548	100.0	52 886	64.1	29 662	35.9	398	0.5	29 264	35.5	2.1	1.7	3.9	0.7	4.2
East South Central															
Kentucky	73 677	100.0	61 133	83.0	12 544	17.0	114	0.2	12 430	16.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	0.2	1.8
Tennessee	35 691	100.0	31 913	89.4	3 778	10.6	361	1.0	3 417	9.6	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5
AS PUBLISHED IN 1790 CENSUS															
Virginia [1]	747 610	100.0	442 117	59.1	305 493	40.9	12 866	1.7	292 627	39.1	19.0	13.9	40.3	21.6	41.9

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.

[1] Includes area currently in Virginia (population 691,737) and includes West Virginia (population 55,873), formed from part of Virginia in 1863.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table B-1. American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	100-percent data				Sample data			
	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut
United States	**1 959 234**	**1 878 285**	**57 152**	**23 797**	**2 015 143**	**1 937 391**	**55 674**	**22 078**
REGION AND DIVISION								
Northeast	**125 148**	**121 551**	**1 665**	**1 932**	**124 396**	**121 186**	**1 683**	**1 527**
New England	32 794	31 986	446	362	34 692	34 013	424	255
Middle Atlantic	92 354	89 565	1 219	1 570	89 704	87 173	1 259	1 272
Midwest	**337 899**	**333 998**	**1 975**	**1 926**	**350 701**	**347 459**	**1 908**	**1 334**
East North Central	149 939	147 399	1 248	1 292	159 561	157 555	1 069	937
West North Central	187 960	186 599	727	634	191 140	189 904	839	397
South	**562 731**	**557 214**	**2 778**	**2 739**	**590 254**	**585 363**	**2 461**	**2 430**
South Atlantic	172 281	169 554	1 350	1 377	186 949	184 637	1 139	1 173
East South Central	40 839	40 220	333	286	46 570	46 015	355	200
West South Central	349 611	347 440	1 095	1 076	356 735	354 711	967	1 057
West	**933 456**	**865 522**	**50 734**	**17 200**	**949 792**	**883 383**	**49 622**	**16 787**
Mountain	480 516	478 391	1 290	835	484 304	482 400	1 079	825
Pacific	452 940	387 131	49 444	16 365	465 488	400 983	48 543	15 962
DIVISION AND STATE								
New England								
Maine	5 998	5 945	34	19	6 392	6 345	37	10
New Hampshire	2 134	2 075	45	14	2 433	2 390	43	-
Vermont	1 696	1 650	32	14	2 215	2 144	56	15
Massachusetts	12 241	11 857	210	174	12 585	12 343	136	106
Rhode Island	4 071	3 987	42	42	4 267	4 112	76	79
Connecticut	6 654	6 472	83	99	6 800	6 679	76	45
Middle Atlantic								
New York	62 651	60 855	754	1 042	59 081	57 425	877	779
New Jersey	14 970	14 500	201	269	14 647	14 191	156	300
Pennsylvania	14 733	14 210	264	259	15 976	15 557	226	193
East North Central								
Ohio	20 358	19 859	230	269	22 331	21 931	201	199
Indiana	12 720	12 453	170	97	14 494	14 233	178	83
Illinois	21 836	20 970	414	452	24 077	23 357	358	362
Michigan	55 638	55 131	253	254	58 934	58 667	154	113
Wisconsin	39 387	38 986	181	220	39 725	39 367	178	180
West North Central								
Minnesota	49 909	49 392	235	282	49 507	49 106	231	170
Iowa	7 349	7 217	67	65	7 811	7 785	22	4
Missouri	19 835	19 508	173	154	22 334	21 961	268	105
North Dakota	25 917	25 870	38	9	25 305	25 256	46	3
South Dakota	50 575	50 501	62	12	50 369	50 294	67	8
Nebraska	12 410	12 344	38	28	12 564	12 453	74	37
Kansas	21 965	21 767	114	84	23 250	23 049	131	70
South Atlantic								
Delaware	2 019	1 982	19	18	2 199	2 157	23	19
Maryland	12 972	12 601	169	202	14 258	13 838	130	290
District of Columbia	1 466	1 432	14	20	1 559	1 523	5	31
Virginia	15 282	14 893	200	189	16 391	16 041	185	165
West Virginia	2 458	2 385	36	37	3 099	3 013	25	61
North Carolina	80 155	79 825	152	178	82 606	82 428	78	100
South Carolina	8 246	8 049	106	91	8 935	8 771	103	61
Georgia	13 348	12 926	223	199	15 283	15 056	187	40
Florida	36 335	35 461	431	443	42 619	41 810	403	406
East South Central								
Kentucky	5 769	5 614	82	73	6 946	6 780	118	48
Tennessee	10 039	9 859	96	84	12 473	12 304	86	83
Alabama	16 506	16 312	105	89	18 295	18 155	108	32
Mississippi	8 525	8 435	50	40	8 856	8 776	43	37
West South Central								
Arkansas	12 773	12 641	80	52	14 320	14 141	122	57
Louisiana	18 541	18 361	92	88	20 075	19 873	101	101
Oklahoma	252 420	252 089	202	129	252 468	252 132	201	135
Texas	65 877	64 349	721	807	69 872	68 565	543	764
Mountain								
Montana	47 679	47 524	106	49	47 769	47 574	100	95
Idaho	13 780	13 594	132	54	14 677	14 436	173	68
Wyoming	9 479	9 426	37	16	9 921	9 904	17	-
Colorado	27 776	27 271	297	208	28 544	28 116	251	177
New Mexico	134 355	134 097	162	96	134 035	133 816	49	170
Arizona	203 527	203 009	284	234	204 589	204 150	246	193
Utah	24 283	24 093	116	74	24 371	24 173	141	57
Nevada	19 637	19 377	156	104	20 398	20 231	102	65
Pacific								
Washington	81 483	77 627	1 791	2 065	83 212	79 353	1 744	2 115
Oregon	38 496	37 443	545	508	41 626	40 547	518	561
California	242 164	236 078	2 552	3 534	248 929	243 736	2 064	3 129
Alaska	85 698	31 245	44 401	10 052	86 125	32 173	44 006	9 946
Hawaii	5 099	4 738	155	206	5 596	5 174	211	211

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table B-2. American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	100-percent data				Sample data			
	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut
United States	**1 420 400**	**1 364 033**	**42 162**	**14 205**	**1 534 336**	**1 478 523**	**42 098**	**13 715**
REGION AND DIVISION								
Northeast	**79 038**	**77 430**	**890**	**718**	**89 421**	**88 211**	**650**	**560**
New England	21 597	21 108	277	212	24 102	23 747	174	181
Middle Atlantic	57 441	56 322	613	506	65 319	64 464	476	379
Midwest	**248 393**	**246 345**	**1 286**	**762**	**271 238**	**269 154**	**1 495**	**589**
East North Central	105 907	104 547	834	526	120 564	119 178	961	425
West North Central	142 486	141 798	452	236	150 674	149 976	534	164
South	**372 230**	**369 603**	**1 581**	**1 046**	**407 274**	**405 009**	**1 353**	**912**
South Atlantic	118 726	117 457	772	497	131 695	130 549	698	448
East South Central	22 477	22 164	201	112	27 854	27 518	199	137
West South Central	231 027	229 982	608	437	247 725	246 942	456	327
West	**720 739**	**670 655**	**38 405**	**11 679**	**766 403**	**716 149**	**38 600**	**11 654**
Mountain	364 381	363 199	799	383	373 091	371 912	883	296
Pacific	356 358	307 456	37 606	11 296	393 312	344 237	37 717	11 358
DIVISION AND STATE								
New England								
Maine	4 087	4 057	17	13	4 365	4 360	5	-
New Hampshire	1 352	1 297	41	14	1 385	1 342	22	21
Vermont	984	968	8	8	1 068	1 041	6	21
Massachusetts	7 743	7 483	129	131	9 198	8 996	115	87
Rhode Island	2 898	2 872	14	12	3 204	3 186	6	12
Connecticut	4 533	4 431	68	34	4 882	4 822	20	40
Middle Atlantic								
New York	39 582	38 967	330	285	43 987	43 508	208	271
New Jersey	8 394	8 176	130	88	10 200	10 028	131	41
Pennsylvania	9 465	9 179	153	133	11 132	10 928	137	67
East North Central								
Ohio	12 239	11 985	167	87	15 554	15 300	189	65
Indiana	7 836	7 682	107	47	9 691	9 495	131	65
Illinois	16 283	15 846	242	195	19 612	19 118	364	130
Michigan	40 050	39 714	208	128	44 919	44 712	102	105
Wisconsin	29 499	29 320	110	69	30 788	30 553	175	60
West North Central								
Minnesota	35 016	34 831	118	67	36 730	36 527	147	56
Iowa	5 455	5 369	59	27	6 342	6 311	30	1
Missouri	12 321	12 129	119	73	14 971	14 820	103	48
North Dakota	20 158	20 120	32	6	19 953	19 905	38	10
South Dakota	44 968	44 948	17	3	45 572	45 525	43	4
Nebraska	9 195	9 145	26	24	9 146	9 059	66	21
Kansas	15 373	15 256	81	36	17 960	17 829	107	24
South Atlantic								
Delaware	1 328	1 307	13	8	1 391	1 380	5	6
Maryland	8 021	7 823	113	85	9 075	8 946	97	32
District of Columbia	1 031	996	19	16	1 014	986	21	7
Virginia	9 454	9 211	156	87	10 069	9 867	125	77
West Virginia	1 610	1 555	37	18	2 357	2 317	25	15
North Carolina	64 652	64 536	57	59	65 960	65 808	62	90
South Carolina	5 757	5 665	70	22	6 744	6 655	83	6
Georgia	7 616	7 442	108	66	10 079	9 876	105	98
Florida	19 257	18 922	199	136	25 006	24 714	175	117
East South Central								
Kentucky	3 610	3 518	59	33	4 601	4 497	65	39
Tennessee	5 104	5 013	62	29	7 035	6 946	57	32
Alabama	7 583	7 502	52	29	9 304	9 239	45	20
Mississippi	6 180	6 131	28	21	6 914	6 836	32	46
West South Central								
Arkansas	9 428	9 364	47	17	12 757	12 713	40	4
Louisiana	12 065	11 951	59	55	12 932	12 841	46	45
Oklahoma	169 459	169 292	107	60	171 224	171 092	75	57
Texas	40 075	39 375	395	305	50 812	50 296	295	221
Mountain								
Montana	37 270	37 153	79	38	37 700	37 623	36	41
Idaho	10 521	10 418	76	27	10 523	10 405	98	20
Wyoming	7 094	7 057	27	10	8 266	8 192	52	22
Colorado	18 068	17 734	236	98	21 015	20 682	265	68
New Mexico	106 119	105 976	88	55	106 750	106 585	111	54
Arizona	152 745	152 498	138	109	154 390	154 175	155	60
Utah	19 256	19 158	81	17	20 103	19 994	82	27
Nevada	13 308	13 205	74	29	14 344	14 256	84	4
Pacific								
Washington	60 804	58 186	1 253	1 365	63 808	61 233	1 213	1 362
Oregon	27 314	26 591	407	316	30 469	29 783	419	267
California	201 369	198 155	1 734	1 480	231 702	227 757	2 194	1 751
Alaska	64 103	21 869	34 144	8 090	64 357	22 631	33 817	7 909
Hawaii	2 768	2 655	68	45	2 976	2 833	74	69

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table B-3. American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1960 and 1970

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	1970									1960 (100-percent data)			
		20-percent sample data				15-percent sample data							
	American Indian (100-percent data)	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut
United States	**792 730**	**798 119**	**763 594**	**28 233**	**6 292**	**795 110**	**760 572**	**28 186**	**6 352**	**551 669**	**523 591**	**22 323**	**5 755**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**49 466**	**45 720**	**45 720**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**45 588**	**45 588**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**26 356**	**26 356**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
New England	10 872	10 362	10 362	(NA)	(NA)	10 436	10 436	(NA)	(NA)	6 044	6 044	(NA)	(NA)
Middle Atlantic	38 594	35 358	35 358	(NA)	(NA)	35 152	35 152	(NA)	(NA)	20 312	20 312	(NA)	(NA)
Midwest	**151 287**	**144 254**	**144 254**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**143 047**	**143 047**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**98 631**	**98 631**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
East North Central	57 732	54 578	54 578	(NA)	(NA)	53 800	53 800	(NA)	(NA)	31 560	31 560	(NA)	(NA)
West North Central	93 555	89 676	89 676	(NA)	(NA)	89 247	89 247	(NA)	(NA)	67 071	67 071	(NA)	(NA)
South	**201 222**	**194 406**	**194 406**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**194 298**	**194 298**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**127 568**	**127 568**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
South Atlantic	67 126	65 367	65 367	(NA)	(NA)	64 156	64 156	(NA)	(NA)	47 538	47 538	(NA)	(NA)
East South Central	10 363	8 708	8 708	(NA)	(NA)	8 596	8 596	(NA)	(NA)	5 424	5 424	(NA)	(NA)
West South Central	123 733	120 331	120 331	(NA)	(NA)	121 546	121 546	(NA)	(NA)	74 606	74 606	(NA)	(NA)
West	**390 755**	**413 739**	**379 214**	**28 233**	**6 292**	**412 177**	**377 639**	**28 186**	**6 352**	**299 114**	**271 036**	**22 323**	**5 755**
Mountain	235 439	229 669	229 669	(NA)	(NA)	227 725	227 725	(NA)	(NA)	188 004	188 004	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific	155 316	184 070	149 545	28 233	6 292	184 452	149 914	28 186	6 352	111 110	83 032	22 323	5 755
DIVISION AND STATE													
New England													
Maine	2 195	1 872	1 872	(NA)	(NA)	1 961	1 961	(NA)	(NA)	1 879	1 879	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire	361	310	310	(NA)	(NA)	277	277	(NA)	(NA)	135	135	(NA)	(NA)
Vermont	229	204	204	(NA)	(NA)	233	233	(NA)	(NA)	57	57	(NA)	(NA)
Massachusetts	4 475	4 237	4 237	(NA)	(NA)	4 137	4 137	(NA)	(NA)	2 118	2 118	(NA)	(NA)
Rhode Island	1 390	1 417	1 417	(NA)	(NA)	1 441	1 441	(NA)	(NA)	932	932	(NA)	(NA)
Connecticut	2 222	2 322	2 322	(NA)	(NA)	2 387	2 387	(NA)	(NA)	923	923	(NA)	(NA)
Middle Atlantic													
New York	28 355	25 560	25 560	(NA)	(NA)	25 266	25 266	(NA)	(NA)	16 491	16 491	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey	4 706	4 255	4 255	(NA)	(NA)	4 185	4 185	(NA)	(NA)	1 699	1 699	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	5 533	5 543	5 543	(NA)	(NA)	5 701	5 701	(NA)	(NA)	2 122	2 122	(NA)	(NA)
East North Central													
Ohio	6 654	6 181	6 181	(NA)	(NA)	6 110	6 110	(NA)	(NA)	1 910	1 910	(NA)	(NA)
Indiana	3 887	3 305	3 305	(NA)	(NA)	3 266	3 266	(NA)	(NA)	948	948	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois	11 413	10 304	10 304	(NA)	(NA)	9 756	9 756	(NA)	(NA)	4 704	4 704	(NA)	(NA)
Michigan	16 854	16 012	16 012	(NA)	(NA)	15 944	15 944	(NA)	(NA)	9 701	9 701	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin	18 924	18 776	18 776	(NA)	(NA)	18 724	18 724	(NA)	(NA)	14 297	14 297	(NA)	(NA)
West North Central													
Minnesota	23 128	22 322	22 322	(NA)	(NA)	22 369	22 369	(NA)	(NA)	15 496	15 496	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa	2 992	2 924	2 924	(NA)	(NA)	2 829	2 829	(NA)	(NA)	1 708	1 708	(NA)	(NA)
Missouri	5 405	4 890	4 890	(NA)	(NA)	4 895	4 895	(NA)	(NA)	1 723	1 723	(NA)	(NA)
North Dakota	14 369	13 565	13 565	(NA)	(NA)	13 697	13 697	(NA)	(NA)	11 736	11 736	(NA)	(NA)
South Dakota	32 365	31 043	31 043	(NA)	(NA)	30 661	30 661	(NA)	(NA)	25 794	25 794	(NA)	(NA)
Nebraska	6 624	6 671	6 671	(NA)	(NA)	6 690	6 690	(NA)	(NA)	5 545	5 545	(NA)	(NA)
Kansas	8 672	8 261	8 261	(NA)	(NA)	8 106	8 106	(NA)	(NA)	5 069	5 069	(NA)	(NA)
South Atlantic													
Delaware	656	479	479	(NA)	(NA)	488	488	(NA)	(NA)	597	597	(NA)	(NA)
Maryland	4 239	3 886	3 886	(NA)	(NA)	3 705	3 705	(NA)	(NA)	1 538	1 538	(NA)	(NA)
District of Columbia	956	673	673	(NA)	(NA)	700	700	(NA)	(NA)	587	587	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	4 853	4 862	4 862	(NA)	(NA)	4 829	4 829	(NA)	(NA)	2 155	2 155	(NA)	(NA)
West Virginia	751	518	518	(NA)	(NA)	579	579	(NA)	(NA)	181	181	(NA)	(NA)
North Carolina	44 406	44 195	44 195	(NA)	(NA)	43 614	43 614	(NA)	(NA)	38 129	38 129	(NA)	(NA)
South Carolina	2 241	2 091	2 091	(NA)	(NA)	1 809	1 809	(NA)	(NA)	1 098	1 098	(NA)	(NA)
Georgia	2 347	2 271	2 271	(NA)	(NA)	2 236	2 236	(NA)	(NA)	749	749	(NA)	(NA)
Florida	6 677	6 392	6 392	(NA)	(NA)	6 196	6 196	(NA)	(NA)	2 504	2 504	(NA)	(NA)
East South Central													
Kentucky	1 531	1 322	1 322	(NA)	(NA)	1 269	1 269	(NA)	(NA)	391	391	(NA)	(NA)
Tennessee	2 276	1 432	1 432	(NA)	(NA)	1 443	1 443	(NA)	(NA)	638	638	(NA)	(NA)
Alabama	2 443	2 163	2 163	(NA)	(NA)	2 153	2 153	(NA)	(NA)	1 276	1 276	(NA)	(NA)
Mississippi	4 113	3 791	3 791	(NA)	(NA)	3 731	3 731	(NA)	(NA)	3 119	3 119	(NA)	(NA)
West South Central													
Arkansas	2 014	2 088	2 088	(NA)	(NA)	2 144	2 144	(NA)	(NA)	580	580	(NA)	(NA)
Louisiana	5 294	4 519	4 519	(NA)	(NA)	4 992	4 992	(NA)	(NA)	3 587	3 587	(NA)	(NA)
Oklahoma	98 468	96 803	96 803	(NA)	(NA)	97 179	97 179	(NA)	(NA)	64 689	64 689	(NA)	(NA)
Texas	17 957	16 921	16 921	(NA)	(NA)	17 231	17 231	(NA)	(NA)	5 750	5 750	(NA)	(NA)
Mountain													
Montana	27 130	26 385	26 385	(NA)	(NA)	26 094	26 094	(NA)	(NA)	21 181	21 181	(NA)	(NA)
Idaho	6 687	6 646	6 646	(NA)	(NA)	6 315	6 315	(NA)	(NA)	5 231	5 231	(NA)	(NA)
Wyoming	4 980	4 717	4 717	(NA)	(NA)	4 806	4 806	(NA)	(NA)	4 020	4 020	(NA)	(NA)
Colorado	8 836	8 002	8 002	(NA)	(NA)	8 112	8 112	(NA)	(NA)	4 288	4 288	(NA)	(NA)
New Mexico	72 788	71 582	71 582	(NA)	(NA)	70 986	70 986	(NA)	(NA)	56 255	56 255	(NA)	(NA)
Arizona	95 812	94 310	94 310	(NA)	(NA)	93 508	93 508	(NA)	(NA)	83 387	83 387	(NA)	(NA)
Utah	11 273	10 551	10 551	(NA)	(NA)	10 575	10 575	(NA)	(NA)	6 961	6 961	(NA)	(NA)
Nevada	7 933	7 476	7 476	(NA)	(NA)	7 329	7 329	(NA)	(NA)	6 681	6 681	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific													
Washington	33 386	30 824	30 824	(NA)	(NA)	31 036	31 036	(NA)	(NA)	21 076	21 076	(NA)	(NA)
Oregon	13 510	13 210	13 210	(NA)	(NA)	13 110	13 110	(NA)	(NA)	8 026	8 026	(NA)	(NA)
California	91 018	88 263	88 263	(NA)	(NA)	88 271	88 271	(NA)	(NA)	39 014	39 014	(NA)	(NA)
Alaska	16 276	50 605	16 080	28 233	6 292	50 819	16 281	28 186	6 352	42 522	14 444	22 323	5 755
Hawaii	1 126	1 168	1 168	(NA)	(NA)	1 216	1 216	(NA)	(NA)	472	472	(NA)	(NA)

Footnotes:

(NA) Not available.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-1. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total	Asian							
		Total	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian
United States	**7 273 662**	**6 908 638**	**1 645 472**	**1 406 770**	**847 562**	**815 447**	**798 849**	**614 547**	**147 411**
REGION AND DIVISION									
Northeast	**1 335 375**	**1 324 865**	**445 089**	**142 958**	**74 202**	**285 103**	**182 061**	**60 509**	**30 176**
New England	231 656	228 939	72 299	15 393	15 055	36 282	21 086	21 737	20 560
Middle Atlantic	1 103 719	1 095 926	372 790	127 565	59 147	248 821	160 975	38 772	9 616
Midwest	**768 069**	**755 403**	**133 336**	**113 354**	**63 210**	**146 211**	**109 087**	**51 932**	**12 921**
East North Central	572 673	565 235	103 253	96 722	50 477	122 902	80 152	26 351	7 046
West North Central	195 396	190 168	30 083	16 632	12 733	23 309	28 935	25 581	5 875
South	**1 122 248**	**1 094 179**	**204 430**	**159 378**	**67 193**	**195 525**	**153 163**	**168 501**	**19 279**
South Atlantic	631 133	616 267	114 013	108 098	38 849	113 719	100 827	61 944	11 125
East South Central	84 464	81 694	14 836	8 606	8 681	15 053	12 057	9 657	1 624
West South Central	406 651	396 218	75 581	42 674	19 663	66 753	40 279	96 900	6 530
West	**4 047 970**	**3 734 191**	**862 617**	**991 080**	**642 957**	**188 608**	**354 538**	**333 605**	**85 035**
Mountain	217 120	198 200	40 007	31 527	34 254	15 435	27 615	19 548	3 479
Pacific	3 830 850	3 535 991	822 610	959 553	608 703	173 173	326 923	314 057	81 556
DIVISION AND STATE									
New England									
Maine	6 683	6 450	1 262	1 058	590	607	858	642	767
New Hampshire	9 343	9 121	2 314	874	747	1 697	1 501	553	276
Vermont	3 215	3 134	679	253	373	529	563	236	58
Massachusetts	143 392	142 137	53 792	6 212	8 784	19 719	11 744	15 449	14 050
Rhode Island	18 325	18 019	3 170	1 836	750	1 975	1 294	772	3 655
Connecticut	50 698	50 078	11 082	5 160	3 811	11 755	5 126	4 085	1 754
Middle Atlantic									
New York	693 760	689 303	284 144	62 259	35 281	140 985	95 648	15 555	3 646
New Jersey	272 521	270 839	59 084	53 146	17 253	79 440	38 540	7 330	475
Pennsylvania	137 438	135 784	29 562	12 160	6 613	28 396	26 787	15 887	5 495
East North Central									
Ohio	91 179	89 723	19 447	10 268	10 485	20 848	11 237	4 964	2 213
Indiana	37 617	36 660	7 371	4 754	4 715	7 095	5 475	2 467	412
Illinois	285 311	282 569	49 936	64 224	21 831	64 200	41 506	10 309	3 026
Michigan	104 983	103 501	19 145	13 786	10 681	23 845	16 316	6 117	874
Wisconsin	53 583	52 782	7 354	3 690	2 765	6 914	5 618	2 494	521
West North Central									
Minnesota	77 886	76 952	8 980	4 237	3 581	8 234	11 576	9 387	3 858
Iowa	25 476	25 037	4 442	1 607	1 619	3 021	4 618	2 882	611
Missouri	41 277	39 271	8 614	5 624	3 391	6 111	5 731	4 380	628
North Dakota	3 462	3 317	557	708	245	482	526	281	54
South Dakota	3 123	2 938	385	531	286	287	525	268	76
Nebraska	12 422	11 945	1 775	1 377	1 574	1 218	1 943	1 806	98
Kansas	31 750	30 708	5 330	2 548	2 037	3 956	4 016	6 577	550
South Atlantic									
Delaware	9 057	8 888	2 301	1 321	690	2 183	1 229	348	23
Maryland	139 719	138 148	30 868	19 376	6 617	28 330	30 320	8 862	1 768
District of Columbia	11 214	10 923	3 144	2 082	1 029	1 601	814	747	55
Virginia	159 053	156 036	21 238	35 067	7 931	20 494	30 164	20 693	3 889
West Virginia	7 459	7 283	1 170	1 606	780	1 981	777	184	27
North Carolina	52 166	49 970	8 859	5 332	5 040	9 847	7 267	5 211	1 367
South Carolina	22 382	21 399	3 039	5 521	1 885	3 900	2 577	1 752	239
Georgia	75 781	73 764	12 657	5 848	6 372	13 926	15 275	7 801	2 140
Florida	154 302	149 856	30 737	31 945	8 505	31 457	12 404	16 346	1 617
East South Central									
Kentucky	17 812	16 983	2 736	2 193	2 513	2 922	2 972	1 506	231
Tennessee	31 839	30 944	5 653	3 032	3 440	5 911	4 508	2 062	942
Alabama	21 797	21 088	3 929	1 816	2 028	4 348	3 454	2 274	427
Mississippi	13 016	12 679	2 518	1 565	700	1 872	1 123	3 815	24
West South Central									
Arkansas	12 530	12 125	1 726	1 569	957	1 329	1 037	2 348	28
Louisiana	41 099	40 173	5 430	3 731	1 526	5 083	2 750	17 598	308
Oklahoma	33 563	32 002	5 193	3 024	2 385	4 546	4 717	7 320	307
Texas	319 459	311 918	63 232	34 350	14 795	55 795	31 775	69 634	5 887
Mountain									
Montana	4 259	3 958	655	735	829	248	668	159	4
Idaho	9 365	8 492	1 420	1 083	2 719	473	935	600	66
Wyoming	2 806	2 638	554	408	583	240	402	124	6
Colorado	59 862	57 122	8 695	5 426	11 402	3 836	11 339	7 210	1 320
New Mexico	14 124	13 363	2 607	2 018	1 895	1 593	1 464	1 485	55
Arizona	55 206	51 699	14 136	7 904	6 302	5 663	5 863	5 239	787
Utah	33 371	25 696	5 322	1 905	6 500	1 557	2 629	2 797	997
Nevada	38 127	35 232	6 618	12 048	4 024	1 825	4 315	1 934	244
Pacific									
Washington	210 958	195 918	33 962	43 799	34 366	8 205	29 697	18 696	11 096
Oregon	69 269	64 232	13 652	7 411	11 796	3 508	8 668	9 088	2 101
California	2 845 659	2 735 060	704 850	731 685	312 989	159 973	259 941	280 223	68 190
Alaska	19 728	17 814	1 342	7 976	2 066	472	4 163	582	50
Hawaii	685 236	522 967	68 804	168 682	247 486	1 015	24 454	5 468	119

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-1. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data) - Con.
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Asian - Con.				Pacific Islander					
Hmong	Laotian	Thai	Other Asian	Total	Hawaiian	Samoan	Guamanian	Other Pacific Islander	Geographic area
90 082	**149 014**	**91 275**	**302 209**	**365 024**	**211 014**	**62 964**	**49 345**	**41 701**	**United States**
									REGION AND DIVISION
1 731	**15 928**	**11 801**	**75 307**	**10 510**	**4 135**	**1 503**	**3 603**	**1 269**	**Northeast**
1 183	10 149	2 520	12 675	2 717	1 142	389	849	337	New England
548	5 779	9 281	62 632	7 793	2 993	1 114	2 754	932	Middle Atlantic
37 166	**27 775**	**12 981**	**47 430**	**12 666**	**5 534**	**2 243**	**3 150**	**1 739**	**Midwest**
19 373	14 049	9 135	35 775	7 438	3 471	995	2 167	805	East North Central
17 793	13 726	3 846	11 655	5 228	2 063	1 248	983	934	West North Central
1 621	**29 262**	**23 747**	**72 080**	**28 069**	**12 240**	**4 055**	**8 296**	**3 478**	**South**
1 119	12 132	14 283	40 158	14 866	6 562	2 243	4 504	1 557	South Atlantic
95	3 890	1 754	5 441	2 770	1 350	469	746	205	East South Central
407	13 240	7 710	26 481	10 433	4 328	1 343	3 046	1 716	West South Central
49 564	**76 049**	**42 746**	**107 392**	**313 779**	**189 105**	**55 163**	**34 296**	**35 215**	**West**
1 486	6 635	5 831	12 383	18 920	7 144	2 995	2 429	6 352	Mountain
48 078	69 414	36 915	95 009	294 859	181 961	52 168	31 867	28 863	Pacific
									DIVISION AND STATE
									New England
-	101	113	452	233	115	39	58	21	Maine
2	380	233	544	222	116	23	67	16	New Hampshire
3	115	80	245	81	25	18	24	14	Vermont
248	3 985	1 424	6 730	1 255	505	204	364	182	Massachusetts
884	2 579	141	963	306	112	20	134	40	Rhode Island
46	2 989	529	3 741	620	269	85	202	64	Connecticut
									Middle Atlantic
165	3 253	6 230	42 137	4 457	1 496	586	1 803	572	New York
25	478	1 758	13 310	1 682	638	217	644	183	New Jersey
358	2 048	1 293	7 185	1 654	859	311	307	177	Pennsylvania
									East North Central
253	2 578	1 515	5 915	1 456	785	180	333	158	Ohio
57	674	654	2 986	957	528	151	217	61	Indiana
433	4 985	5 180	16 939	2 742	1 000	367	1 105	270	Illinois
2 257	2 190	1 284	7 006	1 482	787	191	283	221	Michigan
16 373	3 622	502	2 929	801	371	106	229	95	Wisconsin
									West North Central
16 833	6 381	576	3 309	934	383	120	165	266	Minnesota
227	3 374	921	1 715	439	244	59	81	55	Iowa
13	654	1 088	3 037	2 006	621	775	272	338	Missouri
2	54	114	294	145	76	9	30	30	North Dakota
27	138	129	286	185	74	13	50	48	South Dakota
78	810	343	923	477	243	54	117	63	Nebraska
613	2 315	675	2 091	1 042	422	218	268	134	Kansas
									South Atlantic
-	107	142	544	169	65	23	63	18	Delaware
1	767	2 578	8 661	1 571	636	154	581	200	Maryland
-	51	212	1 188	291	101	34	108	48	District of Columbia
7	2 589	3 312	10 652	3 017	1 384	440	923	270	Virginia
-	38	226	494	176	91	28	41	16	West Virginia
708	2 048	1 183	3 108	2 196	963	416	636	181	North Carolina
76	598	565	1 247	983	426	159	317	81	South Carolina
320	3 511	1 608	4 306	2 017	847	412	594	164	Georgia
7	2 423	4 457	9 958	4 446	2 049	577	1 241	579	Florida
									East South Central
1	260	403	1 246	829	338	194	220	77	Kentucky
79	2 772	586	1 959	895	503	120	209	63	Tennessee
8	799	526	1 479	709	343	77	247	42	Alabama
7	59	239	757	337	166	78	70	23	Mississippi
									West South Central
23	1 982	248	878	405	226	55	95	29	Arkansas
1	1 024	704	2 018	926	411	169	291	55	Louisiana
207	902	942	2 459	1 561	712	203	451	195	Oklahoma
176	9 332	5 816	21 126	7 541	2 979	916	2 209	1 437	Texas
									Mountain
146	185	107	222	301	179	49	43	30	Montana
-	482	188	526	873	476	145	95	157	Idaho
-	17	91	213	168	93	25	35	15	Wyoming
1 202	1 996	1 184	3 512	2 740	1 368	345	778	249	Colorado
-	522	440	1 284	761	408	119	149	85	New Mexico
9	855	1 381	3 560	3 507	1 690	416	709	692	Arizona
105	1 774	617	1 493	7 675	1 396	1 570	148	4 561	Utah
24	804	1 823	1 573	2 895	1 534	326	472	563	Nevada
									Pacific
741	6 191	2 386	6 779	15 040	5 423	4 130	3 779	1 708	Washington
438	3 262	876	3 432	5 037	2 415	565	701	1 356	Oregon
46 892	58 058	32 064	80 195	110 599	34 447	31 917	25 059	19 176	California
1	226	369	567	1 914	934	522	208	250	Alaska
6	1 677	1 220	4 036	162 269	138 742	15 034	2 120	6 373	Hawaii

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-2. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total	Asian							
		Total	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian
United States	**7 226 986**	**6 876 394**	**1 648 696**	**1 419 711**	**866 160**	**786 694**	**797 304**	**593 213**	**149 047**
REGION AND DIVISION									
Northeast	**1 320 446**	**1 310 484**	**443 866**	**145 852**	**76 022**	**275 212**	**182 057**	**57 616**	**29 388**
New England	226 280	223 661	70 985	15 926	15 195	35 550	21 211	20 526	19 839
Middle Atlantic	1 094 166	1 086 823	372 881	129 926	60 827	239 662	160 846	37 090	9 549
Midwest	**757 571**	**745 661**	**129 394**	**117 797**	**63 514**	**141 158**	**110 058**	**47 554**	**11 764**
East North Central	566 704	559 985	100 867	100 849	50 367	120 408	80 216	23 555	6 319
West North Central	190 867	185 676	28 527	16 948	13 147	20 750	29 842	23 999	5 445
South	**1 101 399**	**1 073 957**	**205 373**	**160 078**	**68 804**	**189 407**	**149 680**	**159 780**	**20 030**
South Atlantic	619 629	605 606	114 321	107 589	40 593	110 578	98 244	59 411	10 969
East South Central	82 364	79 498	15 252	8 564	8 328	13 904	12 098	8 837	1 755
West South Central	399 406	388 853	75 800	43 925	19 883	64 925	39 338	91 532	7 306
West	**4 047 570**	**3 746 292**	**870 063**	**995 984**	**657 820**	**180 917**	**355 509**	**328 263**	**87 865**
Mountain	215 057	196 823	38 801	32 942	35 710	14 253	28 240	18 930	3 521
Pacific	3 832 513	3 549 469	831 262	963 042	622 110	166 664	327 269	309 333	84 344
DIVISION AND STATE									
New England									
Maine	6 859	6 602	1 103	955	788	567	933	724	842
New Hampshire	9 035	8 856	2 128	952	701	2 015	1 398	274	270
Vermont	3 064	2 982	591	357	396	377	642	173	44
Massachusetts	140 745	139 495	53 545	6 567	8 830	18 885	12 124	14 653	13 849
Rhode Island	17 615	17 411	3 146	1 659	611	1 856	1 140	735	3 666
Connecticut	48 962	48 315	10 472	5 436	3 869	11 850	4 974	3 967	1 168
Middle Atlantic									
New York	689 262	685 480	285 332	64 500	36 458	132 801	97 111	15 943	3 746
New Jersey	269 808	268 097	58 080	52 525	17 600	79 367	38 241	6 186	502
Pennsylvania	135 096	133 246	29 469	12 901	6 769	27 494	25 494	14 961	5 301
East North Central									
Ohio	89 238	87 991	18 467	10 516	10 451	21 289	11 270	4 152	2 265
Indiana	36 595	35 575	6 572	4 366	4 709	7 638	5 103	2 376	280
Illinois	284 944	282 537	49 773	67 383	22 150	62 810	41 436	9 329	2 686
Michigan	102 869	101 513	18 658	14 571	10 313	22 401	16 689	5 404	634
Wisconsin	53 058	52 369	7 397	4 013	2 744	6 270	5 718	2 294	454
West North Central									
Minnesota	76 771	75 980	8 283	4 284	3 708	7 220	12 262	9 543	3 209
Iowa	24 325	23 899	4 172	1 642	1 514	2 834	4 557	2 356	655
Missouri	39 580	37 563	8 257	5 813	3 857	4 809	5 410	3 870	656
North Dakota	3 184	3 028	421	717	252	430	492	206	66
South Dakota	3 327	3 135	461	706	239	345	578	351	90
Nebraska	12 566	12 011	1 981	1 442	1 696	1 235	2 194	1 245	132
Kansas	31 114	30 060	4 952	2 344	1 881	3 877	4 349	6 428	637
South Atlantic									
Delaware	8 770	8 635	2 149	1 181	623	2 186	1 324	432	42
Maryland	137 663	136 123	30 596	19 128	7 307	28 873	28 518	7 970	1 954
District of Columbia	11 233	11 059	3 028	2 065	1 166	1 598	935	732	65
Virginia	158 808	156 042	22 102	34 586	7 738	20 440	30 369	21 729	3 956
West Virginia	7 505	7 333	1 188	1 477	721	2 154	772	108	34
North Carolina	50 395	48 393	8 907	4 870	5 277	9 291	6 962	4 872	1 640
South Carolina	21 298	20 403	2 819	5 491	1 876	4 046	2 473	1 357	141
Georgia	73 757	71 831	13 180	6 005	6 797	12 873	14 432	6 990	1 810
Florida	150 200	145 787	30 352	32 786	9 088	29 117	12 459	15 221	1 327
East South Central									
Kentucky	17 309	16 494	2 960	1 992	2 340	2 376	3 316	1 328	200
Tennessee	30 595	29 426	5 415	3 211	3 221	5 237	4 329	1 822	1 079
Alabama	21 754	21 226	4 415	1 837	1 983	4 129	3 290	2 316	462
Mississippi	12 706	12 352	2 462	1 524	784	2 162	1 163	3 371	14
West South Central									
Arkansas	12 098	11 660	1 621	1 524	1 052	1 353	1 168	1 731	81
Louisiana	39 675	38 831	5 718	3 422	1 266	5 247	2 683	16 545	280
Oklahoma	32 561	30 985	5 234	2 978	2 393	4 040	4 487	6 927	470
Texas	315 072	307 377	63 227	36 001	15 172	54 285	31 000	66 329	6 475
Mountain									
Montana	4 256	4 020	688	683	920	219	726	228	-
Idaho	9 096	8 297	1 275	1 064	2 830	377	964	566	74
Wyoming	2 742	2 555	513	513	584	115	362	80	26
Colorado	59 411	56 689	8 810	5 837	12 136	3 301	11 149	7 185	981
New Mexico	14 372	13 508	2 365	2 043	2 088	1 628	1 571	1 504	51
Arizona	54 127	51 046	13 163	8 606	6 482	5 598	6 541	4 588	1 021
Utah	33 000	25 433	5 137	2 181	6 585	1 344	2 720	2 728	1 061
Nevada	38 053	35 275	6 850	12 015	4 085	1 671	4 207	2 051	307
Pacific									
Washington	211 292	197 359	34 114	45 705	34 989	7 965	30 292	18 246	10 757
Oregon	67 641	62 707	13 746	7 064	11 927	3 190	8 653	8 375	2 224
California	2 847 835	2 744 709	713 423	733 941	320 730	154 122	259 908	276 759	71 178
Alaska	19 354	17 549	1 210	8 100	2 173	517	4 055	396	75
Hawaii	686 391	527 145	68 769	168 232	252 291	870	24 361	5 557	110

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-2. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data) - Con.
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Asian - Con.				Pacific Islander					
Hmong	Laotian	Thai	Other Asian	Total	Hawaiian	Samoan	Guamanian	Other Pacific Islander	Geographic area
94 439	**147 375**	**91 360**	**282 395**	**350 592**	**205 501**	**57 679**	**47 754**	**39 658**	**United States**
									REGION AND DIVISION
1 941	**15 034**	**12 296**	**71 200**	**9 962**	**4 352**	**1 364**	**3 000**	**1 246**	**Northeast**
1 325	9 439	2 633	11 032	2 619	1 143	361	876	239	New England
616	5 595	9 663	60 168	7 343	3 209	1 003	2 124	1 007	Middle Atlantic
38 796	**26 312**	**13 051**	**46 263**	**11 910**	**5 400**	**2 023**	**2 918**	**1 569**	**Midwest**
20 008	13 117	9 175	35 104	6 719	3 219	781	2 039	680	East North Central
18 788	13 195	3 876	11 159	5 191	2 181	1 242	879	889	West North Central
1 272	**28 692**	**24 567**	**66 274**	**27 442**	**12 021**	**3 458**	**8 527**	**3 436**	**South**
990	11 175	14 479	37 257	14 023	6 521	1 908	4 221	1 373	South Atlantic
26	3 797	1 671	5 266	2 866	1 355	588	795	128	East South Central
256	13 720	8 417	23 751	10 553	4 145	962	3 511	1 935	West South Central
52 430	**77 337**	**41 446**	**98 658**	**301 278**	**183 728**	**50 834**	**33 309**	**33 407**	**West**
1 639	5 637	5 937	11 213	18 234	7 081	2 900	2 221	6 032	Mountain
50 791	71 700	35 509	87 445	283 044	176 647	47 934	31 088	27 375	Pacific
									DIVISION AND STATE
									New England
-	35	110	545	257	121	44	79	13	Maine
-	522	155	441	179	141	3	27	8	New Hampshire
-	132	29	241	82	17	32	16	17	Vermont
134	3 862	1 554	5 492	1 250	404	149	527	170	Massachusetts
1 185	2 241	233	939	204	80	-	104	20	Rhode Island
6	2 647	552	3 374	647	380	133	123	11	Connecticut
									Middle Atlantic
142	2 975	6 442	40 030	3 782	1 410	468	1 332	572	New York
16	481	1 999	13 100	1 711	782	295	447	187	New Jersey
458	2 139	1 222	7 038	1 850	1 017	240	345	248	Pennsylvania
									East North Central
199	2 260	1 426	5 696	1 247	661	121	279	186	Ohio
101	654	655	3 121	1 020	548	177	218	77	Indiana
424	4 274	5 343	16 929	2 407	925	260	1 083	139	Illinois
2 304	2 540	1 353	6 646	1 356	724	168	279	185	Michigan
16 980	3 389	398	2 712	689	361	55	180	93	Wisconsin
									West North Central
17 764	6 247	575	2 885	791	324	58	150	259	Minnesota
341	3 322	863	1 643	426	274	68	48	36	Iowa
-	677	1 155	3 059	2 017	708	746	235	328	Missouri
5	42	115	282	156	104	7	8	37	North Dakota
-	137	86	142	192	94	41	30	27	South Dakota
135	582	337	1 032	555	296	75	148	36	Nebraska
543	2 188	745	2 116	1 054	381	247	260	166	Kansas
									South Atlantic
-	144	165	389	135	64	35	21	15	Delaware
-	705	2 556	8 516	1 540	588	138	625	189	Maryland
-	33	275	1 162	174	89	34	25	26	District of Columbia
14	2 333	3 248	9 527	2 766	1 202	404	971	189	Virginia
-	51	257	571	172	92	36	24	20	West Virginia
544	1 791	1 177	3 062	2 002	858	442	583	119	North Carolina
40	545	571	1 044	895	519	59	213	104	South Carolina
386	3 524	1 542	4 292	1 926	848	262	571	245	Georgia
6	2 049	4 688	8 694	4 413	2 261	498	1 188	466	Florida
									East South Central
-	328	434	1 220	815	338	198	249	30	Kentucky
26	2 597	551	1 938	1 169	605	185	306	73	Tennessee
-	818	496	1 480	528	251	70	196	11	Alabama
-	54	190	628	354	161	135	44	14	Mississippi
									West South Central
-	2 185	187	758	438	153	25	163	97	Arkansas
-	1 062	725	1 883	844	428	55	306	55	Louisiana
166	979	855	2 456	1 576	835	190	450	101	Oklahoma
90	9 494	6 650	18 654	7 695	2 729	692	2 592	1 682	Texas
									Mountain
151	171	89	145	236	111	63	32	30	Montana
-	435	193	519	799	429	75	148	147	Idaho
-	6	86	270	187	120	24	12	31	Wyoming
1 207	1 602	1 309	3 172	2 722	1 532	294	668	228	Colorado
-	454	411	1 393	864	407	93	270	94	New Mexico
24	535	1 382	3 106	3 081	1 523	295	570	693	Arizona
219	1 583	608	1 267	7 567	1 333	1 760	110	4 364	Utah
38	851	1 859	1 341	2 778	1 626	296	411	445	Nevada
									Pacific
853	5 878	2 606	5 954	13 933	5 047	3 589	3 816	1 481	Washington
595	3 241	904	2 788	4 934	2 286	456	887	1 305	Oregon
49 343	60 627	30 461	74 217	103 126	33 314	28 320	23 783	17 709	California
-	205	326	492	1 805	737	569	245	254	Alaska
-	1 749	1 212	3 994	159 246	135 263	15 000	2 357	6 626	Hawaii

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-3. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (100-Percent Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Asian Indian	Vietnamese	Hawaiian	Guamanian	Samoan
United States	**3 500 439**	**700 974**	**806 040**	**774 652**	**354 593**	**361 531**	**261 729**	**166 814**	**32 158**	**41 948**
REGION AND DIVISION										
Northeast	**559 758**	**46 926**	**217 737**	**75 104**	**68 151**	**120 758**	**24 855**	**3 786**	**1 637**	**804**
New England	81 005	7 832	32 969	8 504	8 647	15 531	6 070	762	425	265
Middle Atlantic	478 753	39 094	184 768	66 600	59 504	105 227	18 785	3 024	1 212	539
Midwest	**389 990**	**44 462**	**72 938**	**79 970**	**62 214**	**85 175**	**36 657**	**5 175**	**2 157**	**1 242**
East North Central	302 984	34 520	57 606	68 782	45 897	71 498	19 339	3 488	1 343	511
West North Central	87 006	9 942	15 332	11 188	16 317	13 677	17 318	1 687	814	731
South	**469 822**	**44 652**	**90 588**	**82 602**	**70 381**	**83 606**	**80 264**	**10 507**	**5 066**	**2 156**
South Atlantic	260 636	25 137	50 526	56 537	44 664	46 213	28 451	5 329	2 645	1 134
East South Central	41 079	4 801	7 567	5 750	6 710	8 577	5 095	1 624	651	304
West South Central	168 107	14 714	32 495	20 315	19 007	28 816	46 718	3 554	1 770	718
West	**2 080 869**	**564 934**	**424 777**	**536 976**	**153 847**	**71 992**	**119 953**	**147 346**	**23 298**	**37 746**
Mountain	98 433	26 958	19 511	13 821	12 993	7 306	11 104	3 894	1 470	1 376
Pacific	1 982 436	537 976	405 266	523 155	140 854	64 686	108 849	143 452	21 828	36 370
DIVISION AND STATE										
New England										
Maine	2 947	336	484	666	481	392	465	58	49	16
New Hampshire	2 929	448	790	314	515	563	209	64	13	13
Vermont	1 355	227	271	101	288	343	85	18	14	8
Massachusetts	49 501	4 483	25 015	3 073	4 655	8 387	3 172	374	197	145
Rhode Island	5 303	474	1 718	1 218	592	851	314	71	51	14
Connecticut	18 970	1 864	4 691	3 132	2 116	4 995	1 825	177	101	69
Middle Atlantic										
New York	310 526	24 524	148 105	33 956	34 157	60 505	6 644	1 566	773	296
New Jersey	103 848	9 905	23 369	24 377	12 845	29 510	2 884	632	234	92
Pennsylvania	64 379	4 665	13 294	8 267	12 502	15 212	9 257	826	205	151
East North Central										
Ohio	47 820	5 479	9 917	7 435	7 257	13 106	3 509	768	232	117
Indiana	20 557	2 361	3 986	3 626	3 295	4 296	2 338	475	126	54
Illinois	159 653	18 571	28 597	43 857	23 989	35 749	7 034	1 063	606	187
Michigan	56 790	5 872	11 009	11 166	8 714	14 690	4 209	799	226	105
Wisconsin	18 164	2 237	4 097	2 698	2 642	3 657	2 249	383	153	48
West North Central										
Minnesota	26 536	2 789	4 835	2 677	6 319	3 670	5 866	243	97	40
Iowa	11 577	1 049	2 110	1 225	2 259	2 147	2 476	182	70	59
Missouri	23 096	2 649	4 280	4 029	3 519	4 099	3 179	633	230	478
North Dakota	1 979	230	305	446	342	294	283	46	20	13
South Dakota	1 738	262	271	282	258	182	386	45	28	24
Nebraska	7 002	1 378	1 106	867	993	928	1 438	160	105	27
Kansas	15 078	1 585	2 425	1 662	2 627	2 357	3 690	378	264	90
South Atlantic										
Delaware	4 112	421	998	813	490	1 071	205	65	43	6
Maryland	64 278	4 805	14 485	10 965	15 089	13 705	4 131	616	400	82
District of Columbia	6 636	752	2 476	1 297	338	950	505	237	66	15
Virginia	66 209	5 207	9 360	18 901	12 550	8 483	10 000	903	535	270
West Virginia	5 194	404	881	1 313	587	1 641	253	74	27	14
North Carolina	21 176	3 186	3 176	2 542	3 581	4 720	2 391	839	500	241
South Carolina	11 834	1 415	1 404	3 696	1 390	2 152	1 072	439	189	77
Georgia	24 457	3 368	4 324	2 792	5 968	4 347	2 294	778	409	177
Florida	56 740	5 579	13 422	14 218	4 671	9 144	7 600	1 378	476	252
East South Central										
Kentucky	9 970	1 056	1 318	1 443	2 102	2 225	1 090	342	265	129
Tennessee	13 963	1 657	2 909	1 901	2 237	3 195	1 391	432	158	83
Alabama	9 734	1 401	1 505	964	1 795	1 994	1 333	520	152	70
Mississippi	7 412	687	1 835	1 442	576	1 163	1 281	330	76	22
West South Central										
Arkansas	6 740	755	1 275	918	583	832	2 051	258	62	6
Louisiana	23 779	1 482	3 298	2 614	1 729	2 873	10 884	563	214	122
Oklahoma	17 275	1 975	2 461	1 687	2 698	2 880	4 671	515	301	87
Texas	120 313	10 502	25 461	15 096	13 997	22 231	29 112	2 218	1 193	503
Mountain										
Montana	2 503	754	346	458	301	162	275	135	48	24
Idaho	5 948	2 585	905	680	610	310	429	318	52	59
Wyoming	1 969	600	392	253	235	176	167	102	29	15
Colorado	29 916	9 870	3 897	2 908	5 316	2 298	4 026	861	567	173
New Mexico	6 825	1 286	1 442	1 182	706	806	1 043	217	82	61
Arizona	22 032	4 074	6 820	3 348	2 449	2 102	1 932	808	353	146
Utah	15 076	5 474	2 730	928	1 319	830	2 108	844	80	763
Nevada	14 164	2 315	2 979	4 064	2 057	622	1 124	609	259	135
Pacific										
Washington	102 537	26 378	18 114	24 374	13 083	4 002	9 838	2 976	1 942	1 830
Oregon	34 775	8 433	8 036	4 257	4 428	1 938	5 564	1 488	387	244
California	1 253 818	261 822	322 309	357 492	103 845	57 901	89 601	23 086	17 673	20 089
Alaska	8 054	1 595	522	3 092	1 536	241	383	402	149	134
Hawaii	583 252	239 748	56 285	133 940	17 962	604	3 463	115 500	1 677	14 073

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-4. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (Sample Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Asian Indian	Vietnamese	Hawaiian	Guamanian	Samoan	Other
United States	**3 726 440**	**716 331**	**812 178**	**781 894**	**357 393**	**387 223**	**245 025**	**172 346**	**30 695**	**39 520**	**183 835**
REGION AND DIVISION											
Northeast	**599 294**	**46 913**	**217 624**	**77 051**	**68 357**	**132 560**	**22 021**	**4 273**	**1 952**	**522**	**28 021**
New England	88 425	7 474	33 113	8 311	9 327	17 010	5 199	835	572	172	6 412
Middle Atlantic	510 869	39 439	184 511	68 740	59 030	115 550	16 822	3 438	1 380	350	21 609
Midwest	**435 391**	**46 254**	**74 944**	**80 928**	**64 573**	**89 588**	**32 949**	**5 476**	**1 816**	**991**	**37 872**
East North Central	334 418	35 789	59 581	69 958	47 895	75 051	17 238	3 442	984	389	24 091
West North Central	100 973	10 465	15 363	10 970	16 678	14 537	15 711	2 034	832	602	13 781
South	**513 005**	**47 631**	**91 415**	**85 626**	**70 999**	**90 602**	**76 916**	**11 427**	**4 757**	**1 784**	**31 848**
South Atlantic	280 973	25 998	50 730	58 943	44 880	50 061	26 882	5 719	2 549	900	14 311
East South Central	45 484	4 932	7 312	5 668	6 985	9 748	5 316	1 800	423	291	3 009
West South Central	186 548	16 701	33 373	21 015	19 134	30 793	44 718	3 908	1 785	593	14 528
West	**2 178 750**	**575 533**	**428 195**	**538 289**	**153 464**	**74 473**	**113 139**	**151 170**	**22 170**	**36 223**	**86 094**
Mountain	114 239	29 471	19 959	14 181	13 374	7 229	9 516	3 860	1 297	1 751	13 601
Pacific	2 064 511	546 062	408 236	524 108	140 090	67 244	103 623	147 310	20 873	34 472	72 493
DIVISION AND STATE											
New England											
Maine	3 073	302	433	680	480	475	260	84	79	28	252
New Hampshire	3 364	356	900	286	519	742	136	76	5	12	332
Vermont	1 640	221	206	115	332	520	94	11	21	14	106
Massachusetts	52 615	4 290	24 882	3 180	5 369	8 943	2 847	352	251	93	2 408
Rhode Island	6 617	464	1 744	1 001	612	904	287	63	116	-	1 426
Connecticut	21 116	1 841	4 948	3 049	2 015	5 426	1 575	249	100	25	1 888
Middle Atlantic											
New York	330 972	24 754	147 250	35 630	33 260	67 636	5 849	1 950	1 017	151	13 475
New Jersey	109 383	10 263	23 492	24 470	13 173	30 684	2 846	579	199	112	3 565
Pennsylvania	70 514	4 422	13 769	8 640	12 597	17 230	8 127	909	164	87	4 569
East North Central											
Ohio	53 166	6 271	10 584	7 966	7 756	13 602	2 751	823	137	64	3 212
Indiana	24 355	2 503	4 491	3 507	3 940	4 746	2 137	503	119	60	2 349
Illinois	172 213	18 432	28 847	44 317	24 351	37 438	6 287	964	367	88	11 122
Michigan	62 641	6 460	10 824	11 132	8 948	15 363	4 364	894	199	90	4 367
Wisconsin	22 043	2 123	4 835	3 036	2 900	3 902	1 699	258	162	87	3 041
West North Central											
Minnesota	32 226	3 191	4 558	2 628	6 676	3 734	5 316	315	102	51	5 655
Iowa	13 847	1 024	1 973	1 058	2 057	2 424	2 101	301	95	50	2 764
Missouri	24 962	2 897	4 520	3 883	3 356	4 276	3 134	780	203	357	1 556
North Dakota	2 292	225	387	496	360	252	288	69	18	-	197
South Dakota	1 917	305	200	312	325	157	265	41	46	39	227
Nebraska	8 190	1 212	1 285	945	1 203	1 106	1 276	177	109	48	829
Kansas	17 539	1 611	2 440	1 648	2 701	2 588	3 331	351	259	57	2 553
South Atlantic											
Delaware	4 627	412	1 174	789	501	1 227	171	77	45	5	226
Maryland	67 949	4 656	15 037	11 763	14 783	13 788	4 162	630	323	86	2 721
District of Columbia	6 883	808	2 308	1 255	312	873	435	194	89	38	571
Virginia	70 569	5 173	9 495	19 111	12 797	9 046	9 451	1 033	548	194	3 721
West Virginia	5 902	508	1 095	1 282	489	1 936	168	85	29	32	278
North Carolina	23 150	3 594	3 229	2 869	3 694	4 855	1 966	954	388	132	1 469
South Carolina	13 370	1 584	1 204	3 797	1 766	2 572	1 113	467	182	57	628
Georgia	26 009	3 596	4 258	2 825	5 590	4 725	2 339	795	503	134	1 244
Florida	62 514	5 667	12 930	15 252	4 948	11 039	7 077	1 484	442	222	3 453
East South Central											
Kentucky	11 823	1 170	1 381	1 417	2 170	2 669	1 461	378	208	122	847
Tennessee	15 252	1 752	2 904	1 761	2 405	3 392	1 158	438	66	111	1 265
Alabama	10 660	1 427	1 416	1 089	1 761	2 374	1 220	583	62	38	690
Mississippi	7 749	583	1 611	1 401	649	1 313	1 477	401	87	20	207
West South Central											
Arkansas	7 232	697	1 184	732	596	1 194	1 900	212	65	6	646
Louisiana	25 123	1 671	3 091	2 650	2 009	3 036	10 853	626	230	69	888
Oklahoma	19 765	2 249	2 384	1 681	2 757	3 168	4 174	695	261	117	2 279
Texas	134 428	12 084	26 714	15 952	13 772	23 395	27 791	2 375	1 229	401	10 715
Mountain											
Montana	3 097	803	395	501	325	154	82	122	11	16	688
Idaho	6 721	3 102	701	759	635	247	443	293	42	103	396
Wyoming	2 044	757	441	194	240	104	43	87	10	27	141
Colorado	34 257	10 841	4 224	2 764	5 143	2 565	3 247	825	506	135	4 007
New Mexico	7 728	1 353	1 412	1 200	759	622	936	214	43	66	1 123
Arizona	24 562	4 629	6 681	3 799	2 543	2 078	1 756	854	346	179	1 697
Utah	20 224	5 508	2 913	1 138	1 397	932	1 991	913	64	1 171	4 197
Nevada	15 606	2 478	3 192	3 826	2 332	527	1 018	552	275	54	1 352
Pacific											
Washington	111 607	27 389	17 984	25 662	13 441	4 267	8 933	2 840	1 739	1 837	7 515
Oregon	40 958	8 580	7 918	4 800	4 998	2 265	5 743	1 555	366	97	4 636
California	1 312 973	268 814	325 882	358 378	102 582	59 774	85 238	24 245	17 009	18 087	52 964
Alaska	8 314	1 545	536	3 193	1 616	230	306	419	129	102	238
Hawaii	590 659	239 734	55 916	132 075	17 453	708	3 403	118 251	1 630	14 349	7 140

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-5. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1960 and 1970 (100-percent Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	1970						1960					
	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Hawaiian	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Part Hawaiian
United States	**1 538 721**	**591 290**	**435 062**	**343 060**	**69 130**	**100 179**	**980 337**	**464 332**	**237 292**	**176 310**	**11 294**	**91 109**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**202 970**	**38 978**	**115 777**	**31 424**	**13 908**	**2 883**	**82 266**	**17 962**	**53 654**	**10 650**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
New England	35 747	7 485	18 113	6 962	2 498	689	14 081	3 398	8 527	2 156	(NA)	(NA)
Middle Atlantic	167 223	31 493	97 664	24 462	11 410	2 194	68 185	14 564	45 127	8 494	(NA)	(NA)
Midwest	**125 808**	**42 354**	**39 343**	**27 824**	**13 172**	**3 115**	**56 331**	**29 318**	**18 413**	**8 600**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
East North Central	98 081	33 002	31 001	22 375	9 597	2 106	44 155	22 938	14 750	6 467	(NA)	(NA)
West North Central	27 727	9 352	8 342	5 449	3 575	1 009	12 176	6 380	3 663	2 133	(NA)	(NA)
South	**114 623**	**30 917**	**34 284**	**31 979**	**12 594**	**4 849**	**43 804**	**16 245**	**16 839**	**10 720**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
South Atlantic	71 410	17 467	19 332	23 914	7 953	2 744	24 605	8 728	8 555	7 322	(NA)	(NA)
East South Central	12 718	3 795	4 235	2 473	1 578	637	4 937	1 959	2 307	671	(NA)	(NA)
West South Central	30 495	9 655	10 717	5 592	3 063	1 468	14 262	5 558	5 977	2 727	(NA)	(NA)
West	**1 095 320**	**479 041**	**245 658**	**251 833**	**29 456**	**89 332**	**797 936**	**400 807**	**148 386**	**146 340**	**11 294**	**91 109**
Mountain	37 925	20 360	9 245	4 466	2 221	1 633	26 293	17 549	5 966	2 778	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific	1 057 395	458 681	236 413	247 367	27 235	87 699	771 643	383 258	142 420	143 562	11 294	91 109
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	1 202	348	206	453	134	61	597	343	123	131	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire	1 134	360	420	157	138	59	400	207	152	41	(NA)	(NA)
Vermont	448	134	173	53	57	31	172	79	68	25	(NA)	(NA)
Massachusetts	22 389	4 393	14 012	2 361	1 318	305	9 478	1 924	6 745	809	(NA)	(NA)
Rhode Island	3 764	629	1 093	1 761	195	86	1 190	192	574	424	(NA)	(NA)
Connecticut	6 810	1 621	2 209	2 177	656	147	2 244	653	865	726	(NA)	(NA)
Middle Atlantic												
New York	123 809	20 351	81 378	14 279	6 607	1 194	51 678	8 702	37 573	5 403	(NA)	(NA)
New Jersey	23 333	5 681	9 233	5 623	2 349	447	8 778	3 514	3 813	1 451	(NA)	(NA)
Pennsylvania	20 081	5 461	7 053	4 560	2 454	553	7 729	2 348	3 741	1 640	(NA)	(NA)
East North Central												
Ohio	16 872	5 555	5 305	3 490	2 070	452	6 585	3 135	2 507	943	(NA)	(NA)
Indiana	6 892	2 279	2 115	1 365	857	276	2 447	1 093	952	402	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois	48 808	17 299	14 474	12 654	3 673	708	24 708	14 074	7 047	3 587	(NA)	(NA)
Michigan	17 844	5 221	6 407	3 657	2 125	434	7 579	3 211	3 234	1 134	(NA)	(NA)
Wisconsin	7 665	2 648	2 700	1 209	872	236	2 836	1 425	1 010	401	(NA)	(NA)
West North Central												
Minnesota	7 605	2 603	2 422	1 456	956	168	3 642	1 726	1 270	646	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa	3 420	1 009	993	614	667	137	1 189	599	423	167	(NA)	(NA)
Missouri	8 464	2 382	2 815	2 010	970	287	3 146	1 473	954	719	(NA)	(NA)
North Dakota	799	239	165	204	136	55	274	127	100	47	(NA)	(NA)
South Dakota	598	221	163	83	93	38	336	188	89	59	(NA)	(NA)
Nebraska	2 543	1 314	551	324	243	111	1 318	905	290	123	(NA)	(NA)
Kansas	4 298	1 584	1 233	758	510	213	2 271	1 362	537	372	(NA)	(NA)
South Atlantic												
Delaware	1 495	359	559	392	144	41	410	152	191	67	(NA)	(NA)
Maryland	17 944	3 733	6 520	5 170	2 139	382	5 700	1 842	2 188	1 670	(NA)	(NA)
District of Columbia	5 372	651	2 582	1 662	391	86	4 690	900	2 632	1 158	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	16 103	3 500	2 805	7 496	1 777	525	4 725	1 733	1 135	1 857	(NA)	(NA)
West Virginia	1 763	368	373	722	266	34	419	176	138	105	(NA)	(NA)
North Carolina	5 617	2 104	1 255	905	883	470	2 012	1 265	404	343	(NA)	(NA)
South Carolina	3 103	826	521	1 222	285	249	946	460	158	328	(NA)	(NA)
Georgia	5 946	1 836	1 584	1 253	921	352	2 004	885	686	433	(NA)	(NA)
Florida	14 067	4 090	3 133	5 092	1 147	605	3 699	1 315	1 023	1 361	(NA)	(NA)
East South Central												
Kentucky	2 828	1 095	558	612	431	132	1 298	774	288	236	(NA)	(NA)
Tennessee	4 394	1 160	1 610	846	563	215	1 243	507	487	249	(NA)	(NA)
Alabama	2 825	1 079	626	540	400	180	915	500	288	127	(NA)	(NA)
Mississippi	2 671	461	1 441	475	184	110	1 481	178	1 244	59	(NA)	(NA)
West South Central												
Arkansas	1 844	587	743	289	161	64	996	237	676	83	(NA)	(NA)
Louisiana	4 289	1 123	1 340	1 249	337	240	2 004	519	731	754	(NA)	(NA)
Oklahoma	3 721	1 408	999	612	475	227	1 414	749	398	267	(NA)	(NA)
Texas	20 641	6 537	7 635	3 442	2 090	937	9 848	4 053	4 172	1 623	(NA)	(NA)
Mountain												
Montana	1 301	574	289	236	116	86	1 082	589	240	253	(NA)	(NA)
Idaho	3 212	2 255	498	206	133	120	2 758	2 254	311	193	(NA)	(NA)
Wyoming	1 091	566	292	108	79	46	805	514	192	99	(NA)	(NA)
Colorado	11 540	7 831	1 489	1 068	760	392	8 175	6 846	724	605	(NA)	(NA)
New Mexico	2 214	940	563	386	179	146	1 484	930	362	192	(NA)	(NA)
Arizona	8 414	2 394	3 878	1 253	488	401	5 380	1 501	2 936	943	(NA)	(NA)
Utah	6 881	4 713	1 281	392	236	259	5 207	4 371	629	207	(NA)	(NA)
Nevada	3 272	1 087	955	817	230	183	1 402	544	572	286	(NA)	(NA)
Pacific												
Washington	44 060	20 335	9 201	11 462	1 738	1 324	29 253	16 652	5 491	7 110	(NA)	(NA)
Oregon	15 037	6 843	4 814	1 633	1 085	662	9 120	5 016	2 995	1 109	(NA)	(NA)
California	552 364	213 280	170 131	138 859	15 756	14 338	318 376	157 317	95 600	65 459	(NA)	(NA)
Alaska	2 642	916	228	1 498	(NA)	(NA)	1 769	818	137	814	(NA)	(NA)
Hawaii	443 292	217 307	52 039	93 915	8 656	71 375	413 125	203 455	38 197	69 070	11 294	91 109

Footnotes:
(NA) Not available.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-6. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (Sample Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	20-percent sample data						15-percent sample data					
	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Hawaiian	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Hawaiian
United States	**1 526 106**	**588 324**	**431 583**	**336 731**	**69 510**	**99 958**	**1 526 401**	**586 675**	**433 469**	**336 823**	**70 598**	**98 836**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**(NA)**	**39 125**	**115 089**	**30 231**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**39 035**	**116 519**	**30 492**	**13 985**	**(NA)**
New England	(NA)	7 570	17 334	6 132	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 326	17 418	6 352	2 669	(NA)
Middle Atlantic	(NA)	31 555	97 755	24 099	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31 709	99 101	24 140	11 316	(NA)
Midwest	**(NA)**	**42 670**	**37 811**	**27 283**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**42 492**	**37 791**	**27 080**	**13 419**	**(NA)**
East North Central	(NA)	33 554	30 388	22 115	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33 278	30 433	21 960	9 881	(NA)
West North Central	(NA)	9 116	7 423	5 168	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 214	7 358	5 120	3 538	(NA)
South	**(NA)**	**28 504**	**32 462**	**29 250**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**28 350**	**32 710**	**28 891**	**12 024**	**(NA)**
South Atlantic	(NA)	16 412	17 803	22 570	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 471	17 975	22 214	7 453	(NA)
East South Central	(NA)	3 198	3 636	1 854	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 040	3 452	1 976	1 518	(NA)
West South Central	(NA)	8 894	11 023	4 826	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8 839	11 283	4 701	3 053	(NA)
West	**(NA)**	**478 025**	**246 221**	**249 967**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**476 798**	**246 449**	**250 360**	**31 170**	**(NA)**
Mountain	(NA)	20 318	8 886	4 788	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19 800	8 721	4 905	2 303	(NA)
Pacific	(NA)	457 707	237 335	245 179	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	456 998	237 728	245 455	28 867	(NA)
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	(NA)	215	89	347	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	186	64	409	94	(NA)
New Hampshire	(NA)	252	268	193	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	214	313	186	117	(NA)
Vermont	(NA)	73	203	106	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58	180	137	59	(NA)
Massachusetts	(NA)	4 715	14 018	1 855	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 503	14 127	1 970	1 405	(NA)
Rhode Island	(NA)	744	1 023	1 569	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	784	960	1 531	162	(NA)
Connecticut	(NA)	1 571	1 733	2 062	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 581	1 774	2 119	832	(NA)
Middle Atlantic												
New York	(NA)	19 794	81 903	14 045	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19 805	83 181	13 557	6 109	(NA)
New Jersey	(NA)	6 344	8 755	5 323	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 301	8 946	5 621	2 568	(NA)
Pennsylvania	(NA)	5 417	7 097	4 731	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5 603	6 974	4 962	2 639	(NA)
East North Central												
Ohio	(NA)	5 896	5 263	3 732	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 072	5 485	3 614	2 379	(NA)
Indiana	(NA)	2 100	1 926	1 374	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 877	1 998	1 359	735	(NA)
Illinois	(NA)	17 645	14 077	12 355	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17 463	13 912	12 308	3 803	(NA)
Michigan	(NA)	5 464	6 611	3 449	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5 598	6 640	3 365	2 121	(NA)
Wisconsin	(NA)	2 449	2 511	1 205	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 268	2 398	1 314	843	(NA)
West North Central												
Minnesota	(NA)	2 693	1 992	1 300	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 739	1 973	1 325	1 050	(NA)
Iowa	(NA)	773	957	624	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	720	1 043	733	629	(NA)
Missouri	(NA)	2 320	2 460	1 628	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 183	2 491	1 507	835	(NA)
North Dakota	(NA)	312	78	231	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	330	80	250	85	(NA)
South Dakota	(NA)	199	285	83	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	230	280	114	105	(NA)
Nebraska	(NA)	1 253	534	538	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 386	557	418	339	(NA)
Kansas	(NA)	1 566	1 117	764	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 626	934	773	495	(NA)
South Atlantic												
Delaware	(NA)	432	508	489	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	426	641	531	249	(NA)
Maryland	(NA)	3 637	5 961	4 833	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 597	6 353	4 771	2 333	(NA)
District of Columbia	(NA)	716	2 767	1 508	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	624	2 685	1 552	365	(NA)
Virginia	(NA)	3 296	2 407	7 218	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 457	2 303	6 904	1 805	(NA)
West Virginia	(NA)	266	266	704	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	296	289	627	225	(NA)
North Carolina	(NA)	2 088	1 134	724	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 020	1 077	685	773	(NA)
South Carolina	(NA)	675	393	1 160	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	657	390	1 071	157	(NA)
Georgia	(NA)	1 334	1 327	1 186	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 334	1 173	1 343	769	(NA)
Florida	(NA)	3 968	3 040	4 748	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 060	3 064	4 730	777	(NA)
East South Central												
Kentucky	(NA)	920	565	633	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	835	585	703	451	(NA)
Tennessee	(NA)	857	1 429	604	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	849	1 148	629	524	(NA)
Alabama	(NA)	1 043	467	299	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	940	466	352	363	(NA)
Mississippi	(NA)	378	1 175	318	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	416	1 253	292	180	(NA)
West South Central												
Arkansas	(NA)	588	904	171	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	490	822	214	109	(NA)
Louisiana	(NA)	876	1 161	937	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	915	1 169	954	328	(NA)
Oklahoma	(NA)	1 214	875	474	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 308	914	448	599	(NA)
Texas	(NA)	6 216	8 083	3 244	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 126	8 378	3 085	2 017	(NA)
Mountain												
Montana	(NA)	613	264	191	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	622	233	238	132	(NA)
Idaho	(NA)	2 012	574	213	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 981	523	185	89	(NA)
Wyoming	(NA)	457	104	118	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	432	126	54	83	(NA)
Colorado	(NA)	7 861	1 605	1 207	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 629	1 523	1 166	846	(NA)
New Mexico	(NA)	937	459	255	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	828	420	219	149	(NA)
Arizona	(NA)	2 530	3 739	1 386	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 787	3 775	1 473	403	(NA)
Utah	(NA)	4 862	1 175	484	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 495	1 206	500	371	(NA)
Nevada	(NA)	1 046	966	934	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 026	915	1 070	230	(NA)
Pacific												
Washington	(NA)	20 188	9 376	11 488	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20 244	9 713	11 594	1 693	(NA)
Oregon	(NA)	6 213	4 774	1 466	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 078	5 102	1 542	865	(NA)
California	549 307	213 277	170 419	135 248	15 909	14 454	(NA)	212 121	170 374	135 641	16 684	(NA)
Alaska	(NA)	854	183	1 297	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	886	164	1 324	(NA)	(NA)
Hawaii	(NA)	217 175	52 583	95 680	(NA)	72 395	446 297	217 669	52 375	95 354	9 625	71 274

Footnotes:
(NA) Not available.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-7. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 and 1950
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	1950				1940						
	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino [1]	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hindu	Korean	All other [2]
United States	**321 033**	**141 768**	**117 629**	**61 636**	**254 918**	**126 947**	**77 504**	**45 563**	**2 405**	**1 711**	**788**
REGION AND DIVISION											
Northeast	**42 555**	**7 438**	**28 931**	**6 186**	**28 348**	**3 400**	**19 646**	**4 587**	**374**	**164**	**177**
New England	6 307	732	4 684	*891*	4 152	340	3 238	499	32	15	28
Middle Atlantic	36 248	6 706	24 247	*5 295*	24 196	3 060	16 408	4 088	342	149	149
Midwest	**33 459**	**18 734**	**10 646**	**4 079**	**11 694**	**1 571**	**6 092**	**3 539**	**223**	**186**	**83**
East North Central	27 625	15 996	8 454	*3 175*	8 833	816	4 799	2 782	204	166	66
West North Central	5 834	2 738	2 192	*904*	2 861	755	1 293	757	19	20	17
South	**17 931**	**3 055**	**10 468**	**4 408**	**8 565**	**1 049**	**4 926**	**2 351**	**169**	**40**	**30**
South Atlantic	9 010	1 393	4 755	*2 862*	3 985	442	2 047	1 410	50	17	19
East South Central	2 310	328	1 763	*219*	1 079	43	944	70	12	9	1
West South Central	6 611	1 334	3 950	*1 327*	3 501	564	1 935	871	107	14	10
West	**227 088**	**112 541**	**67 584**	**46 963**	**206 311**	**120 927**	**46 840**	**35 086**	**1 639**	**1 321**	**498**
Mountain	19 495	14 231	3 750	*1 514*	12 648	8 574	2 853	883	119	197	22
Pacific	207 593	98 310	63 834	*45 449*	193 663	112 353	43 987	34 203	1 520	1 124	476
DIVISION AND STATE											
New England											
Maine	161	30	77	*54*	128	5	92	30	1	-	-
New Hampshire	130	25	93	*12*	71	4	63	3	-	-	1
Vermont	55	14	34	*7*	25	3	21	1	-	-	-
Massachusetts	4 393	384	3 627	*382*	2 965	158	2 513	250	20	12	12
Rhode Island	558	25	403	*130*	321	6	257	39	4	2	13
Connecticut	1 010	254	450	*306*	642	164	292	176	7	1	2
Middle Atlantic											
New York	27 783	3 893	20 171	3 719	19 724	2 538	13 731	2 978	243	114	120
New Jersey	4 198	1 784	1 818	*596*	1 894	298	1 200	333	47	12	4
Pennsylvania	4 267	1 029	2 258	*980*	2 578	224	1 477	777	52	23	25
East North Central											
Ohio	3 731	1 986	1 542	*203*	1 282	163	921	115	40	33	10
Indiana	929	318	496	*115*	334	29	208	81	5	6	5
Illinois	17 960	11 646	4 207	*2 107*	4 969	462	2 456	1 930	41	54	26
Michigan	3 776	1 517	1 619	*640*	1 836	139	924	581	113	70	9
Wisconsin	1 229	529	590	*110*	412	23	290	75	5	3	16
West North Central											
Minnesota	2 061	1 049	720	*292*	862	51	551	250	3	1	6
Iowa	671	310	310	*51*	150	29	81	37	-	1	2
Missouri	1 416	527	519	*370*	761	74	334	328	6	16	3
North Dakota	162	61	82	*19*	156	83	56	16	-	-	1
South Dakota	110	56	44	*10*	65	19	36	4	1	-	5
Nebraska	881	619	202	*60*	638	480	102	52	2	2	-
Kansas	533	116	315	*102*	229	19	133	70	7	-	-
South Atlantic											
Delaware	135	14	85	*36*	87	22	39	26	-	-	-
Maryland	1 699	289	795	*615*	759	36	437	272	10	2	2
District of Columbia	2 890	353	1 825	*712*	1 309	68	656	567	4	3	11
Virginia	1 403	193	565	*645*	543	74	208	252	8	1	-
West Virginia	183	46	99	*38*	93	3	57	16	11	6	-
North Carolina	551	98	345	*108*	144	21	83	31	7	2	-
South Carolina	243	34	101	*108*	98	33	27	36	2	-	-
Georgia	782	128	511	*143*	412	31	326	48	2	3	2
Florida	1 124	238	429	*457*	540	154	214	162	6	-	4
East South Central											
Kentucky	478	74	335	*69*	127	9	100	14	3	1	-
Tennessee	397	104	230	*63*	85	12	60	2	2	8	1
Alabama	338	88	187	*63*	110	21	41	42	6	-	-
Mississippi	1 097	62	1 011	*24*	757	1	743	12	1	-	-
West South Central											
Arkansas	731	113	592	*26*	447	3	432	7	2	-	3
Louisiana	1 300	127	526	*647*	1 037	46	360	612	15	1	3
Oklahoma	625	137	397	*91*	232	57	112	33	17	12	1
Texas	3 955	957	2 435	*563*	1 785	458	1 031	219	73	1	3
Mountain											
Montana	921	524	209	*188*	1 027	508	258	155	7	99	-
Idaho	2 304	1 980	244	*80*	1 449	1 191	208	24	4	20	2
Wyoming	640	450	106	*84*	840	643	102	76	-	19	-
Colorado	6 255	5 412	458	*385*	3 258	2 734	216	276	8	24	-
New Mexico	490	251	166	*73*	324	186	106	13	19	-	-
Arizona	3 204	780	1 951	*473*	2 400	632	1 449	239	65	13	2
Utah	4 902	4 452	335	*115*	2 544	2 210	228	69	13	15	9
Nevada	779	382	281	*116*	806	470	286	31	3	7	9
Pacific											
Washington	17 376	9 694	3 408	4 274	19 226	14 565	2 345	2 222	23	12	59
Oregon	6 513	3 660	2 102	*751*	6 794	4 071	2 086	573	21	24	19
California	183 704	84 956	58 324	40 424	167 643	93 717	39 556	31 408	1 476	1 088	398

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

[1] Numbers in italics for Filipino are estimates. See text.

[2] Includes Polynesian (657) and Other Asian (131), for which data are not available separately below the national level.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-8. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1930
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hindu	Korean	Hawaiian	Malay	Siamese	Samoan
United States	**264 766**	**74 954**	**138 834**	**45 208**	**3 130**	**1 860**	**660**	**96**	**18**	**6**
REGION AND DIVISION										
Northeast	**25 850**	**17 799**	**4 014**	**3 240**	**540**	**135**	**41**	**73**	**8**	**-**
New England	4 569	3 794	352	358	47	9	5	1	3	-
Middle Atlantic	21 281	14 005	3 662	2 882	493	126	36	72	5	-
Midwest	**14 532**	**8 078**	**2 025**	**3 811**	**368**	**203**	**39**	**3**	**5**	**-**
East North Central	10 938	6 340	1 022	3 027	339	176	29	3	2	-
West North Central	3 594	1 738	1 003	784	29	27	10		3	-
South	**7 251**	**4 194**	**1 126**	**1 750**	**113**	**50**	**13**	**4**	**1**	**-**
South Atlantic	3 166	1 869	393	861	22	9	7	4	1	-
East South Central	853	743	46	50	8	6	-	-	-	-
West South Central	3 232	1 582	687	839	83	35	6	-	-	-
West	**217 133**	**44 883**	**131 669**	**36 407**	**2 109**	**1 472**	**567**	**16**	**4**	**6**
Mountain	16 581	3 252	11 418	1 391	148	324	42	4	-	2
Pacific	200 552	41 631	120 251	35 016	1 961	1 148	525	12	4	4
DIVISION AND STATE										
New England										
Maine	130	115	3	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	88	84	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	41	34	1	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Massachusetts	3 383	2 973	201	157	42	6	-	1	3	-
Rhode Island	240	197	17	25	1	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	687	391	130	160	3	3	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic										
New York	15 088	9 665	2 930	1 982	320	105	18	63	5	-
New Jersey	2 630	1 783	439	286	110	12	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	3 563	2 557	293	614	63	9	18	9	-	-
East North Central										
Ohio	1 785	1 425	187	88	55	28	2	-	-	-
Indiana	458	279	71	77	14	12	5	-	-	-
Illinois	5 946	3 192	564	2 011	87	76	11	3	2	-
Michigan	2 285	1 081	176	787	181	53	7	-	-	-
Wisconsin	464	363	24	64	2	7	4	-	-	-
West North Central										
Minnesota	832	524	69	236	3	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	222	153	19	40	6	4	-	-	-	-
Missouri	1 073	634	94	321	9	10	5	-	-	-
North Dakota	230	103	91	30	-	6	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	101	70	19	7	1	1	-	-	3	-
Nebraska	932	194	674	55	1	5	3	-	-	-
Kansas	204	60	37	95	9	1	2	-	-	-
South Atlantic										
Delaware	55	38	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	871	492	38	327	6	-	5	3	-	-
District of Columbia	780	398	78	294	7	1	-	1	1	-
Virginia	466	293	43	126	-	4	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	103	86	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
North Carolina	92	68	17	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	76	41	15	18	2	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia	317	253	32	29	2	-	1	-	-	-
Florida	406	200	153	46	4	2	1	-	-	-
East South Central										
Kentucky	75	60	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	105	70	11	14	4	6	-	-	-	-
Alabama	105	52	25	25	3	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	568	561	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central										
Arkansas	296	251	12	15	2	16	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	1 019	422	52	515	28	-	2	-	-	-
Oklahoma	339	206	104	21	4	2	2	-	-	-
Texas	1 578	703	519	288	49	17	2	-	-	-
Mountain										
Montana	1 654	486	753	295	4	115	1	-	-	-
Idaho	1 886	335	1 421	97	7	21	5	-	-	-
Wyoming	1 229	130	1 026	45	2	24	-	2	-	-
Colorado	3 775	233	3 213	250	28	50	1	-	-	-
New Mexico	431	133	249	27	20	2	-	-	-	-
Arizona	2 547	1 110	879	472	50	23	11	2	-	-
Utah	3 903	342	3 269	158	25	87	20	-	-	2
Nevada	1 156	483	608	47	12	2	4	-	-	-
Pacific										
Washington	23 642	2 195	17 837	3 480	53	25	52	-	-	-
Oregon	8 179	2 075	4 958	1 066	35	26	17	1	1	-
California	168 731	37 361	97 456	30 470	1 873	1 097	456	11	3	4

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-9. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1920
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hindu	Korean	Hawaiian	Malay	Siamese	Samoan	Maori
United States	**182 137**	**61 639**	**111 010**	**5 603**	**2 507**	**1 224**	**110**	**19**	**17**	**6**	**2**
REGION AND DIVISION											
Northeast	**17 245**	**12 414**	**3 613**	**844**	**308**	**47**	**6**	**4**	**9**	-	-
New England	4 064	3 602	347	77	23	7	-	1	7	-	-
Middle Atlantic	13 181	8 812	3 266	767	285	40	6	3	2	-	-
Midwest	**9 510**	**6 721**	**2 142**	**382**	**137**	**111**	**15**	**1**	**1**	-	-
East North Central	6 432	5 043	927	250	109	92	11	-	-	-	-
West North Central	3 078	1 678	1 215	132	28	19	4	1	1	-	-
South	**5 444**	**3 900**	**973**	**447**	**101**	**21**	-	-	**2**	-	-
South Atlantic	2 539	1 824	360	292	48	13	-	-	2	-	-
East South Central	605	542	35	6	20	2	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central	2 300	1 534	578	149	33	6	-	-	-	-	-
West	**149 938**	**38 604**	**104 282**	**3 930**	**1 961**	**1 045**	**89**	**14**	**5**	**6**	**2**
Mountain	15 502	4 339	10 792	156	63	144	6	1	-	-	1
Pacific	134 436	34 265	93 490	3 774	1 898	901	83	13	5	6	1
DIVISION AND STATE											
New England											
Maine	170	161	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	103	95	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	15	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	2 811	2 544	191	63	8	4	-	-	1	-	-
Rhode Island	271	225	35	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	694	566	102	9	7	3	-	1	6	-	-
Middle Atlantic											
New York	9 214	5 793	2 686	496	204	30	3	-	2	-	-
New Jersey	1 581	1 190	325	30	34	1	1	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	2 386	1 829	255	241	47	9	2	3	-	-	-
East North Central											
Ohio	1 163	941	130	38	35	17	2	-	-	-	-
Indiana	384	283	81	7	1	12	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	3 479	2 776	472	164	33	32	2	-	-	-	-
Michigan	1 089	792	184	38	38	30	7	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	317	251	60	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central											
Minnesota	619	508	85	20	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
Iowa	306	235	29	34	3	1	3	-	1	-	-
Missouri	599	412	135	33	15	4	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	197	124	72	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	184	142	38	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	1 023	189	804	16	1	13	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	150	68	52	27	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic											
Delaware	51	43	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	413	371	29	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	708	461	103	131	6	5	-	-	2	-	-
Virginia	437	278	56	97	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	114	98	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina	113	88	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	163	93	15	44	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia	228	211	9	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	312	181	106	11	13	1	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central											
Kentucky	75	62	9	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	78	57	8	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama	85	59	18	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	367	364	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central											
Arkansas	121	113	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	575	387	57	104	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	344	261	67	14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	1 260	773	449	30	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain											
Montana	2 015	872	1 074	49	1	18	-	1	-	-	-
Idaho	2 180	585	1 569	3	7	16	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	1 538	252	1 194	23	7	62	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	2 825	291	2 464	47	7	16	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico	432	171	251	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	1 719	1 137	550	10	10	12	-	-	-	-	-
Utah	3 338	342	2 936	12	28	13	6	-	-	-	1
Nevada	1 455	689	754	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific											
Washington	20 900	2 363	17 387	958	85	98	8	1	-	-	-
Oregon	7 509	3 090	4 151	142	90	31	5	-	-	-	-
California	106 027	28 812	71 952	2 674	1 723	772	70	12	5	6	1

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-10. Asian and Pacific Islander, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1900 and 1910
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	1910							1900		
	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Hindu	Korean	Filipino	Maori	Total	Chinese	Japanese
United States	**146 863**	**71 531**	**72 157**	**2 545**	**462**	**160**	**8**	**114 189**	**89 863**	**24 326**
REGION AND DIVISION										
Northeast	**13 638**	**11 688**	**1 915**	**30**	**4**	**1**	-	**15 228**	**14 693**	**535**
New England	3 785	3 499	272	14	-	-	-	4 292	4 203	89
Middle Atlantic	9 853	8 189	1 643	16	4	1	-	10 936	10 490	446
Midwest	**6 140**	**4 610**	**1 482**	**8**	**26**	**14**	-	**4 017**	**3 668**	**349**
East North Central	3 908	3 415	482	3	3	5	-	2 659	2 533	126
West North Central	2 232	1 195	1 000	5	23	9	-	1 358	1 135	223
South	**4 050**	**3 299**	**610**	**29**	**2**	**110**	-	**3 839**	**3 773**	**66**
South Atlantic	1 750	1 582	156	-	-	12	-	1 820	1 791	29
East South Central	450	414	26	1	1	8	-	434	427	7
West South Central	1 850	1 303	428	28	1	90	-	1 585	1 555	30
West	**123 035**	**51 934**	**68 150**	**2 478**	**430**	**35**	**8**	**91 105**	**67 729**	**23 376**
Mountain	16 257	5 614	10 447	64	112	12	8	13 057	7 950	5 107
Pacific	106 778	46 320	57 703	2 414	318	23	-	78 048	59 779	18 269
DIVISION AND STATE										
New England										
Maine	121	108	13	-	-	-	-	123	119	4
New Hampshire	68	67	1	-	-	-	-	113	112	1
Vermont	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	39	39	-
Massachusetts	2 747	2 582	151	14	-	-	-	3 021	2 968	53
Rhode Island	305	272	33	-	-	-	-	379	366	13
Connecticut	533	462	71	-	-	-	-	617	599	18
Middle Atlantic										
New York	6 532	5 266	1 247	14	4	1	-	7 524	7 170	354
New Jersey	1 345	1 139	206	-	-	-	-	1 445	1 393	52
Pennsylvania	1 976	1 784	190	2	-	-	-	1 967	1 927	40
East North Central										
Ohio	645	569	76	-	-	-	-	398	371	27
Indiana	316	276	38	2	-	-	-	212	207	5
Illinois	2 392	2 103	285	1	-	3	-	1 583	1 503	80
Michigan	292	241	49	-	-	2	-	249	240	9
Wisconsin	263	226	34	-	3	-	-	217	212	5
West North Central										
Minnesota	344	275	67	-	-	2	-	217	166	51
Iowa	136	97	36	3	-	-	-	111	104	7
Missouri	638	535	99	2	-	2	-	458	449	9
North Dakota	98	39	59	-	-	-	-	180	32	148
South Dakota	163	121	42	-	-	-	-	166	165	1
Nebraska	730	112	590	-	23	5	-	183	180	3
Kansas	123	16	107	-	-	-	-	43	39	4
South Atlantic										
Delaware	34	30	4	-	-	-	-	52	51	1
Maryland	402	378	24	-	-	-	-	553	544	9
District of Columbia	427	369	47	-	-	11	-	462	455	7
Virginia	168	154	14	-	-	-	-	253	243	10
West Virginia	93	90	3	-	-	-	-	56	56	-
North Carolina	82	80	2	-	-	-	-	51	51	-
South Carolina	65	57	8	-	-	-	-	67	67	-
Georgia	237	233	4	-	-	-	-	205	204	1
Florida	242	191	50	-	-	1	-	121	120	1
East South Central										
Kentucky	64	52	12	-	-	-	-	57	57	-
Tennessee	53	43	8	1	1	-	-	79	75	4
Alabama	70	62	4	-	-	4	-	61	58	3
Mississippi	263	257	2	-	-	4	-	237	237	-
West South Central										
Arkansas	72	62	9	-	1	-	-	62	62	-
Louisiana	648	507	31	26	-	84	-	616	599	17
Oklahoma	187	139	48	-	-	-	-	58	58	-
Texas	943	595	340	2	-	6	-	849	836	13
Mountain										
Montana	2 894	1 285	1 585	-	13	11	-	4 180	1 739	2 441
Idaho	2 234	859	1 363	-	12	-	-	2 758	1 467	1 291
Wyoming	1 926	246	1 596	11	72	1	-	854	461	393
Colorado	2 674	373	2 300	1	-	-	-	647	599	48
New Mexico	506	248	258	-	-	-	-	349	341	8
Arizona	1 676	1 305	371	-	-	-	-	1 700	1 419	281
Utah	2 501	371	2 110	-	12	-	8	989	572	417
Nevada	1 846	927	864	52	3	-	-	1 580	1 352	228
Pacific										
Washington	15 824	2 709	12 929	161	8	17	-	9 246	3 629	5 617
Oregon	11 093	7 363	3 418	305	6	1	-	12 898	10 397	2 501
California	79 861	36 248	41 356	1 948	304	5	-	55 904	45 753	10 151
AS PUBLISHED IN 1900 CENSUS										
Indian Territory	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	27	27	-
Oklahoma Territory	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	31	31	-

Footnotes:
- Represents zero. (X) Not applicable.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table C-11. Asian for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1870 to 1890

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	1890 (total population)			1890 (general enumeration)			1880			1870		
	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Total	Chinese	Japanese
United States	**109 527**	**107 488**	**2 039**	**109 514**	**107 475**	**2 039**	**105 613**	**105 465**	**148**	**63 254**	**63 199**	**55**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**6 424**	**6 177**	**247**	**6 424**	**6 177**	**247**	**1 669**	**1 628**	**41**	**158**	**137**	**21**
New England	1 533	1 488	45	1 533	1 488	45	415	401	14	100	90	10
Middle Atlantic	4 891	4 689	202	4 891	4 689	202	1 254	1 227	27	58	47	11
Midwest	**2 468**	**2 351**	**117**	**2 468**	**2 351**	**117**	**821**	**813**	**8**	**10**	**9**	**1**
East North Central	1 355	1 254	101	1 355	1 254	101	397	390	7	4	3	1
West North Central	1 113	1 097	16	1 113	1 097	16	424	423	1	6	6	-
South	**2 232**	**2 116**	**116**	**2 219**	**2 103**	**116**	**927**	**922**	**5**	**222**	**222**	**-**
South Atlantic	724	669	55	724	669	55	79	74	5	11	11	-
East South Central	293	274	19	293	274	19	90	90	-	17	17	-
West South Central	1 215	1 173	42	1 202	1 160	42	758	758	-	194	194	-
West	**98 403**	**96 844**	**1 559**	**98 403**	**96 844**	**1 559**	**102 196**	**102 102**	**94**	**62 864**	**62 831**	**33**
Mountain	11 599	11 572	27	11 599	11 572	27	14 279	14 274	5	9 990	9 990	-
Pacific	86 804	85 272	1 532	86 804	85 272	1 532	87 917	87 828	89	52 874	52 841	33
DIVISION AND STATE												
New England												
Maine	74	73	1	74	73	1	8	8	-	1	1	-
New Hampshire	60	58	2	60	58	2	14	14	-	-	-	-
Vermont	33	32	1	33	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	1 002	984	18	1 002	984	18	237	229	8	97	87	10
Rhode Island	74	69	5	74	69	5	27	27	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	290	272	18	290	272	18	129	123	6	2	2	-
Middle Atlantic												
New York	3 083	2 935	148	3 083	2 935	148	926	909	17	29	29	-
New Jersey	630	608	22	630	608	22	172	170	2	15	5	10
Pennsylvania	1 178	1 146	32	1 178	1 146	32	156	148	8	14	13	1
East North Central												
Ohio	205	183	22	205	183	22	112	109	3	1	1	-
Indiana	110	92	18	110	92	18	29	29	-	-	-	-
Illinois	754	740	14	754	740	14	212	209	3	1	1	-
Michigan	158	120	38	158	120	38	28	27	1	2	1	1
Wisconsin	128	119	9	128	119	9	16	16	-	-	-	-
West North Central												
Minnesota	96	94	2	96	94	2	25	24	1	-	-	-
Iowa	65	64	1	65	64	1	33	33	-	3	3	-
Missouri	415	409	6	415	409	6	91	91	-	3	3	-
North Dakota	29	28	1	29	28	1	8	8	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	195	195	-	195	195	-	230	230	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	216	214	2	216	214	2	18	18	-	-	-	-
Kansas	97	93	4	97	93	4	19	19	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic												
Delaware	37	37	-	37	37	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Maryland	196	189	7	196	189	7	5	5	-	2	2	-
District of Columbia	100	91	9	100	91	9	17	13	4	3	3	-
Virginia	71	55	16	71	55	16	6	6	-	4	4	-
West Virginia	18	15	3	18	15	3	5	5	-	-	-	-
North Carolina	33	32	1	33	32	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
South Carolina	34	34	-	34	34	-	9	9	-	1	1	-
Georgia	113	108	5	113	108	5	17	17	-	1	1	-
Florida	122	108	14	122	108	14	18	18	-	-	-	-
East South Central												
Kentucky	31	28	3	31	28	3	10	10	-	1	1	-
Tennessee	57	51	6	57	51	6	25	25	-	-	-	-
Alabama	51	48	3	51	48	3	4	4	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	154	147	7	154	147	7	51	51	-	16	16	-
West South Central												
Arkansas	92	92	-	92	92	-	133	133	-	98	98	-
Louisiana	372	333	39	372	333	39	489	489	-	71	71	-
Oklahoma	38	38	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	713	710	3	713	710	3	136	136	-	25	25	-
Mountain												
Montana	2 538	2 532	6	2 538	2 532	6	1 765	1 765	-	1 949	1 949	-
Idaho	2 007	2 007	-	2 007	2 007	-	3 379	3 379	-	4 274	4 274	-
Wyoming	465	465	-	465	465	-	914	914	-	143	143	-
Colorado	1 408	1 398	10	1 408	1 398	10	612	612	-	7	7	-
New Mexico	364	361	3	364	361	3	57	57	-	-	-	-
Arizona	1 171	1 170	1	1 171	1 170	1	1 632	1 630	2	20	20	-
Utah	810	806	4	810	806	4	501	501	-	445	445	-
Nevada	2 836	2 833	3	2 836	2 833	3	5 419	5 416	3	3 152	3 152	-
Pacific												
Washington	3 620	3 260	360	3 620	3 260	360	3 187	3 186	1	234	234	-
Oregon	9 565	9 540	25	9 565	9 540	25	9 512	9 510	2	3 330	3 330	-
California	73 619	72 472	1 147	73 619	72 472	1 147	75 218	75 132	86	49 310	49 277	33
AS PUBLISHED IN 1890 CENSUS												
Indian Territory	13	13	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Oklahoma Territory	25	25	-	25	25	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

Footnotes:
- Represents zero. (X) Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table D-1. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic
United States	**22 354 059**	**13 495 938**	**2 727 754**	**1 043 932**	**5 086 435**
REGION AND DIVISION					
Northeast	**3 754 389**	**174 996**	**1 871 981**	**183 636**	**1 523 776**
New England	568 240	28 773	316 259	16 428	206 780
Middle Atlantic	3 186 149	146 223	1 555 722	167 208	1 316 996
Midwest	**1 726 509**	**1 153 296**	**257 594**	**36 577**	**279 042**
East North Central	1 437 720	944 166	243 587	30 452	219 515
West North Central	288 789	209 130	14 007	6 125	59 527
South	**6 767 021**	**4 343 523**	**405 941**	**735 458**	**1 282 099**
South Atlantic	2 132 751	314 731	338 080	702 110	777 830
East South Central	95 285	38 798	12 831	5 047	38 609
West South Central	4 538 985	3 989 994	55 030	28 301	465 660
West	**10 106 140**	**7 824 123**	**192 238**	**88 261**	**2 001 518**
Mountain	1 991 732	1 439 943	25 996	11 835	513 958
Pacific	8 114 408	6 384 180	166 242	76 426	1 487 560
DIVISION AND STATE					
New England					
Maine	6 829	2 153	1 250	350	3 076
New Hampshire	11 333	2 362	3 299	578	5 094
Vermont	3 661	725	659	168	2 109
Massachusetts	287 549	12 703	151 193	8 106	115 547
Rhode Island	45 752	2 437	13 016	840	29 459
Connecticut	213 116	8 393	146 842	6 386	51 495
Middle Atlantic					
New York	2 214 026	93 244	1 086 601	74 345	959 836
New Jersey	739 861	28 759	320 133	85 378	305 591
Pennsylvania	232 262	24 220	148 988	7 485	51 569
East North Central					
Ohio	139 696	57 815	45 853	3 559	32 469
Indiana	98 788	66 736	14 021	1 853	16 178
Illinois	904 446	623 688	146 059	18 204	116 495
Michigan	201 596	138 312	18 538	5 157	39 589
Wisconsin	93 194	57 615	19 116	1 679	14 784
West North Central					
Minnesota	53 884	34 691	3 286	1 539	14 368
Iowa	32 647	24 386	1 270	488	6 503
Missouri	61 702	38 274	3 959	2 108	17 361
North Dakota	4 665	2 878	386	63	1 338
South Dakota	5 252	3 438	377	44	1 393
Nebraska	36 969	29 665	1 159	480	5 665
Kansas	93 670	75 798	3 570	1 403	12 899
South Atlantic					
Delaware	15 820	3 083	8 257	728	3 752
Maryland	125 102	18 434	17 528	6 367	82 773
District of Columbia	32 710	2 981	2 204	1 241	26 284
Virginia	160 288	33 044	23 698	6 268	97 278
West Virginia	8 489	2 810	897	261	4 521
North Carolina	76 726	32 670	14 620	3 723	25 713
South Carolina	30 551	11 028	6 423	1 652	11 448
Georgia	108 922	49 182	17 443	7 818	34 479
Florida	1 574 143	161 499	247 010	674 052	491 582
East South Central					
Kentucky	21 984	8 692	3 682	1 075	8 535
Tennessee	32 741	13 879	4 292	2 012	12 558
Alabama	24 629	9 509	3 553	1 463	10 104
Mississippi	15 931	6 718	1 304	497	7 412
West South Central					
Arkansas	19 876	12 496	1 176	494	5 710
Louisiana	93 044	23 452	6 180	8 569	54 843
Oklahoma	86 160	63 226	4 693	1 043	17 198
Texas	4 339 905	3 890 820	42 981	18 195	387 909
Mountain					
Montana	12 174	8 362	437	124	3 251
Idaho	52 927	43 213	665	164	8 885
Wyoming	25 751	18 730	325	63	6 633
Colorado	424 302	282 478	7 225	2 058	132 541
New Mexico	579 224	328 836	2 635	903	246 850
Arizona	688 338	616 195	8 256	2 079	61 808
Utah	84 597	56 842	2 181	456	25 118
Nevada	124 419	85 287	4 272	5 988	28 872
Pacific					
Washington	214 570	155 864	9 345	2 281	47 080
Oregon	112 707	85 632	2 764	1 333	22 978
California	7 687 938	6 118 996	126 417	71 977	1 370 548
Alaska	17 803	9 321	1 938	277	6 267
Hawaii	81 390	14 367	25 778	558	40 687

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table D-2. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic						
					Total	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	Central American				
							Total	Costa Rican	Guatemalan	Honduran	Nicaraguan
United States	**21 900 089**	**13 393 208**	**2 651 815**	**1 053 197**	**4 801 869**	**520 151**	**1 323 830**	**57 223**	**268 779**	**131 066**	**202 658**
REGION AND DIVISION											
Northeast	**3 638 357**	**165 607**	**1 798 772**	**187 662**	**1 486 316**	**458 819**	**228 377**	**17 376**	**42 911**	**39 576**	**17 486**
New England	545 791	29 622	303 825	16 171	196 173	44 457	35 516	2 881	12 637	4 525	1 373
Middle Atlantic	3 092 566	135 985	1 494 947	171 491	1 290 143	414 362	192 861	14 495	30 274	35 051	16 113
Midwest	**1 659 755**	**1 128 563**	**256 495**	**34 690**	**240 007**	**5 067**	**48 249**	**3 379**	**19 138**	**5 822**	**3 671**
East North Central	1 383 552	923 425	243 564	28 901	187 662	4 351	40 329	2 626	17 882	4 717	2 766
West North Central	276 203	205 138	12 931	5 789	52 345	716	7 920	753	1 256	1 105	905
South	**6 661 233**	**4 331 949**	**399 561**	**738 567**	**1 191 156**	**47 591**	**376 882**	**15 914**	**40 806**	**52 638**	**103 174**
South Atlantic	2 083 502	297 471	329 138	704 283	752 610	43 137	250 287	11 476	25 600	30 071	89 436
East South Central	89 762	36 817	12 806	5 036	35 103	875	4 826	505	608	1 012	602
West South Central	4 487 969	3 997 661	57 617	29 248	403 443	3 579	121 769	3 933	14 598	21 555	13 136
West	**9 940 744**	**7 767 089**	**196 987**	**92 278**	**1 884 390**	**8 674**	**670 322**	**20 554**	**165 924**	**33 030**	**78 327**
Mountain	1 969 924	1 435 930	26 267	12 564	495 163	1 616	22 346	1 869	4 812	1 723	2 799
Pacific	7 970 820	6 331 159	170 720	79 714	1 389 227	7 058	647 976	18 685	161 112	31 307	75 528
DIVISION AND STATE											
New England											
Maine	7 069	2 398	1 382	323	2 966	157	393	52	107	38	22
New Hampshire	11 558	2 523	3 155	690	5 190	701	622	96	105	240	48
Vermont	3 862	746	636	199	2 281	102	180	35	42	51	11
Massachusetts	275 859	12 922	146 015	7 621	109 301	30 177	23 884	1 719	6 953	3 446	723
Rhode Island	43 932	2 267	12 494	1 062	28 109	9 374	5 595	17	4 083	208	141
Connecticut	203 511	8 766	140 143	6 276	48 326	3 946	4 842	962	1 347	542	428
Middle Atlantic											
New York	2 151 743	84 985	1 046 896	77 016	942 846	357 868	142 415	8 885	21 995	26 169	11 011
New Jersey	720 344	28 385	304 179	87 085	300 695	52 807	44 715	4 925	7 473	8 045	4 226
Pennsylvania	220 479	22 615	143 872	7 390	46 602	3 687	5 731	685	806	837	876
East North Central											
Ohio	131 983	55 042	45 911	3 211	27 819	759	3 549	418	837	511	431
Indiana	95 363	64 816	15 252	1 901	13 394	313	1 577	311	252	215	134
Illinois	878 682	612 442	147 201	17 525	101 514	2 136	30 299	1 085	16 017	3 354	1 424
Michigan	189 915	134 222	17 387	4 762	33 544	824	2 966	410	547	463	290
Wisconsin	87 609	56 903	17 813	1 502	11 391	319	1 938	402	229	174	487
West North Central											
Minnesota	49 664	32 954	3 373	1 288	12 049	176	1 765	183	331	225	204
Iowa	30 642	23 668	924	399	5 651	101	1 320	129	202	190	101
Missouri	60 429	38 390	3 874	2 009	16 156	245	2 030	173	303	273	359
North Dakota	4 658	2 989	358	96	1 215	-	222	-	37	88	2
South Dakota	5 428	3 574	360	103	1 391	12	192	15	14	26	-
Nebraska	35 093	28 790	1 066	468	4 769	79	582	62	24	92	55
Kansas	90 289	74 773	2 976	1 426	11 114	103	1 809	191	345	211	184
South Atlantic											
Delaware	15 151	2 613	8 163	856	3 519	204	549	57	66	34	32
Maryland	119 984	17 042	17 670	6 027	79 245	3 010	33 142	891	4 444	2 091	4 019
District of Columbia	31 358	3 071	1 777	1 187	25 323	1 524	14 243	242	1 260	392	1 116
Virginia	155 353	32 312	23 639	6 866	92 536	2 002	37 664	1 108	4 482	1 692	3 471
West Virginia	7 892	2 545	661	263	4 423	74	349	48	15	54	46
North Carolina	69 020	28 671	13 920	3 754	22 675	596	5 207	567	451	551	723
South Carolina	28 334	10 112	6 262	1 599	10 361	464	1 785	143	188	337	268
Georgia	101 379	45 111	16 373	7 945	31 950	995	7 607	508	1 136	1 020	705
Florida	1 555 031	155 994	240 673	675 786	482 578	34 268	149 741	7 912	13 558	23 900	79 056
East South Central											
Kentucky	20 363	7 971	3 609	1 075	7 708	290	1 198	119	144	159	111
Tennessee	31 075	13 770	4 466	2 052	10 787	206	1 400	114	190	326	224
Alabama	23 579	8 943	3 491	1 474	9 671	202	1 351	193	150	262	173
Mississippi	14 745	6 133	1 240	435	6 937	177	877	79	124	265	94
West South Central											
Arkansas	19 586	12 207	1 403	368	5 608	59	941	34	162	185	166
Louisiana	90 609	23 523	5 689	7 757	53 640	510	21 308	853	2 357	10 414	4 935
Oklahoma	83 654	62 413	4 731	1 125	15 385	151	2 135	195	355	334	124
Texas	4 294 120	3 899 518	45 794	19 998	328 810	2 859	97 385	2 851	11 724	10 622	7 911
Mountain											
Montana	12 167	8 434	434	83	3 216	34	302	16	54	58	65
Idaho	51 679	42 415	655	153	8 456	15	625	61	123	71	131
Wyoming	24 976	18 621	392	59	5 904	5	76	-	4	16	13
Colorado	419 322	278 535	7 127	2 171	131 489	479	3 534	356	628	244	209
New Mexico	576 709	329 233	2 632	690	244 154	255	2 156	159	709	69	321
Arizona	680 628	619 435	8 516	2 435	50 242	302	6 501	475	1 578	708	695
Utah	83 097	56 665	2 014	523	23 895	116	2 349	282	645	203	171
Nevada	121 346	82 592	4 497	6 450	27 807	410	6 803	520	1 071	354	1 194
Pacific											
Washington	206 018	153 217	8 879	2 298	41 624	375	4 977	367	497	386	755
Oregon	110 606	84 792	2 834	1 394	21 586	82	3 598	447	1 153	391	416
California	7 557 550	6 070 637	131 998	75 034	1 279 881	5 955	637 656	17 684	159 177	30 284	74 119
Alaska	17 904	8 826	2 010	371	6 697	406	707	63	122	69	126
Hawaii	78 742	13 687	24 999	617	39 439	240	1 038	124	163	177	112

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table D-2. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data) - Con.
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Other Hispanic—Con.											
Central American—Con.			South American								
Panamanian	Salvadoran	Other Central American	Total	Argentinian	Chilean	Colombian	Ecuadorian	Peruvian	Venezuelan	Other South American	All other Hispanic	Geographic area
92 013	**565 081**	**7 010**	**1 035 602**	**100 921**	**68 799**	**378 726**	**191 198**	**175 035**	**47 997**	**72 926**	**1 922 286**	**United States**
												REGION AND DIVISION
33 016	**76 765**	**1 247**	**468 006**	**33 325**	**20 003**	**187 451**	**124 528**	**65 815**	**12 190**	**24 694**	**331 114**	**Northeast**
2 454	11 535	111	49 749	4 702	3 014	22 447	5 867	7 739	2 677	3 303	66 451	New England
30 562	65 230	1 136	418 257	28 623	16 989	165 004	118 661	58 076	9 513	21 391	264 663	Middle Atlantic
6 125	**9 590**	**524**	**57 679**	**6 327**	**4 837**	**19 097**	**11 058**	**8 483**	**2 949**	**4 928**	**129 012**	**Midwest**
3 892	7 979	467	46 862	5 244	3 498	15 430	9 906	7 026	2 101	3 657	96 120	East North Central
2 233	1 611	57	10 817	1 083	1 339	3 667	1 152	1 457	848	1 271	32 892	West North Central
33 605	**129 424**	**1 321**	**296 198**	**26 346**	**21 037**	**122 497**	**26 663**	**48 217**	**25 211**	**26 227**	**470 485**	**South**
24 236	68 867	601	242 286	20 518	17 180	100 886	22 105	40 266	19 628	21 703	216 900	South Atlantic
1 674	340	85	5 491	559	404	2 120	300	754	837	517	23 911	East South Central
7 695	60 217	635	48 421	5 269	3 453	19 491	4 258	7 197	4 746	4 007	229 674	West South Central
19 267	**349 302**	**3 918**	**213 719**	**34 923**	**22 922**	**49 681**	**28 949**	**52 520**	**7 647**	**17 077**	**991 675**	**West**
3 314	7 657	172	20 015	2 952	3 049	5 142	1 216	4 177	1 438	2 041	451 186	Mountain
15 953	341 645	3 746	193 704	31 971	19 873	44 539	27 733	48 343	6 209	15 036	540 489	Pacific
												DIVISION AND STATE
												New England
101	73	-	605	91	45	197	71	85	58	58	1 811	Maine
46	87	-	1 160	119	103	518	72	117	77	154	2 707	New Hampshire
39	2	-	478	67	21	196	32	50	77	35	1 521	Vermont
1 515	9 428	100	21 423	2 305	1 531	8 864	2 349	2 950	1 609	1 815	33 817	Massachusetts
244	902	-	6 956	204	86	5 161	396	426	164	519	6 184	Rhode Island
509	1 043	11	19 127	1 916	1 228	7 511	2 947	4 111	692	722	20 411	Connecticut
												Middle Atlantic
26 173	47 350	832	279 101	18 552	10 963	107 377	89 838	32 161	6 535	13 675	163 462	New York
2 937	16 817	292	126 286	8 023	4 955	52 210	27 572	24 433	2 185	6 908	76 887	New Jersey
1 452	1 063	12	12 870	2 048	1 071	5 417	1 251	1 482	793	808	24 314	Pennsylvania
												East North Central
660	685	7	5 305	894	492	1 704	425	1 041	426	323	18 206	Ohio
475	164	26	2 339	327	312	702	255	305	188	250	9 165	Indiana
1 809	6 301	309	30 902	2 587	1 700	10 317	8 659	4 732	727	2 180	38 177	Illinois
655	501	100	5 989	1 162	693	1 759	462	640	610	663	23 765	Michigan
293	328	25	2 327	274	301	948	105	308	150	241	6 807	Wisconsin
												West North Central
435	365	22	3 190	189	370	1 442	180	367	109	533	6 918	Minnesota
361	337	-	977	93	182	283	81	117	75	146	3 253	Iowa
595	316	11	3 301	522	359	1 036	373	415	304	292	10 580	Missouri
60	35	-	200	6	27	137	18	12	-	-	793	North Dakota
113	12	12	217	9	95	71	6	26	-	10	970	South Dakota
146	198	5	783	112	154	150	28	227	53	59	3 325	Nebraska
523	348	7	2 149	152	152	548	466	293	307	231	7 053	Kansas
												South Atlantic
258	102	-	984	198	89	401	24	95	79	98	1 782	Delaware
2 480	19 122	95	22 728	2 266	2 578	4 773	2 451	5 005	1 548	4 107	20 365	Maryland
680	10 513	40	4 837	521	418	876	741	1 079	118	1 084	4 719	District of Columbia
3 236	23 537	138	27 015	2 046	2 336	4 490	2 441	6 849	1 089	7 764	25 855	Virginia
56	120	10	455	57	110	149	22	26	34	57	3 545	West Virginia
1 867	1 002	46	4 823	432	491	1 835	859	531	364	311	12 049	North Carolina
666	146	37	2 279	142	214	1 098	205	179	218	223	5 833	South Carolina
2 276	1 925	37	8 634	630	416	3 630	683	1 725	718	832	14 714	Georgia
12 717	12 400	198	170 531	14 226	10 528	83 634	14 679	24 777	15 460	7 227	128 038	Florida
												East South Central
510	121	34	1 553	133	86	751	82	194	104	203	4 667	Kentucky
419	91	36	1 785	249	132	532	105	312	313	142	7 396	Tennessee
505	58	10	1 369	136	105	588	83	137	216	104	6 749	Alabama
240	70	5	784	41	81	249	30	111	204	68	5 099	Mississippi
												West South Central
165	229	-	737	59	69	319	17	81	130	62	3 871	Arkansas
1 058	1 458	233	4 686	391	494	1 953	650	479	467	252	27 136	Louisiana
725	402	-	2 477	201	106	924	121	517	367	241	10 622	Oklahoma
5 747	58 128	402	40 521	4 618	2 784	16 295	3 470	6 120	3 782	3 452	188 045	Texas
												Mountain
53	54	2	257	18	45	55	24	60	21	34	2 623	Montana
102	133	4	684	126	115	163	14	183	15	68	7 132	Idaho
20	23	-	176	41	11	30	6	43	30	15	5 647	Wyoming
1 390	648	59	4 794	578	589	979	328	1 303	482	535	122 682	Colorado
423	466	9	1 357	133	311	361	85	236	77	154	240 386	New Mexico
743	2 229	73	5 133	771	733	1 556	349	915	432	377	38 306	Arizona
217	819	12	3 977	564	711	736	186	974	240	566	17 453	Utah
366	3 285	13	3 637	721	534	1 262	224	463	141	292	16 957	Nevada
												Pacific
1 190	1 756	26	5 978	662	1 164	1 306	390	1 305	376	775	30 294	Washington
335	849	7	2 950	362	514	829	151	668	215	211	14 956	Oregon
13 910	338 769	3 713	182 384	30 620	18 034	41 562	26 953	45 885	5 451	13 879	453 886	California
155	172	-	1 249	93	102	568	34	318	60	74	4 335	Alaska
363	99	-	1 143	234	59	274	205	167	107	97	37 018	Hawaii

Footnotes:
- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table D-3. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	100-percent data					Sample data				
	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic
United States	**14 608 673**	**8 740 439**	**2 013 945**	**803 226**	**3 051 063**	**14 603 683**	**8 678 632**	**2 004 961**	**806 223**	**3 113 867**
REGION AND DIVISION										
Northeast	**2 604 289**	**87 776**	**1 493 517**	**176 875**	**846 121**	**2 608 074**	**90 431**	**1 479 554**	**183 544**	**854 545**
New England	299 145	16 520	171 786	13 473	97 366	299 498	16 496	169 358	14 005	99 639
Middle Atlantic	2 305 144	71 256	1 321 731	163 402	748 755	2 308 576	73 935	1 310 196	169 539	754 906
Midwest	**1 276 545**	**820 218**	**205 992**	**33 558**	**216 777**	**1 269 994**	**809 540**	**208 076**	**32 874**	**219 504**
East North Central	1 067 944	672 518	197 198	29 382	168 846	1 061 545	662 948	199 351	29 175	170 071
West North Central	208 601	147 700	8 794	4 176	47 931	208 449	146 592	8 725	3 699	49 433
South	**4 473 966**	**3 096 792**	**180 011**	**521 460**	**675 703**	**4 468 448**	**3 079 329**	**181 641**	**515 452**	**692 026**
South Atlantic	1 194 172	199 748	140 330	493 050	361 044	1 192 138	194 308	141 926	490 139	365 765
East South Central	119 513	66 139	8 503	4 888	39 983	119 221	65 502	9 504	3 327	40 888
West South Central	3 160 281	2 830 905	31 178	23 522	274 676	3 157 089	2 819 519	30 211	21 986	285 373
West	**6 253 873**	**4 735 653**	**134 425**	**71 333**	**1 312 462**	**6 257 167**	**4 699 332**	**135 690**	**74 353**	**1 347 792**
Mountain	1 442 909	958 634	14 238	7 435	462 602	1 447 961	949 517	14 679	7 555	476 210
Pacific	4 810 964	3 777 019	120 187	63 898	849 860	4 809 206	3 749 815	121 011	66 798	871 582
DIVISION AND STATE										
New England										
Maine	5 005	1 539	714	206	2 546	5 331	1 632	784	193	2 722
New Hampshire	5 587	1 152	1 316	332	2 787	5 248	1 044	1 141	245	2 818
Vermont	3 304	627	324	147	2 206	3 377	516	436	132	2 293
Massachusetts	141 043	7 385	76 450	6 617	50 591	141 380	7 874	74 910	7 009	51 587
Rhode Island	19 707	1 342	4 621	561	13 183	18 906	1 504	3 923	647	12 832
Connecticut	124 499	4 475	88 361	5 610	26 053	125 256	3 926	88 164	5 779	27 387
Middle Atlantic										
New York	1 659 300	38 755	986 389	76 942	557 214	1 660 901	40 243	978 616	79 378	562 664
New Jersey	491 883	13 146	243 540	80 860	154 337	494 096	13 913	242 367	84 325	153 491
Pennsylvania	153 961	19 355	91 802	5 600	37 204	153 579	19 779	89 213	5 836	38 751
East North Central										
Ohio	119 883	53 318	32 442	3 233	30 890	120 002	52 954	31 806	2 973	32 269
Indiana	87 047	57 625	12 683	1 916	14 823	86 518	57 006	12 763	1 763	14 986
Illinois	635 602	408 325	129 165	19 063	79 049	634 617	404 543	132 012	19 746	78 316
Michigan	162 440	112 183	12 425	4 177	33 655	157 626	107 766	12 077	3 629	34 154
Wisconsin	62 972	41 067	10 483	993	10 429	62 782	40 679	10 693	1 064	10 346
West North Central										
Minnesota	32 123	20 437	1 550	795	9 341	32 115	20 531	1 607	614	9 363
Iowa	25 536	18 161	709	486	6 180	26 274	18 851	620	389	6 414
Missouri	51 653	32 036	2 512	1 507	15 598	51 853	31 803	2 723	1 382	15 945
North Dakota	3 902	2 317	247	57	1 281	3 474	2 178	164	45	1 087
South Dakota	4 023	2 401	231	43	1 348	3 815	2 062	211	52	1 490
Nebraska	28 025	22 431	627	362	4 605	28 262	21 548	780	274	5 660
Kansas	63 339	49 917	2 918	926	9 578	62 656	49 619	2 620	943	9 474
South Atlantic										
Delaware	9 661	1 537	4 801	596	2 727	9 540	1 415	4 857	547	2 721
Maryland	64 746	12 339	9 014	5 315	38 078	63 196	11 896	9 301	5 247	36 752
District of Columbia	17 679	3 132	1 430	975	12 142	17 777	3 133	1 485	689	12 470
Virginia	79 868	24 104	10 227	4 958	40 579	79 722	23 937	10 030	4 665	41 090
West Virginia	12 707	6 256	662	292	5 497	13 118	6 071	826	270	5 951
North Carolina	56 667	27 818	7 420	3 136	18 293	56 039	27 334	7 693	2 327	18 685
South Carolina	33 426	17 523	4 114	1 665	10 124	33 667	17 855	3 945	1 346	10 521
Georgia	61 260	27 647	7 887	5 863	19 863	60 974	26 933	8 126	5 736	20 179
Florida	858 158	79 392	94 775	470 250	213 741	858 105	75 734	95 663	469 312	217 396
East South Central										
Kentucky	27 406	14 150	2 747	950	9 559	27 094	13 890	3 208	701	9 295
Tennessee	34 077	18 577	2 399	1 518	11 583	34 026	18 621	2 402	1 011	11 992
Alabama	33 299	18 869	2 299	1 546	10 585	33 923	19 093	2 713	1 151	10 966
Mississippi	24 731	14 543	1 058	874	8 256	24 178	13 898	1 181	464	8 635
West South Central										
Arkansas	17 904	10 886	828	617	5 573	16 976	10 221	717	201	5 837
Louisiana	99 134	28 558	4 539	7 970	58 067	99 699	26 687	4 429	7 331	61 252
Oklahoma	57 419	38 974	2 873	811	14 761	57 831	38 061	3 109	838	15 823
Texas	2 985 824	2 752 487	22 938	14 124	196 275	2 982 583	2 744 550	21 956	13 616	202 461
Mountain										
Montana	9 974	6 463	293	80	3 138	10 103	6 334	283	91	3 395
Idaho	36 615	28 143	407	111	7 954	36 560	27 938	383	33	8 206
Wyoming	24 499	15 940	287	88	8 184	24 535	15 256	310	38	8 931
Colorado	339 717	207 204	4 246	1 489	126 778	341 435	204 851	4 293	1 680	130 611
New Mexico	477 222	233 772	1 610	605	241 235	477 051	228 706	1 672	671	246 002
Arizona	440 701	396 410	4 048	1 071	39 172	444 102	397 940	4 061	1 069	41 032
Utah	60 302	38 021	1 494	283	20 504	60 045	36 751	1 731	284	21 279
Nevada	53 879	32 681	1 853	3 708	15 637	54 130	31 741	1 946	3 689	16 754
Pacific										
Washington	120 016	81 112	5 065	1 258	32 581	121 286	79 598	5 075	1 347	35 266
Oregon	65 847	45 170	1 768	1 078	17 831	66 164	44 017	1 746	974	19 427
California	4 544 331	3 637 466	93 038	61 004	752 823	4 541 300	3 613 167	93 005	63 797	771 331
Alaska	9 507	4 615	965	166	3 761	9 057	3 907	1 102	223	3 825
Hawaii	71 263	8 656	19 351	392	42 864	71 399	9 126	20 083	457	41 733

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table D-4. Hispanic Origin (of Any Race), for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940 and 1970 (Sample Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	1970										1940
	15-percent sample data				5-percent sample data						
	Spanish language				Spanish origin						White, Spanish mother tongue (5-percent sample data)
	Spanish heritage [1]	Total	Spanish mother tongue	Not of Spanish mother tongue	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Spanish	
United States	**9 294 509**	**9 589 216**	**7 823 583**	**1 765 633**	**9 072 602**	**4 532 435**	**1 429 396**	**544 600**	**1 508 866**	**1 057 305**	**1 861 400**
REGION AND DIVISION											
Northeast	**1 206 740**	**2 027 109**	**1 715 316**	**311 793**	**1 894 880**	**44 768**	**1 162 748**	**175 129**	**328 358**	**183 877**	**148 700**
New England	154 058	154 058	115 774	38 284	145 517	6 870	62 981	11 993	38 864	24 809	5 140
Middle Atlantic	1 052 682	1 873 051	1 599 542	273 509	1 749 363	37 898	1 099 767	163 136	289 494	159 068	143 560
Midwest	**842 822**	**842 822**	**618 027**	**224 795**	**1 048 261**	**375 139**	**134 390**	**32 828**	**432 808**	**73 096**	**79 480**
East North Central	688 802	688 802	522 930	165 872	849 616	300 845	130 468	28 365	333 588	56 350	48 660
West North Central	154 020	154 020	95 097	58 923	198 645	74 294	3 922	4 463	99 220	16 746	30 820
South	**2 865 900**	**2 788 090**	**2 396 363**	**391 727**	**2 761 707**	**1 699 003**	**63 941**	**282 623**	**517 446**	**198 694**	**780 500**
South Atlantic	644 731	644 731	506 042	138 689	625 898	48 313	50 324	266 526	189 211	71 524	29 900
East South Central	46 480	46 480	27 115	19 365	148 996	7 609	3 593	2 356	126 753	8 685	1 760
West South Central	2 174 689	2 096 879	1 863 206	233 673	1 986 813	1 643 081	10 024	13 741	201 482	118 485	748 840
West	**4 379 047**	**3 931 195**	**3 093 877**	**837 318**	**3 367 754**	**2 413 525**	**68 317**	**54 020**	**230 254**	**601 638**	**852 720**
Mountain	1 142 592	1 057 816	860 335	197 481	889 347	507 326	5 206	4 039	28 558	344 218	432 900
Pacific	3 236 455	2 873 379	2 233 542	639 837	2 478 407	1 906 199	63 111	49 981	201 696	257 420	419 820
DIVISION AND STATE											
New England											
Maine	3 730	3 730	1 850	1 880	2 433	302	426	77	828	800	60
New Hampshire	2 681	2 681	1 496	1 185	2 281	571	425	38	628	619	80
Vermont	2 469	2 469	1 220	1 249	1 610	100	215	-	281	1 014	700
Massachusetts	64 860	64 860	48 187	16 673	66 146	3 466	23 332	5 914	20 889	12 545	2 220
Rhode Island	6 961	6 961	4 649	2 312	7 589	601	980	270	3 810	1 928	420
Connecticut	73 357	73 357	58 372	14 985	65 458	1 830	37 603	5 694	12 428	7 903	1 660
Middle Atlantic											
New York	872 471	1 455 941	1 266 655	189 286	1 351 982	21 945	916 608	89 596	206 379	117 454	129 260
New Jersey	135 676	310 476	258 068	52 408	288 488	6 343	138 896	68 048	47 037	28 164	6 940
Pennsylvania	44 535	106 634	74 819	31 815	108 893	9 610	44 263	5 492	36 078	13 450	7 360
East North Central											
Ohio	95 128	95 128	66 390	28 738	129 995	26 795	20 272	2 809	67 662	12 457	5 540
Indiana	67 188	67 188	49 388	17 800	112 472	30 034	9 269	1 158	65 775	6 236	5 560
Illinois	364 397	364 397	295 081	69 316	393 204	160 419	87 477	20 796	106 157	18 355	23 940
Michigan	120 687	120 687	83 470	37 217	151 070	65 329	6 202	2 762	61 837	14 940	11 860
Wisconsin	41 402	41 402	28 601	12 801	62 875	18 268	7 248	840	32 157	4 362	1 760
West North Central											
Minnesota	23 198	23 198	13 941	9 257	37 256	10 597	490	519	22 763	2 887	3 300
Iowa	17 448	17 448	10 182	7 266	21 017	7 477	428	1 114	10 191	1 807	3 320
Missouri	40 640	40 640	23 481	17 159	60 080	13 921	1 801	1 557	37 722	5 079	5 100
North Dakota	2 007	2 007	1 139	868	2 492	627	88	26	1 186	565	220
South Dakota	2 954	2 954	1 488	1 466	2 926	950	44	20	1 101	811	320
Nebraska	21 067	21 067	13 289	7 778	20 749	11 827	389	329	5 690	2 514	5 500
Kansas	46 706	46 706	31 577	15 129	54 125	28 895	682	898	20 567	3 083	13 060
South Atlantic											
Delaware	6 267	6 267	4 325	1 942	8 477	616	2 486	777	3 779	819	200
Maryland	52 974	52 974	34 414	18 560	45 461	5 543	6 262	4 085	22 566	7 005	720
District of Columbia	15 671	15 671	11 990	3 681	15 108	1 534	1 046	1 093	9 142	2 293	720
Virginia	48 742	48 742	31 494	17 248	40 222	5 953	4 098	3 991	20 431	5 749	520
West Virginia	6 261	6 261	3 172	3 089	8 780	1 051	73	110	5 679	1 867	2 000
North Carolina	22 611	22 611	13 779	8 832	43 414	5 093	2 482	1 452	30 425	3 962	180
South Carolina	10 999	10 999	7 128	3 871	14 111	1 804	2 096	961	7 171	2 079	40
Georgia	29 824	29 824	18 585	11 239	45 289	5 850	3 615	3 651	28 475	3 698	420
Florida	451 382	451 382	381 155	70 227	405 036	20 869	28 166	250 406	61 543	44 052	25 100
East South Central											
Kentucky	11 112	11 112	6 802	4 310	44 749	2 941	860	251	39 446	1 251	320
Tennessee	13 873	13 873	8 357	5 516	49 584	2 301	1 227	1 457	40 604	3 995	140
Alabama	13 313	13 313	7 370	5 943	38 848	1 401	1 028	568	33 916	1 935	440
Mississippi	8 182	8 182	4 586	3 596	15 815	966	478	80	12 787	1 504	860
West South Central											
Arkansas	9 333	9 333	5 262	4 071	24 358	2 281	139	169	20 350	1 419	540
Louisiana	69 678	69 678	42 639	27 039	70 523	7 295	2 428	5 912	38 885	16 003	5 640
Oklahoma	36 007	36 007	21 843	14 164	51 284	14 441	1 124	697	30 129	4 893	4 220
Texas	2 059 671	1 981 861	1 793 462	188 399	1 840 648	1 619 064	6 333	6 963	112 118	96 170	738 440
Mountain											
Montana	7 771	7 771	3 960	3 811	6 344	3 736	341	-	618	1 649	2 240
Idaho	18 476	18 476	13 207	5 269	16 077	10 472	232	73	1 216	4 084	2 720
Wyoming	18 551	18 551	13 265	5 286	13 894	6 628	56	174	404	6 632	6 140
Colorado	286 467	255 994	194 685	61 309	225 506	103 584	1 707	1 121	9 415	109 679	92 540
New Mexico	407 286	379 723	329 683	50 040	308 340	119 049	411	84	2 999	185 797	221 740
Arizona	333 349	306 609	259 070	47 539	264 770	239 811	1 046	404	7 988	15 521	101 880
Utah	43 550	43 550	29 629	13 921	33 911	14 560	739	25	4 341	14 246	2 580
Nevada	27 142	27 142	16 836	10 306	20 505	9 486	674	2 158	1 577	6 610	3 060
Pacific											
Washington	70 734	70 734	47 062	23 672	57 358	33 483	1 845	1 174	9 823	11 033	2 400
Oregon	34 577	34 577	21 467	13 110	22 338	11 266	522	935	4 596	5 019	1 280
California	3 101 589	2 738 513	2 150 600	587 913	2 369 292	1 857 267	50 929	47 560	185 352	228 184	416 140
Alaska	6 279	6 279	3 562	2 717	4 598	1 888	531	146	562	1 471	(X)
Hawaii	23 276	23 276	10 851	12 425	24 821	2 295	9 284	166	1 363	11 713	(X)

Footnotes:

- Represents zero. (X) Not applicable.

[1] Defined as Spanish language except in Middle Atlantic States (Puerto Rican birth or parentage) and in Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California (Spanish language and other persons of Spanish surname). See text.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-1. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population			Race					
				White			Black		
	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
United States	**248 709 873**	**22 354 059**	**226 355 814**	**199 686 070**	**11 557 774**	**188 128 296**	**29 986 060**	**769 767**	**29 216 293**
REGION AND DIVISION									
Northeast	**50 809 229**	**3 754 389**	**47 054 840**	**42 068 904**	**1 702 081**	**40 366 823**	**5 613 222**	**403 651**	**5 209 571**
New England	13 206 943	568 240	12 638 703	12 032 983	267 373	11 765 610	627 547	44 406	583 141
Middle Atlantic	37 602 286	3 186 149	34 416 137	30 035 921	1 434 708	28 601 213	4 985 675	359 245	4 626 430
Midwest	**59 668 632**	**1 726 509**	**57 942 123**	**52 017 957**	**842 687**	**51 175 270**	**5 715 940**	**51 585**	**5 664 355**
East North Central	42 008 942	1 437 720	40 571 222	35 764 043	689 343	35 074 700	4 817 436	43 240	4 774 196
West North Central	17 659 690	288 789	17 370 901	16 253 914	153 344	16 100 570	898 504	8 345	890 159
South	**85 445 930**	**6 767 021**	**78 678 909**	**65 582 199**	**4 222 997**	**61 359 202**	**15 828 888**	**174 422**	**15 654 466**
South Atlantic	43 566 853	2 132 751	41 434 102	33 390 885	1 570 073	31 820 812	8 923 558	107 035	8 816 523
East South Central	15 176 284	95 285	15 080 999	12 049 158	59 140	11 990 018	2 976 704	10 815	2 965 889
West South Central	26 702 793	4 538 985	22 163 808	20 142 156	2 593 784	17 548 372	3 928 626	56 572	3 872 054
West	**52 786 082**	**10 106 140**	**42 679 942**	**40 017 010**	**4 790 009**	**35 227 001**	**2 828 010**	**140 109**	**2 687 901**
Mountain	13 658 776	1 991 732	11 667 044	11 761 851	1 119 696	10 642 155	373 584	16 826	356 758
Pacific	39 127 306	8 114 408	31 012 898	28 255 159	3 670 313	24 584 846	2 454 426	123 283	2 331 143
DIVISION AND STATE									
New England									
Maine	1 227 928	6 829	1 221 099	1 208 360	5 003	1 203 357	5 138	201	4 937
New Hampshire	1 109 252	11 333	1 097 919	1 087 433	7 949	1 079 484	7 198	449	6 749
Vermont	562 758	3 661	559 097	555 088	2 904	552 184	1 951	83	1 868
Massachusetts	6 016 425	287 549	5 728 876	5 405 374	125 082	5 280 292	300 130	25 666	274 464
Rhode Island	1 003 464	45 752	957 712	917 375	21 266	896 109	38 861	4 578	34 283
Connecticut	3 287 116	213 116	3 074 000	2 859 353	105 169	2 754 184	274 269	13 429	260 840
Middle Atlantic									
New York	17 990 455	2 214 026	15 776 429	13 385 255	925 066	12 460 189	2 859 055	289 929	2 569 126
New Jersey	7 730 188	739 861	6 990 327	6 130 465	411 499	5 718 966	1 036 825	51 980	984 845
Pennsylvania	11 881 643	232 262	11 649 381	10 520 201	98 143	10 422 058	1 089 795	17 336	1 072 459
East North Central									
Ohio	10 847 115	139 696	10 707 419	9 521 756	77 134	9 444 622	1 154 826	7 386	1 147 440
Indiana	5 544 159	98 788	5 445 371	5 020 700	55 458	4 965 242	432 092	3 480	428 612
Illinois	11 430 602	904 446	10 526 156	8 952 978	402 770	8 550 208	1 694 273	20 570	1 673 703
Michigan	9 295 297	201 596	9 093 701	7 756 086	106 135	7 649 951	1 291 706	8 962	1 282 744
Wisconsin	4 891 769	93 194	4 798 575	4 512 523	47 846	4 464 677	244 539	2 842	241 697
West North Central									
Minnesota	4 375 099	53 884	4 321 215	4 130 395	29 129	4 101 266	94 944	1 904	93 040
Iowa	2 776 755	32 647	2 744 108	2 683 090	19 250	2 663 840	48 090	597	47 493
Missouri	5 117 073	61 702	5 055 371	4 486 228	37 763	4 448 465	548 208	2 681	545 527
North Dakota	638 800	4 665	634 135	604 142	2 550	601 592	3 524	73	3 451
South Dakota	696 004	5 252	690 752	637 515	2 727	634 788	3 258	82	3 176
Nebraska	1 578 385	36 969	1 541 416	1 480 558	20 463	1 460 095	57 404	693	56 711
Kansas	2 477 574	93 670	2 383 904	2 231 986	41 462	2 190 524	143 076	2 315	140 761
South Atlantic									
Delaware	666 168	15 820	650 348	535 094	7 002	528 092	112 460	1 449	111 011
Maryland	4 781 468	125 102	4 656 366	3 393 964	67 855	3 326 109	1 189 899	12 076	1 177 823
District of Columbia	606 900	32 710	574 190	179 667	13 536	166 131	399 604	4 391	395 213
Virginia	6 187 358	160 288	6 027 070	4 791 739	90 089	4 701 650	1 162 994	9 861	1 153 133
West Virginia	1 793 477	8 489	1 784 988	1 725 523	6 627	1 718 896	56 295	309	55 986
North Carolina	6 628 637	76 726	6 551 911	5 008 491	37 364	4 971 127	1 456 323	7 181	1 449 142
South Carolina	3 486 703	30 551	3 456 152	2 406 974	16 918	2 390 056	1 039 884	3 937	1 035 947
Georgia	6 478 216	108 922	6 369 294	4 600 148	56 723	4 543 425	1 746 565	9 400	1 737 165
Florida	12 937 926	1 574 143	11 363 783	10 749 285	1 273 959	9 475 326	1 759 534	58 431	1 701 103
East South Central									
Kentucky	3 685 296	21 984	3 663 312	3 391 832	13 810	3 378 022	262 907	1 547	261 360
Tennessee	4 877 185	32 741	4 844 444	4 048 068	20 437	4 027 631	778 035	3 110	774 925
Alabama	4 040 587	24 629	4 015 958	2 975 797	15 630	2 960 167	1 020 705	2 992	1 017 713
Mississippi	2 573 216	15 931	2 557 285	1 633 461	9 263	1 624 198	915 057	3 166	911 891
West South Central									
Arkansas	2 350 725	19 876	2 330 849	1 944 744	11 662	1 933 082	373 912	1 150	372 762
Louisiana	4 219 973	93 044	4 126 929	2 839 138	63 116	2 776 022	1 299 281	7 811	1 291 470
Oklahoma	3 145 585	86 160	3 059 425	2 583 512	35 924	2 547 588	233 801	2 339	231 462
Texas	16 986 510	4 339 905	12 646 605	12 774 762	2 483 082	10 291 680	2 021 632	45 272	1 976 360
Mountain									
Montana	799 065	12 174	786 891	741 111	7 233	733 878	2 381	139	2 242
Idaho	1 006 749	52 927	953 822	950 451	21 790	928 661	3 370	159	3 211
Wyoming	453 588	25 751	427 837	427 061	14 350	412 711	3 606	180	3 426
Colorado	3 294 394	424 302	2 870 092	2 905 474	246 529	2 658 945	133 146	5 089	128 057
New Mexico	1 515 069	579 224	935 845	1 146 028	381 864	764 164	30 210	2 568	27 642
Arizona	3 665 228	688 338	2 976 890	2 963 186	337 001	2 626 185	110 524	5 715	104 809
Utah	1 722 850	84 597	1 638 253	1 615 845	44 591	1 571 254	11 576	708	10 868
Nevada	1 201 833	124 419	1 077 414	1 012 695	66 338	946 357	78 771	2 268	76 503
Pacific									
Washington	4 866 692	214 570	4 652 122	4 308 937	87 315	4 221 622	149 801	3 801	146 000
Oregon	2 842 321	112 707	2 729 614	2 636 787	57 055	2 579 732	46 178	1 196	44 982
California	29 760 021	7 687 938	22 072 083	20 524 327	3 495 201	17 029 126	2 208 801	116 355	2 092 446
Alaska	550 043	17 803	532 240	415 492	8 770	406 722	22 451	652	21 799
Hawaii	1 108 229	81 390	1 026 839	369 616	21 972	347 644	27 195	1 279	25 916

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-1. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (100-Percent Data) - Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race - con.									
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut			Asian and Pacific Islander			Other race			
Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Geographic area
1 959 234	**165 461**	**1 793 773**	**7 273 662**	**305 303**	**6 968 359**	**9 804 847**	**9 555 754**	**249 093**	**United States**
									REGION AND DIVISION
125 148	**18 898**	**106 250**	**1 335 375**	**44 238**	**1 291 137**	**1 666 580**	**1 585 521**	**81 059**	**Northeast**
32 794	3 079	29 715	231 656	5 759	225 897	281 963	247 623	34 340	New England
92 354	15 819	76 535	1 103 719	38 479	1 065 240	1 384 617	1 337 898	46 719	Middle Atlantic
337 899	**17 001**	**320 898**	**768 069**	**21 458**	**746 611**	**828 767**	**793 778**	**34 989**	**Midwest**
149 939	10 250	139 689	572 673	16 502	556 171	704 851	678 385	26 466	East North Central
187 960	6 751	181 209	195 396	4 956	190 440	123 916	115 393	8 523	West North Central
562 731	**29 117**	**533 614**	**1 122 248**	**43 289**	**1 078 959**	**2 349 864**	**2 297 196**	**52 668**	**South**
172 281	7 773	164 508	631 133	21 710	609 423	448 996	426 160	22 836	South Atlantic
40 839	1 099	39 740	84 464	2 565	81 899	25 119	21 666	3 453	East South Central
349 611	20 245	329 366	406 651	19 014	387 637	1 875 749	1 849 370	26 379	West South Central
933 456	**100 445**	**833 011**	**4 047 970**	**196 318**	**3 851 652**	**4 959 636**	**4 879 259**	**80 377**	**West**
480 516	32 311	448 205	217 120	12 045	205 075	825 705	810 854	14 851	Mountain
452 940	68 134	384 806	3 830 850	184 273	3 646 577	4 133 931	4 068 405	65 526	Pacific
									DIVISION AND STATE
									New England
5 998	100	5 898	6 683	178	6 505	1 749	1 347	402	Maine
2 134	92	2 042	9 343	146	9 197	3 144	2 697	447	New Hampshire
1 696	45	1 651	3 215	56	3 159	808	573	235	Vermont
12 241	1 696	10 545	143 392	3 054	140 338	155 288	132 051	23 237	Massachusetts
4 071	442	3 629	18 325	741	17 584	24 832	18 725	6 107	Rhode Island
6 654	704	5 950	50 698	1 584	49 114	96 142	92 230	3 912	Connecticut
									Middle Atlantic
62 651	12 111	50 540	693 760	26 917	666 843	989 734	960 003	29 731	New York
14 970	2 480	12 490	272 521	8 180	264 341	275 407	265 722	9 685	New Jersey
14 733	1 228	13 505	137 438	3 382	134 056	119 476	112 173	7 303	Pennsylvania
									East North Central
20 358	1 221	19 137	91 179	1 984	89 195	58 996	51 971	7 025	Ohio
12 720	721	11 999	37 617	999	36 618	41 030	38 130	2 900	Indiana
21 836	3 623	18 213	285 311	9 743	275 568	476 204	467 740	8 464	Illinois
55 638	3 067	52 571	104 983	2 477	102 506	86 884	80 955	5 929	Michigan
39 387	1 618	37 769	53 583	1 299	52 284	41 737	39 589	2 148	Wisconsin
									West North Central
49 909	1 658	48 251	77 886	1 657	76 229	21 965	19 536	2 429	Minnesota
7 349	584	6 765	25 476	550	24 926	12 750	11 666	1 084	Iowa
19 835	962	18 873	41 277	1 190	40 087	21 525	19 106	2 419	Missouri
25 917	327	25 590	3 462	117	3 345	1 755	1 598	157	North Dakota
50 575	927	49 648	3 123	110	3 013	1 533	1 406	127	South Dakota
12 410	691	11 719	12 422	396	12 026	15 591	14 726	865	Nebraska
21 965	1 602	20 363	31 750	936	30 814	48 797	47 355	1 442	Kansas
									South Atlantic
2 019	81	1 938	9 057	203	8 854	7 538	7 085	453	Delaware
12 972	829	12 143	139 719	3 100	136 619	44 914	41 242	3 672	Maryland
1 466	214	1 252	11 214	480	10 734	14 949	14 089	860	District of Columbia
15 282	935	14 347	159 053	4 870	154 183	58 290	54 533	3 757	Virginia
2 458	95	2 363	7 459	207	7 252	1 742	1 251	491	West Virginia
80 155	1 225	78 930	52 166	1 573	50 593	31 502	29 383	2 119	North Carolina
8 246	242	8 004	22 382	1 078	21 304	9 217	8 376	841	South Carolina
13 348	727	12 621	75 781	2 056	73 725	42 374	40 016	2 358	Georgia
36 335	3 425	32 910	154 302	8 143	146 159	238 470	230 185	8 285	Florida
									East South Central
5 769	251	5 518	17 812	611	17 201	6 976	5 765	1 211	Kentucky
10 039	354	9 685	31 839	901	30 938	9 204	7 939	1 265	Tennessee
16 506	285	16 221	21 797	580	21 217	5 782	5 142	640	Alabama
8 525	209	8 316	13 016	473	12 543	3 157	2 820	337	Mississippi
									West South Central
12 773	380	12 393	12 530	386	12 144	6 766	6 298	468	Arkansas
18 541	1 002	17 539	41 099	1 797	39 302	21 914	19 318	2 596	Louisiana
252 420	5 789	246 631	33 563	1 197	32 366	42 289	40 911	1 378	Oklahoma
65 877	13 074	52 803	319 459	15 634	303 825	1 804 780	1 782 843	21 937	Texas
									Mountain
47 679	1 204	46 475	4 259	136	4 123	3 635	3 462	173	Montana
13 780	1 362	12 418	9 365	312	9 053	29 783	29 304	479	Idaho
9 479	622	8 857	2 806	184	2 622	10 636	10 415	221	Wyoming
27 776	5 708	22 068	59 862	3 089	56 773	168 136	163 887	4 249	Colorado
134 355	6 287	128 068	14 124	1 537	12 587	190 352	186 968	3 384	New Mexico
203 527	13 436	190 091	55 206	3 676	51 530	332 785	328 510	4 275	Arizona
24 283	1 535	22 748	33 371	881	32 490	37 775	36 882	893	Utah
19 637	2 157	17 480	38 127	2 230	35 897	52 603	51 426	1 177	Nevada
									Pacific
81 483	5 086	76 397	210 958	7 290	203 668	115 513	111 078	4 435	Washington
38 496	2 747	35 749	69 269	1 847	67 422	51 591	49 862	1 729	Oregon
242 164	58 099	184 065	2 845 659	135 306	2 710 353	3 939 070	3 882 977	56 093	California
85 698	1 104	84 594	19 728	998	18 730	6 674	6 279	395	Alaska
5 099	1 098	4 001	685 236	38 832	646 404	21 083	18 209	2 874	Hawaii

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-2. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population			Race					
				White			Black		
	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
United States	**248 709 873**	**21 900 089**	**226 809 784**	**199 827 064**	**11 402 291**	**188 424 773**	**29 930 524**	**645 928**	**29 284 596**
REGION AND DIVISION									
Northeast	**50 809 229**	**3 638 357**	**47 170 872**	**42 099 962**	**1 659 342**	**40 440 620**	**5 606 793**	**356 970**	**5 249 823**
New England	13 206 943	545 791	12 661 152	12 043 054	257 786	11 785 268	623 247	37 719	585 528
Middle Atlantic	37 602 286	3 092 566	34 509 720	30 056 908	1 401 556	28 655 352	4 983 546	319 251	4 664 295
Midwest	**59 668 632**	**1 659 755**	**58 008 877**	**52 041 310**	**803 511**	**51 237 799**	**5 700 768**	**40 582**	**5 660 186**
East North Central	42 008 942	1 383 552	40 625 390	35 779 091	657 401	35 121 690	4 806 124	32 963	4 773 161
West North Central	17 659 690	276 203	17 383 487	16 262 219	146 110	16 116 109	894 644	7 619	887 025
South	**85 445 930**	**6 661 233**	**78 784 697**	**65 617 045**	**4 189 123**	**61 427 922**	**15 813 064**	**139 894**	**15 673 170**
South Atlantic	43 566 853	2 083 502	41 483 351	33 408 611	1 553 090	31 855 521	8 915 462	92 191	8 823 271
East South Central	15 176 284	89 762	15 086 522	12 049 063	57 936	11 991 127	2 974 699	8 915	2 965 784
West South Central	26 702 793	4 487 969	22 214 824	20 159 371	2 578 097	17 581 274	3 922 903	38 788	3 884 115
West	**52 786 082**	**9 940 744**	**42 845 338**	**40 068 747**	**4 750 315**	**35 318 432**	**2 809 899**	**108 482**	**2 701 417**
Mountain	13 658 776	1 969 924	11 688 852	11 775 360	1 115 307	10 660 053	369 482	13 842	355 640
Pacific	39 127 306	7 970 820	31 156 486	28 293 387	3 635 008	24 658 379	2 440 417	94 640	2 345 777
DIVISION AND STATE									
New England									
Maine	1 227 928	7 069	1 220 859	1 207 686	5 279	1 202 407	5 351	187	5 164
New Hampshire	1 109 252	11 558	1 097 694	1 087 319	7 996	1 079 323	7 155	527	6 628
Vermont	562 758	3 862	558 896	554 570	3 129	551 441	2 194	78	2 116
Massachusetts	6 016 425	275 859	5 740 566	5 411 774	119 856	5 291 918	297 006	22 737	274 269
Rhode Island	1 003 464	43 932	959 532	919 073	21 000	898 073	37 986	3 979	34 007
Connecticut	3 287 116	203 511	3 083 605	2 862 632	100 526	2 762 106	273 555	10 211	263 344
Middle Atlantic									
New York	17 990 455	2 151 743	15 838 712	13 398 003	908 373	12 489 630	2 860 590	261 226	2 599 364
New Jersey	7 730 188	720 344	7 009 844	6 135 725	401 159	5 734 566	1 035 386	45 440	989 946
Pennsylvania	11 881 643	220 479	11 661 164	10 523 180	92 024	10 431 156	1 087 570	12 585	1 074 985
East North Central									
Ohio	10 847 115	131 983	10 715 132	9 525 016	73 052	9 451 964	1 152 230	6 043	1 146 187
Indiana	5 544 159	95 363	5 448 796	5 022 596	53 294	4 969 302	429 722	2 673	427 049
Illinois	11 430 602	878 682	10 551 920	8 957 923	387 180	8 570 743	1 690 855	15 694	1 675 161
Michigan	9 295 297	189 915	9 105 382	7 759 241	98 651	7 660 590	1 289 012	6 764	1 282 248
Wisconsin	4 891 769	87 609	4 804 160	4 514 315	45 224	4 469 091	244 305	1 789	242 516
West North Central									
Minnesota	4 375 099	49 664	4 325 435	4 133 189	27 002	4 106 187	94 798	1 830	92 968
Iowa	2 776 755	30 642	2 746 113	2 685 099	17 733	2 667 366	47 259	608	46 651
Missouri	5 117 073	60 429	5 056 644	4 486 850	36 997	4 449 853	546 850	2 317	544 533
North Dakota	638 800	4 658	634 142	605 007	2 571	602 436	3 519	126	3 393
South Dakota	696 004	5 428	690 576	637 181	2 528	634 653	3 133	39	3 094
Nebraska	1 578 385	35 093	1 543 292	1 480 996	19 263	1 461 733	57 128	704	56 424
Kansas	2 477 574	90 289	2 387 285	2 233 897	40 016	2 193 881	141 957	1 995	139 962
South Atlantic									
Delaware	666 168	15 151	651 017	535 334	6 310	529 024	112 125	1 299	110 826
Maryland	4 781 468	119 984	4 661 484	3 396 261	66 285	3 329 976	1 188 930	10 329	1 178 601
District of Columbia	606 900	31 358	575 542	179 690	13 465	166 225	399 751	3 354	396 397
Virginia	6 187 358	155 353	6 032 005	4 793 278	90 421	4 702 857	1 163 068	8 098	1 154 970
West Virginia	1 793 477	7 892	1 785 585	1 726 023	6 231	1 719 792	55 398	345	55 053
North Carolina	6 628 637	69 020	6 559 617	5 011 248	33 967	4 977 281	1 455 340	5 962	1 449 378
South Carolina	3 486 703	28 334	3 458 369	2 407 683	15 772	2 391 911	1 040 010	3 446	1 036 564
Georgia	6 478 216	101 379	6 376 837	4 603 396	53 637	4 549 759	1 744 882	6 944	1 737 938
Florida	12 937 926	1 555 031	11 382 895	10 755 698	1 267 002	9 488 696	1 755 958	52 414	1 703 544
East South Central									
Kentucky	3 685 296	20 363	3 664 933	3 392 615	12 903	3 379 712	262 057	1 397	260 660
Tennessee	4 877 185	31 075	4 846 110	4 048 317	20 051	4 028 266	777 041	2 582	774 459
Alabama	4 040 587	23 579	4 017 008	2 975 247	15 454	2 959 793	1 019 743	2 808	1 016 935
Mississippi	2 573 216	14 745	2 558 471	1 632 884	9 528	1 623 356	915 858	2 128	913 730
West South Central									
Arkansas	2 350 725	19 586	2 331 139	1 944 393	11 753	1 932 640	373 454	1 064	372 390
Louisiana	4 219 973	90 609	4 129 364	2 840 018	63 673	2 776 345	1 298 662	6 105	1 292 557
Oklahoma	3 145 585	83 654	3 061 931	2 587 439	36 029	2 551 410	232 244	2 071	230 173
Texas	16 986 510	4 294 120	12 692 390	12 787 521	2 466 642	10 320 879	2 018 543	29 548	1 988 995
Mountain									
Montana	799 065	12 167	786 898	741 340	7 284	734 056	2 047	123	1 924
Idaho	1 006 749	51 679	955 070	950 802	21 693	929 109	3 653	225	3 428
Wyoming	453 588	24 976	428 612	427 220	13 831	413 389	3 290	142	3 148
Colorado	3 294 394	419 322	2 875 072	2 909 438	244 264	2 665 174	131 223	4 177	127 046
New Mexico	1 515 069	576 709	938 360	1 148 562	382 715	765 847	29 818	2 247	27 571
Arizona	3 665 228	680 628	2 984 600	2 967 682	335 776	2 631 906	110 062	4 691	105 371
Utah	1 722 850	83 097	1 639 753	1 617 426	44 334	1 573 092	11 079	722	10 357
Nevada	1 201 833	121 346	1 080 487	1 012 890	65 410	947 480	78 310	1 515	76 795
Pacific									
Washington	4 866 692	206 018	4 660 674	4 313 601	84 470	4 229 131	147 364	3 809	143 555
Oregon	2 842 321	110 606	2 731 715	2 637 730	57 139	2 580 591	45 423	948	44 475
California	29 760 021	7 557 550	22 202 471	20 555 653	3 461 692	17 093 961	2 198 766	88 066	2 110 700
Alaska	550 043	17 904	532 139	416 133	9 241	406 892	22 195	623	21 572
Hawaii	1 108 229	78 742	1 029 487	370 270	22 466	347 804	26 669	1 194	25 475

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-2. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 (Sample Data) - Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race - con.									
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut			Asian and Pacific Islander			Other race			
Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Geographic area
2 015 143	**148 336**	**1 866 807**	**7 226 986**	**232 684**	**6 994 302**	**9 710 156**	**9 470 850**	**239 306**	**United States**
									REGION AND DIVISION
124 396	**15 558**	**108 838**	**1 320 446**	**30 530**	**1 289 916**	**1 657 632**	**1 575 957**	**81 675**	**Northeast**
34 692	2 866	31 826	226 280	3 649	222 631	279 670	243 771	35 899	New England
89 704	12 692	77 012	1 094 166	26 881	1 067 285	1 377 962	1 332 186	45 776	Middle Atlantic
350 701	**15 733**	**334 968**	**757 571**	**15 546**	**742 025**	**818 282**	**784 383**	**33 899**	**Midwest**
159 561	9 266	150 295	566 704	12 007	554 697	697 462	671 915	25 547	East North Central
191 140	6 467	184 673	190 867	3 539	187 328	120 820	112 468	8 352	West North Central
590 254	**25 596**	**564 658**	**1 101 399**	**30 855**	**1 070 544**	**2 324 168**	**2 275 765**	**48 403**	**South**
186 949	6 652	180 297	619 629	16 951	602 678	436 202	414 618	21 584	South Atlantic
46 570	1 191	45 379	82 364	1 917	80 447	23 588	19 803	3 785	East South Central
356 735	17 753	338 982	399 406	11 987	387 419	1 864 378	1 841 344	23 034	West South Central
949 792	**91 449**	**858 343**	**4 047 570**	**155 753**	**3 891 817**	**4 910 074**	**4 834 745**	**75 329**	**West**
484 304	29 819	454 485	215 057	9 632	205 425	814 573	801 324	13 249	Mountain
465 488	61 630	403 858	3 832 513	146 121	3 686 392	4 095 501	4 033 421	62 080	Pacific
									DIVISION AND STATE
									New England
6 392	120	6 272	6 859	158	6 701	1 640	1 325	315	Maine
2 433	97	2 336	9 035	124	8 911	3 310	2 814	496	New Hampshire
2 215	45	2 170	3 064	53	3 011	715	557	158	Vermont
12 585	1 644	10 941	140 745	1 714	139 031	154 315	129 908	24 407	Massachusetts
4 267	313	3 954	17 615	510	17 105	24 523	18 130	6 393	Rhode Island
6 800	647	6 153	48 962	1 090	47 872	95 167	91 037	4 130	Connecticut
									Middle Atlantic
59 081	9 529	49 552	689 262	17 277	671 985	983 519	955 338	28 181	New York
14 647	2 009	12 638	269 808	7 159	262 649	274 622	264 577	10 045	New Jersey
15 976	1 154	14 822	135 096	2 445	132 651	119 821	112 271	7 550	Pennsylvania
									East North Central
22 331	960	21 371	89 238	1 252	87 986	58 300	50 676	7 624	Ohio
14 494	687	13 807	36 595	667	35 928	40 752	38 042	2 710	Indiana
24 077	2 892	21 185	284 944	7 532	277 412	472 803	465 384	7 419	Illinois
58 934	3 181	55 753	102 869	1 823	101 046	85 241	79 496	5 745	Michigan
39 725	1 546	38 179	53 058	733	52 325	40 366	38 317	2 049	Wisconsin
									West North Central
49 507	1 705	47 802	76 771	737	76 034	20 834	18 390	2 444	Minnesota
7 811	680	7 131	24 325	355	23 970	12 261	11 266	995	Iowa
22 334	766	21 568	39 580	1 183	38 397	21 459	19 166	2 293	Missouri
25 305	238	25 067	3 184	113	3 071	1 785	1 610	175	North Dakota
50 369	1 017	49 352	3 327	20	3 307	1 994	1 824	170	South Dakota
12 564	575	11 989	12 566	296	12 270	15 131	14 255	876	Nebraska
23 250	1 486	21 764	31 114	835	30 279	47 356	45 957	1 399	Kansas
									South Atlantic
2 199	72	2 127	8 770	155	8 615	7 740	7 315	425	Delaware
14 258	559	13 699	137 663	2 025	135 638	44 356	40 786	3 570	Maryland
1 559	266	1 293	11 233	503	10 730	14 667	13 770	897	District of Columbia
16 391	876	15 515	158 808	4 025	154 783	55 813	51 933	3 880	Virginia
3 099	77	3 022	7 505	181	7 324	1 452	1 058	394	West Virginia
82 606	1 083	81 523	50 395	1 154	49 241	29 048	26 854	2 194	North Carolina
8 935	216	8 719	21 298	897	20 401	8 777	8 003	774	South Carolina
15 283	657	14 626	73 757	1 604	72 153	40 898	38 537	2 361	Georgia
42 619	2 846	39 773	150 200	6 407	143 793	233 451	226 362	7 089	Florida
									East South Central
6 946	359	6 587	17 309	574	16 735	6 369	5 130	1 239	Kentucky
12 473	448	12 025	30 595	724	29 871	8 759	7 270	1 489	Tennessee
18 295	234	18 061	21 754	347	21 407	5 548	4 736	812	Alabama
8 856	150	8 706	12 706	272	12 434	2 912	2 667	245	Mississippi
									West South Central
14 320	417	13 903	12 098	237	11 861	6 460	6 115	345	Arkansas
20 075	992	19 083	39 675	893	38 782	21 543	18 946	2 597	Louisiana
252 468	5 219	247 249	32 561	840	31 721	40 873	39 495	1 378	Oklahoma
69 872	11 125	58 747	315 072	10 017	305 055	1 795 502	1 776 788	18 714	Texas
									Mountain
47 769	1 133	46 636	4 256	116	4 140	3 653	3 511	142	Montana
14 677	1 278	13 399	9 096	356	8 740	28 521	28 127	394	Idaho
9 921	598	9 323	2 742	175	2 567	10 415	10 230	185	Wyoming
28 544	5 723	22 821	59 411	2 555	56 856	165 778	162 603	3 175	Colorado
134 035	5 421	128 614	14 372	1 557	12 815	188 282	184 769	3 513	New Mexico
204 589	12 387	192 202	54 127	2 853	51 274	328 768	324 921	3 847	Arizona
24 371	1 120	23 251	33 000	713	32 287	36 974	36 208	766	Utah
20 398	2 159	18 239	38 053	1 307	36 746	52 182	50 955	1 227	Nevada
									Pacific
83 212	4 758	78 454	211 292	5 858	205 434	111 223	107 123	4 100	Washington
41 626	2 721	38 905	67 641	1 510	66 131	49 901	48 288	1 613	Oregon
248 929	52 040	196 889	2 847 835	100 055	2 747 780	3 908 838	3 855 697	53 141	California
86 125	1 089	85 036	19 354	1 013	18 341	6 236	5 938	298	Alaska
5 596	1 022	4 574	686 391	37 685	648 706	19 303	16 375	2 928	Hawaii

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-3. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (100-Percent Data)
(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population			Race: White		
	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
United States	**226 545 805**	**14 608 673**	**211 937 132**	**188 371 622**	**8 115 256**	**180 256 366**
REGION AND DIVISION						
Northeast	**49 135 283**	**2 604 289**	**46 530 994**	**42 326 288**	**1 330 702**	**40 995 586**
New England	12 348 493	299 145	12 049 348	11 585 633	156 146	11 429 487
Middle Atlantic	36 786 790	2 305 144	34 481 646	30 740 655	1 174 556	29 566 099
Midwest	**58 865 670**	**1 276 545**	**57 589 125**	**52 194 799**	**684 685**	**51 510 114**
East North Central	41 682 217	1 067 944	40 614 273	36 150 455	566 431	35 584 024
West North Central	17 183 453	208 601	16 974 852	16 044 344	118 254	15 926 090
South	**75 372 362**	**4 473 966**	**70 898 396**	**58 960 346**	**2 931 973**	**56 028 373**
South Atlantic	36 959 123	1 194 172	35 764 951	28 659 351	904 722	27 754 629
East South Central	14 666 423	119 513	14 546 910	11 702 269	71 113	11 631 156
West South Central	23 746 816	3 160 281	20 586 535	18 598 726	1 956 138	16 642 588
West	**43 172 490**	**6 253 873**	**36 918 617**	**34 890 189**	**3 167 896**	**31 722 293**
Mountain	11 372 785	1 442 909	9 929 876	9 961 018	788 973	9 172 045
Pacific	31 799 705	4 810 964	26 988 741	24 929 171	2 378 923	22 550 248
DIVISION AND STATE						
New England						
Maine	1 124 660	5 005	1 119 655	1 109 850	3 990	1 105 860
New Hampshire	920 610	5 587	915 023	910 099	4 595	905 504
Vermont	511 456	3 304	508 152	506 736	2 865	503 871
Massachusetts	5 737 037	141 043	5 595 994	5 362 836	68 685	5 294 151
Rhode Island	947 154	19 707	927 447	896 692	12 009	884 683
Connecticut	3 107 576	124 499	2 983 077	2 799 420	64 002	2 735 418
Middle Atlantic						
New York	17 558 072	1 659 300	15 898 772	13 960 868	796 134	13 164 734
New Jersey	7 364 823	491 883	6 872 940	6 127 467	301 929	5 825 538
Pennsylvania	11 863 895	153 961	11 709 934	10 652 320	76 493	10 575 827
East North Central						
Ohio	10 797 630	119 883	10 677 747	9 597 458	69 944	9 527 514
Indiana	5 490 224	87 047	5 403 177	5 004 394	50 791	4 953 603
Illinois	11 426 518	635 602	10 790 916	9 233 327	321 621	8 911 706
Michigan	9 262 078	162 440	9 099 638	7 872 241	86 716	7 785 525
Wisconsin	4 705 767	62 972	4 642 795	4 443 035	37 359	4 405 676
West North Central						
Minnesota	4 075 970	32 123	4 043 847	3 935 770	19 241	3 916 529
Iowa	2 913 808	25 536	2 888 272	2 839 225	15 883	2 823 342
Missouri	4 916 686	51 653	4 865 033	4 345 521	33 921	4 311 600
North Dakota	652 717	3 902	648 815	625 557	2 356	623 201
South Dakota	690 768	4 023	686 745	639 669	2 158	637 511
Nebraska	1 569 825	28 025	1 541 800	1 490 381	15 005	1 475 376
Kansas	2 363 679	63 339	2 300 340	2 168 221	29 690	2 138 531
South Atlantic						
Delaware	594 338	9 661	584 677	487 817	4 688	483 129
Maryland	4 216 975	64 746	4 152 229	3 158 838	42 678	3 116 160
District of Columbia	638 333	17 679	620 654	171 768	7 524	164 244
Virginia	5 346 818	79 868	5 266 950	4 229 798	50 345	4 179 453
West Virginia	1 949 644	12 707	1 936 937	1 874 751	11 154	1 863 597
North Carolina	5 881 766	56 667	5 825 099	4 457 507	28 940	4 428 567
South Carolina	3 121 820	33 426	3 088 394	2 147 224	15 124	2 132 100
Georgia	5 463 105	61 260	5 401 845	3 947 135	33 051	3 914 084
Florida	9 746 324	858 158	8 888 166	8 184 513	711 218	7 473 295
East South Central						
Kentucky	3 660 777	27 406	3 633 371	3 379 006	20 511	3 358 495
Tennessee	4 591 120	34 077	4 557 043	3 835 452	22 503	3 812 949
Alabama	3 893 888	33 299	3 860 589	2 872 621	17 063	2 855 558
Mississippi	2 520 638	24 731	2 495 907	1 615 190	11 036	1 604 154
West South Central						
Arkansas	2 286 435	17 904	2 268 531	1 890 322	10 414	1 879 908
Louisiana	4 205 900	99 134	4 106 766	2 912 172	70 775	2 841 397
Oklahoma	3 025 290	57 419	2 967 871	2 597 791	26 805	2 570 986
Texas	14 229 191	2 985 824	11 243 367	11 198 441	1 848 144	9 350 297
Mountain						
Montana	786 690	9 974	776 716	740 148	5 738	734 410
Idaho	943 935	36 615	907 320	901 641	15 454	886 187
Wyoming	469 557	24 499	445 058	446 488	14 553	431 935
Colorado	2 889 964	339 717	2 550 247	2 571 498	181 019	2 390 479
New Mexico	1 302 894	477 222	825 672	977 587	291 631	685 956
Arizona	2 718 215	440 701	2 277 514	2 240 761	214 499	2 026 262
Utah	1 461 037	60 302	1 400 735	1 382 550	32 088	1 350 462
Nevada	800 493	53 879	746 614	700 345	33 991	666 354
Pacific						
Washington	4 132 156	120 016	4 012 140	3 779 170	53 292	3 725 878
Oregon	2 633 105	65 847	2 567 258	2 490 610	34 598	2 456 012
California	23 667 902	4 544 331	19 123 571	18 030 893	2 266 901	15 763 992
Alaska	401 851	9 507	392 344	309 728	5 093	304 635
Hawaii	964 691	71 263	893 428	318 770	19 039	299 731

Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-3. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (100-Percent Data) - Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race - Con.						
Black			Race other than White or Black			
Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Geographic area
26 495 025	**390 852**	**26 104 173**	**11 679 158**	**6 102 565**	**5 576 593**	**United States**
						REGION AND DIVISION
4 848 431	**143 078**	**4 705 353**	**1 960 564**	**1 130 509**	**830 055**	**Northeast**
474 549	13 221	461 328	288 311	129 778	158 533	New England
4 373 882	129 857	4 244 025	1 672 253	1 000 731	671 522	Middle Atlantic
5 337 095	**40 419**	**5 296 676**	**1 333 776**	**551 441**	**782 335**	**Midwest**
4 548 546	34 011	4 514 535	983 216	467 502	515 714	East North Central
788 549	6 408	782 141	350 560	83 939	266 621	West North Central
14 047 787	**163 456**	**13 884 331**	**2 364 229**	**1 378 537**	**985 692**	**South**
7 651 969	93 023	7 558 946	647 803	196 427	451 376	South Atlantic
2 868 960	32 706	2 836 254	95 194	15 694	79 500	East South Central
3 526 858	37 727	3 489 131	1 621 232	1 166 416	454 816	West South Central
2 261 712	**43 899**	**2 217 813**	**6 020 589**	**3 042 078**	**2 978 511**	**West**
268 790	5 401	263 389	1 142 977	648 535	494 442	Mountain
1 992 922	38 498	1 954 424	4 877 612	2 393 543	2 484 069	Pacific
						DIVISION AND STATE
						New England
3 128	68	3 060	11 682	947	10 735	Maine
3 990	131	3 859	6 521	861	5 660	New Hampshire
1 135	35	1 100	3 585	404	3 181	Vermont
221 279	7 664	213 615	152 922	64 694	88 228	Massachusetts
27 584	874	26 710	22 878	6 824	16 054	Rhode Island
217 433	4 449	212 984	90 723	56 048	34 675	Connecticut
						Middle Atlantic
2 402 006	102 879	2 299 127	1 195 198	760 287	434 911	New York
925 066	17 512	907 554	312 290	172 442	139 848	New Jersey
1 046 810	9 466	1 037 344	164 765	68 002	96 763	Pennsylvania
						East North Central
1 076 748	7 754	1 068 994	123 424	42 185	81 239	Ohio
414 785	2 957	411 828	71 045	33 299	37 746	Indiana
1 675 398	13 489	1 661 909	517 793	300 492	217 301	Illinois
1 199 023	8 341	1 190 682	190 814	67 383	123 431	Michigan
182 592	1 470	181 122	80 140	24 143	55 997	Wisconsin
						West North Central
53 344	772	52 572	86 856	12 110	74 746	Minnesota
41 700	407	41 293	32 883	9 246	23 637	Iowa
514 276	3 393	510 883	56 889	14 339	42 550	Missouri
2 568	33	2 535	24 592	1 513	23 079	North Dakota
2 144	40	2 104	48 955	1 825	47 130	South Dakota
48 390	446	47 944	31 054	12 574	18 480	Nebraska
126 127	1 317	124 810	69 331	32 332	36 999	Kansas
						South Atlantic
95 845	1 006	94 839	10 676	3 967	6 709	Delaware
958 150	7 686	950 464	99 987	14 382	85 605	Maryland
448 906	3 752	445 154	17 659	6 403	11 256	District of Columbia
1 008 668	10 502	998 166	108 352	19 021	89 331	Virginia
65 051	448	64 603	9 842	1 105	8 737	West Virginia
1 318 857	14 297	1 304 560	105 402	13 430	91 972	North Carolina
948 623	12 999	935 624	25 973	5 303	20 670	South Carolina
1 465 181	17 044	1 448 137	50 789	11 165	39 624	Georgia
1 342 688	25 289	1 317 399	219 123	121 651	97 472	Florida
						East South Central
259 477	2 158	257 319	22 294	4 737	17 557	Kentucky
725 942	7 071	718 871	29 726	4 503	25 223	Tennessee
996 335	12 639	983 696	24 932	3 597	21 335	Alabama
887 206	10 838	876 368	18 242	2 857	15 385	Mississippi
						West South Central
373 768	3 770	369 998	22 345	3 720	18 625	Arkansas
1 238 241	14 689	1 223 552	55 487	13 670	41 817	Louisiana
204 674	1 635	203 039	222 825	28 979	193 846	Oklahoma
1 710 175	17 633	1 692 542	1 320 575	1 120 047	200 528	Texas
						Mountain
1 786	73	1 713	44 756	4 163	40 593	Montana
2 716	50	2 666	39 578	21 111	18 467	Idaho
3 364	80	3 284	19 705	9 866	9 839	Wyoming
101 703	1 819	99 884	216 763	156 879	59 884	Colorado
24 020	866	23 154	301 287	184 725	116 562	New Mexico
74 977	1 732	73 245	402 477	224 470	178 007	Arizona
9 225	245	8 980	69 262	27 969	41 293	Utah
50 999	536	50 463	49 149	19 352	29 797	Nevada
						Pacific
105 574	1 575	103 999	247 412	65 149	182 263	Washington
37 060	538	36 522	105 435	30 711	74 724	Oregon
1 819 281	35 471	1 783 810	3 817 728	2 241 959	1 575 769	California
13 643	222	13 421	78 480	4 192	74 288	Alaska
17 364	692	16 672	628 557	51 532	577 025	Hawaii

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-4. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (Sample Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Total population			Race					
				White			Black		
	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
United States	**226 545 805**	**14 603 683**	**211 942 122**	**189 035 012**	**8 432 174**	**180 602 838**	**26 482 349**	**390 492**	**26 091 857**
REGION AND DIVISION									
Northeast	**49 135 283**	**2 608 074**	**46 527 209**	**42 477 376**	**1 381 412**	**41 095 964**	**4 849 969**	**148 707**	**4 701 262**
New England	12 348 493	299 498	12 048 995	11 620 483	165 116	11 455 367	473 924	14 248	459 676
Middle Atlantic	36 786 790	2 308 576	34 478 214	30 856 893	1 216 296	29 640 597	4 376 045	134 459	4 241 586
Midwest	**58 865 670**	**1 269 994**	**57 595 676**	**52 283 150**	**700 360**	**51 582 790**	**5 332 907**	**42 140**	**5 290 767**
East North Central	41 682 217	1 061 545	40 620 672	36 222 923	579 172	35 643 751	4 546 044	36 116	4 509 928
West North Central	17 183 453	208 449	16 975 004	16 060 227	121 188	15 939 039	786 863	6 024	780 839
South	**75 372 362**	**4 468 448**	**70 903 914**	**59 101 152**	**3 024 602**	**56 076 550**	**14 038 782**	**156 417**	**13 882 365**
South Atlantic	36 959 123	1 192 138	35 766 985	28 682 645	905 872	27 776 773	7 650 243	90 312	7 559 931
East South Central	14 666 423	119 221	14 547 202	11 707 145	73 680	11 633 465	2 867 491	31 160	2 836 331
West South Central	23 746 816	3 157 089	20 589 727	18 711 362	2 045 050	16 666 312	3 521 048	34 945	3 486 103
West	**43 172 490**	**6 257 167**	**36 915 323**	**35 173 334**	**3 325 800**	**31 847 534**	**2 260 691**	**43 228**	**2 217 463**
Mountain	11 372 785	1 447 961	9 924 824	10 020 700	835 596	9 185 104	267 538	5 543	261 995
Pacific	31 799 705	4 809 206	26 990 499	25 152 634	2 490 204	22 662 430	1 993 153	37 685	1 955 468
DIVISION AND STATE									
New England									
Maine	1 124 660	5 331	1 119 329	1 112 977	4 485	1 108 492	3 381	82	3 299
New Hampshire	920 610	5 248	915 362	910 551	4 334	906 217	4 324	135	4 189
Vermont	511 456	3 377	508 079	507 052	2 851	504 201	1 188	105	1 083
Massachusetts	5 737 037	141 380	5 595 657	5 378 403	72 440	5 305 963	221 029	8 421	212 608
Rhode Island	947 154	18 906	928 248	900 408	12 174	888 234	27 361	802	26 559
Connecticut	3 107 576	125 256	2 982 320	2 811 092	68 832	2 742 260	216 641	4 703	211 938
Middle Atlantic									
New York	17 558 072	1 660 901	15 897 171	14 033 644	822 128	13 211 516	2 405 818	107 146	2 298 672
New Jersey	7 364 823	494 096	6 870 727	6 154 833	314 604	5 840 229	924 909	17 978	906 931
Pennsylvania	11 863 895	153 579	11 710 316	10 668 416	79 564	10 588 852	1 045 318	9 335	1 035 983
East North Central									
Ohio	10 797 630	120 002	10 677 628	9 607 133	70 501	9 536 632	1 076 742	8 525	1 068 217
Indiana	5 490 224	86 518	5 403 706	5 008 817	51 789	4 957 028	414 489	2 972	411 517
Illinois	11 426 518	634 617	10 791 901	9 267 607	331 135	8 936 472	1 674 467	14 393	1 660 074
Michigan	9 262 078	157 626	9 104 452	7 893 278	87 481	7 805 797	1 197 177	8 624	1 188 553
Wisconsin	4 705 767	62 782	4 642 985	4 446 088	38 266	4 407 822	183 169	1 602	181 567
West North Central									
Minnesota	4 075 970	32 115	4 043 855	3 942 025	19 872	3 922 153	52 325	744	51 581
Iowa	2 913 808	26 274	2 887 534	2 841 326	16 899	2 824 427	42 228	432	41 796
Missouri	4 916 686	51 853	4 864 833	4 348 412	34 918	4 313 494	513 385	3 253	510 132
North Dakota	652 717	3 474	649 243	626 358	1 906	624 452	2 471	6	2 465
South Dakota	690 768	3 815	686 953	639 840	2 079	637 761	2 152	46	2 106
Nebraska	1 569 825	28 262	1 541 563	1 492 220	15 510	1 476 710	47 946	480	47 466
Kansas	2 363 679	62 656	2 301 023	2 170 046	30 004	2 140 042	126 356	1 063	125 293
South Atlantic									
Delaware	594 338	9 540	584 798	488 002	4 993	483 009	96 157	880	95 277
Maryland	4 216 975	63 196	4 153 779	3 166 142	42 521	3 123 621	957 418	7 737	949 681
District of Columbia	638 333	17 777	620 556	174 705	7 902	166 803	448 370	3 562	444 808
Virginia	5 346 818	79 722	5 267 096	4 236 345	51 003	4 185 342	1 008 665	10 378	998 287
West Virginia	1 949 644	13 118	1 936 526	1 874 618	11 357	1 863 261	65 041	513	64 528
North Carolina	5 881 766	56 039	5 825 727	4 460 570	29 917	4 430 653	1 319 054	13 703	1 305 351
South Carolina	3 121 820	33 667	3 088 153	2 147 825	15 907	2 131 918	947 969	12 756	935 213
Georgia	5 463 105	60 974	5 402 131	3 949 583	34 027	3 915 556	1 464 435	16 279	1 448 156
Florida	9 746 324	858 105	8 888 219	8 184 855	708 245	7 476 610	1 343 134	24 504	1 318 630
East South Central									
Kentucky	3 660 777	27 094	3 633 683	3 380 256	20 491	3 359 765	259 289	2 211	257 078
Tennessee	4 591 120	34 026	4 557 094	3 837 968	23 169	3 814 799	724 808	7 025	717 783
Alabama	3 893 888	33 923	3 859 965	2 873 289	18 370	2 854 919	996 283	12 219	984 064
Mississippi	2 520 638	24 178	2 496 460	1 615 632	11 650	1 603 982	887 111	9 705	877 406
West South Central									
Arkansas	2 286 435	16 976	2 269 459	1 889 935	10 421	1 879 514	373 025	3 169	369 856
Louisiana	4 205 900	99 699	4 106 201	2 915 310	73 401	2 841 909	1 238 472	14 052	1 224 420
Oklahoma	3 025 290	57 831	2 967 459	2 603 063	28 197	2 574 866	204 810	1 930	202 880
Texas	14 229 191	2 982 583	11 246 608	11 303 054	1 933 031	9 370 023	1 704 741	15 794	1 688 947
Mountain									
Montana	786 690	10 103	776 587	740 901	6 411	734 490	1 738	39	1 699
Idaho	943 935	36 560	907 375	904 045	16 354	887 691	2 711	41	2 670
Wyoming	469 557	24 535	445 022	446 489	14 986	431 503	3 270	84	3 186
Colorado	2 889 964	341 435	2 548 529	2 591 270	196 840	2 394 430	101 695	1 943	99 752
New Mexico	1 302 894	477 051	825 843	990 657	300 421	690 236	23 071	773	22 298
Arizona	2 718 215	444 102	2 274 113	2 260 288	231 563	2 028 725	74 159	1 749	72 410
Utah	1 461 037	60 045	1 400 992	1 383 997	32 775	1 351 222	9 691	266	9 425
Nevada	800 493	54 130	746 363	703 053	36 246	666 807	51 203	648	50 555
Pacific									
Washington	4 132 156	121 286	4 010 870	3 790 990	56 701	3 734 289	105 604	1 519	104 085
Oregon	2 633 105	66 164	2 566 941	2 496 398	36 999	2 459 399	37 454	656	36 798
California	23 667 902	4 541 300	19 126 602	18 221 353	2 370 578	15 850 775	1 818 660	34 574	1 784 086
Alaska	401 851	9 057	392 794	311 968	5 069	306 899	13 748	215	13 533
Hawaii	964 691	71 399	893 292	331 925	20 857	311 068	17 687	721	16 966

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-4. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980 (Sample Data) - Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race - Con.									
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut			Asian and Pacific Islander			Other race			
Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Geographic area
1 534 336	**101 529**	**1 432 807**	**3 726 440**	**175 835**	**3 550 605**	**5 767 668**	**5 503 653**	**264 015**	**United States**
									REGION AND DIVISION
89 421	**7 374**	**82 047**	**599 294**	**15 213**	**584 081**	**1 119 223**	**1 055 368**	**63 855**	**Northeast**
24 102	1 222	22 880	88 425	2 218	86 207	141 559	116 694	24 865	New England
65 319	6 152	59 167	510 869	12 995	497 874	977 664	938 674	38 990	Middle Atlantic
271 238	**10 460**	**260 778**	**435 391**	**14 566**	**420 825**	**542 984**	**502 468**	**40 516**	**Midwest**
120 564	6 489	114 075	334 418	11 199	323 219	458 268	428 569	29 699	East North Central
150 674	3 971	146 703	100 973	3 367	97 606	84 716	73 899	10 817	West North Central
407 274	**17 433**	**389 841**	**513 005**	**25 954**	**487 051**	**1 312 149**	**1 244 042**	**68 107**	**South**
131 695	5 189	126 506	280 973	16 169	264 804	213 567	174 596	38 971	South Atlantic
27 854	811	27 043	45 484	1 820	43 664	18 449	11 750	6 699	East South Central
247 725	11 433	236 292	186 548	7 965	178 583	1 080 133	1 057 696	22 437	West South Central
766 403	**66 262**	**700 141**	**2 178 750**	**120 102**	**2 058 648**	**2 793 312**	**2 701 775**	**91 537**	**West**
373 091	18 876	354 215	114 239	6 030	108 209	597 217	581 916	15 301	Mountain
393 312	47 386	345 926	2 064 511	114 072	1 950 439	2 196 095	2 119 859	76 236	Pacific
									DIVISION AND STATE
									New England
4 365	85	4 280	3 073	206	2 867	864	473	391	Maine
1 385	56	1 329	3 364	64	3 300	986	659	327	New Hampshire
1 068	14	1 054	1 640	49	1 591	508	358	150	Vermont
9 198	541	8 657	52 615	892	51 723	75 792	59 086	16 706	Massachusetts
3 204	214	2 990	6 617	294	6 323	9 564	5 422	4 142	Rhode Island
4 882	312	4 570	21 116	713	20 403	53 845	50 696	3 149	Connecticut
									Middle Atlantic
43 987	4 553	39 434	330 972	8 221	322 751	743 651	718 853	24 798	New York
10 200	953	9 247	109 383	2 885	106 498	165 498	157 676	7 822	New Jersey
11 132	646	10 486	70 514	1 889	68 625	68 515	62 145	6 370	Pennsylvania
									East North Central
15 554	991	14 563	53 166	2 066	51 100	45 035	37 919	7 116	Ohio
9 691	337	9 354	24 355	948	23 407	32 872	30 472	2 400	Indiana
19 612	2 283	17 329	172 213	5 812	166 401	292 619	280 994	11 625	Illinois
44 919	1 938	42 981	62 641	1 753	60 888	64 063	57 830	6 233	Michigan
30 788	940	29 848	22 043	620	21 423	23 679	21 354	2 325	Wisconsin
									West North Central
36 730	884	35 846	32 226	817	31 409	12 664	9 798	2 866	Minnesota
6 342	307	6 035	13 847	360	13 487	10 065	8 276	1 789	Iowa
14 971	627	14 344	24 962	983	23 979	14 956	12 072	2 884	Missouri
19 953	119	19 834	2 292	91	2 201	1 643	1 352	291	North Dakota
45 572	547	45 025	1 917	94	1 823	1 287	1 049	238	South Dakota
9 146	484	8 662	8 190	350	7 840	12 323	11 438	885	Nebraska
17 960	1 003	16 957	17 539	672	16 867	31 778	29 914	1 864	Kansas
									South Atlantic
1 391	59	1 332	4 627	194	4 433	4 161	3 414	747	Delaware
9 075	327	8 748	67 949	2 891	65 058	16 391	9 720	6 671	Maryland
1 014	60	954	6 883	468	6 415	7 361	5 785	1 576	District of Columbia
10 069	486	9 583	70 569	4 087	66 482	21 170	13 768	7 402	Virginia
2 357	88	2 269	5 902	355	5 547	1 726	805	921	West Virginia
65 960	1 702	64 258	23 150	1 140	22 010	13 032	9 577	3 455	North Carolina
6 744	295	6 449	13 370	802	12 568	5 912	3 907	2 005	South Carolina
10 079	359	9 720	26 009	1 378	24 631	12 999	8 931	4 068	Georgia
25 006	1 813	23 193	62 514	4 854	57 660	130 815	118 689	12 126	Florida
									East South Central
4 601	208	4 393	11 823	582	11 241	4 808	3 602	1 206	Kentucky
7 035	212	6 823	15 252	429	14 823	6 057	3 191	2 866	Tennessee
9 304	217	9 087	10 660	431	10 229	4 352	2 686	1 666	Alabama
6 914	174	6 740	7 749	378	7 371	3 232	2 271	961	Mississippi
									West South Central
12 757	261	12 496	7 232	240	6 992	3 486	2 885	601	Arkansas
12 932	985	11 947	25 123	940	24 183	14 063	10 321	3 742	Louisiana
171 224	3 007	168 217	19 765	466	19 299	26 428	24 231	2 197	Oklahoma
50 812	7 180	43 632	134 428	6 319	128 109	1 036 156	1 020 259	15 897	Texas
									Mountain
37 700	678	37 022	3 097	160	2 937	3 254	2 815	439	Montana
10 523	597	9 926	6 721	318	6 403	19 935	19 250	685	Idaho
8 266	374	7 892	2 044	91	1 953	9 488	9 000	488	Wyoming
21 015	3 621	17 394	34 257	1 510	32 747	141 727	137 521	4 206	Colorado
106 750	3 648	103 102	7 728	610	7 118	174 688	171 599	3 089	New Mexico
154 390	7 929	146 461	24 562	1 674	22 888	204 816	201 187	3 629	Arizona
20 103	1 058	19 045	20 224	622	19 602	27 022	25 324	1 698	Utah
14 344	971	13 373	15 606	1 045	14 561	16 287	15 220	1 067	Nevada
									Pacific
63 808	2 655	61 153	111 607	6 169	105 438	60 147	54 242	5 905	Washington
30 469	1 797	28 672	40 958	1 655	39 303	27 826	25 057	2 769	Oregon
231 702	42 002	189 700	1 312 973	70 816	1 242 157	2 083 214	2 023 330	59 884	California
64 357	561	63 796	8 314	618	7 696	3 464	2 594	870	Alaska
2 976	371	2 605	590 659	34 814	555 845	21 444	14 636	6 808	Hawaii

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-5. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (Sample Data)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	Spanish language (15-percent sample data)									
	Total population			White population			Black population		Race other than White or Black	
	Total	Spanish language	Not of Spanish language	Total	Spanish language	Not of Spanish language	Total	Spanish language	Total	Spanish language
United States	**203 210 158**	**9 589 216**	**193 620 942**	**178 119 221**	**9 096 153**	**169 023 068**	**22 539 362**	**313 936**	**2 551 575**	**179 127**
REGION AND DIVISION										
Northeast	**49 044 015**	**2 027 109**	**47 016 906**	**44 401 708**	**1 806 222**	**42 595 486**	**4 332 990**	**181 094**	**309 317**	**39 793**
New England	11 845 126	154 058	11 691 068	11 406 029	142 080	11 263 949	385 707	8 918	53 390	3 060
Middle Atlantic	37 198 889	1 873 051	35 325 838	32 995 679	1 664 142	31 331 537	3 947 283	172 176	255 927	36 733
Midwest	**56 564 917**	**842 822**	**55 722 095**	**51 699 213**	**793 494**	**50 905 719**	**4 563 020**	**30 879**	**302 684**	**18 449**
East North Central	40 246 817	688 802	39 558 015	36 200 782	647 999	35 552 783	3 866 269	25 768	179 766	15 035
West North Central	16 318 100	154 020	16 164 080	15 498 431	145 495	15 352 936	696 751	5 111	122 918	3 414
South	**62 792 882**	**2 788 090**	**60 004 792**	**50 501 725**	**2 704 070**	**47 797 655**	**11 954 149**	**58 168**	**337 008**	**25 852**
South Atlantic	30 671 188	644 731	30 026 457	24 142 770	605 877	23 536 893	6 380 090	30 430	148 328	8 424
East South Central	12 803 421	46 480	12 756 941	10 211 722	41 152	10 170 570	2 569 340	4 135	22 359	1 193
West South Central	19 318 273	2 096 879	17 221 394	16 147 233	2 057 041	14 090 192	3 004 719	23 603	166 321	16 235
West	**34 808 344**	**3 931 195**	**30 877 149**	**31 516 575**	**3 792 367**	**27 724 208**	**1 689 203**	**43 795**	**1 602 566**	**95 033**
Mountain	8 281 553	1 057 816	7 223 737	7 828 849	1 035 405	6 793 444	178 801	6 092	273 903	16 319
Pacific	26 526 791	2 873 379	23 653 412	23 687 726	2 756 962	20 930 764	1 510 402	37 703	1 328 663	78 714
DIVISION AND STATE										
New England										
Maine	993 663	3 730	989 933	988 053	3 537	984 516	2 655	57	2 955	136
New Hampshire	737 681	2 681	735 000	733 818	2 582	731 236	2 573	87	1 290	12
Vermont	444 330	2 469	441 861	442 905	2 350	440 555	665	7	760	112
Massachusetts	5 688 903	64 860	5 624 043	5 484 685	58 505	5 426 180	173 376	5 166	30 842	1 189
Rhode Island	948 844	6 961	941 883	917 806	6 180	911 626	25 259	580	5 779	201
Connecticut	3 031 705	73 357	2 958 348	2 838 762	68 926	2 769 836	181 179	3 021	11 764	1 410
Middle Atlantic										
New York	18 236 882	1 455 941	16 780 941	15 887 512	1 277 863	14 609 649	2 163 263	149 242	186 107	28 836
New Jersey	7 168 143	310 476	6 857 667	6 362 785	292 332	6 070 453	768 444	12 951	36 914	5 193
Pennsylvania	11 793 864	106 634	11 687 230	10 745 382	93 947	10 651 435	1 015 576	9 983	32 906	2 704
East North Central										
Ohio	10 650 903	95 128	10 555 775	9 651 534	86 920	9 564 614	969 903	6 224	29 466	1 984
Indiana	5 193 665	67 188	5 126 477	4 825 999	64 358	4 761 641	356 261	2 028	11 405	802
Illinois	11 109 450	364 397	10 745 053	9 617 500	344 519	9 272 981	1 421 745	11 738	70 205	8 140
Michigan	8 875 068	120 687	8 754 381	7 843 805	112 403	7 731 402	990 496	5 188	40 767	3 096
Wisconsin	4 417 731	41 402	4 376 329	4 261 944	39 799	4 222 145	127 864	590	27 923	1 013
West North Central										
Minnesota	3 804 971	23 198	3 781 773	3 739 061	22 221	3 716 840	34 567	415	31 343	562
Iowa	2 824 376	17 448	2 806 928	2 784 904	16 855	2 768 049	32 339	255	7 133	338
Missouri	4 676 495	40 640	4 635 855	4 182 762	37 449	4 145 313	479 363	2 420	14 370	771
North Dakota	617 761	2 007	615 754	600 563	1 732	598 831	2 511	189	14 687	86
South Dakota	665 507	2 954	662 553	632 099	2 733	629 366	1 808	76	31 600	145
Nebraska	1 482 412	21 067	1 461 345	1 432 063	20 139	1 411 924	40 183	374	10 166	554
Kansas	2 246 578	46 706	2 199 872	2 126 979	44 366	2 082 613	105 980	1 382	13 619	958
South Atlantic										
Delaware	548 093	6 267	541 826	466 426	5 559	460 867	78 284	470	3 383	238
Maryland	3 922 391	52 974	3 869 417	3 199 583	46 609	3 152 974	698 002	5 106	24 806	1 259
District of Columbia	756 492	15 671	740 821	210 863	10 207	200 656	537 705	4 769	7 924	695
Virginia	4 648 479	48 742	4 599 737	3 766 092	43 949	3 722 143	859 919	3 317	22 468	1 476
West Virginia	1 744 236	6 261	1 737 975	1 675 111	5 896	1 669 215	66 647	241	2 478	124
North Carolina	5 082 036	22 611	5 059 425	3 906 701	19 790	3 886 911	1 125 545	2 144	49 790	677
South Carolina	2 590 509	10 999	2 579 510	1 796 696	9 916	1 786 780	788 372	720	5 441	363
Georgia	4 589 569	29 824	4 559 745	3 396 834	27 089	3 369 745	1 184 081	2 099	8 654	636
Florida	6 789 383	451 382	6 338 001	5 724 464	436 862	5 287 602	1 041 535	11 564	23 384	2 956
East South Central										
Kentucky	3 218 697	11 112	3 207 585	2 983 307	10 159	2 973 148	230 333	579	5 057	374
Tennessee	3 923 726	13 873	3 909 853	3 297 717	12 080	3 285 637	620 508	1 506	5 501	287
Alabama	3 444 148	13 313	3 430 835	2 535 881	11 428	2 524 453	902 869	1 604	5 398	281
Mississippi	2 216 850	8 182	2 208 668	1 394 817	7 485	1 387 332	815 630	446	6 403	251
West South Central										
Arkansas	1 923 240	9 333	1 913 907	1 566 264	8 084	1 558 180	352 576	857	4 400	392
Louisiana	3 640 442	69 678	3 570 764	2 545 398	63 153	2 482 245	1 085 270	5 890	9 774	635
Oklahoma	2 559 175	36 007	2 523 168	2 285 968	32 427	2 253 541	171 020	1 368	102 187	2 212
Texas	11 195 416	1 981 861	9 213 555	9 749 603	1 953 377	7 796 226	1 395 853	15 488	49 960	12 996
Mountain										
Montana	694 409	7 771	686 638	664 944	7 334	657 610	1 873	37	27 592	400
Idaho	712 567	18 476	694 091	700 873	17 850	683 023	2 046	54	9 648	572
Wyoming	332 416	18 551	313 865	324 295	18 167	306 128	2 448	52	5 673	332
Colorado	2 207 259	255 994	1 951 265	2 118 190	250 160	1 868 030	66 274	2 066	22 795	3 768
New Mexico	1 015 998	379 723	636 275	923 252	376 193	547 059	19 439	1 197	73 307	2 333
Arizona	1 770 893	306 609	1 464 284	1 613 335	297 117	1 316 218	52 653	2 226	104 905	7 266
Utah	1 059 273	43 550	1 015 723	1 034 110	42 505	991 605	6 489	119	18 674	926
Nevada	488 738	27 142	461 596	449 850	26 079	423 771	27 579	341	11 309	722
Pacific										
Washington	3 409 161	70 734	3 338 427	3 257 294	66 645	3 190 649	70 752	1 146	81 115	2 943
Oregon	2 091 385	34 577	2 056 808	2 035 159	32 576	2 002 583	26 192	493	30 034	1 508
California	19 957 304	2 738 513	17 218 791	17 856 046	2 633 836	15 222 210	1 397 138	35 572	704 120	69 105
Alaska	300 382	6 279	294 103	237 798	5 847	231 951	8 803	207	53 781	225
Hawaii	768 559	23 276	745 283	301 429	18 058	283 371	7 517	285	459 613	4 933

Footnotes:

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-5. Race by Hispanic Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970 (Sample Data)—Con.

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Spanish origin (5-percent sample data)										
Total population			White population			Black population		Race other than White or Black		
Total	Spanish language	Not of Spanish language	Total	Spanish language	Not of Spanish language	Total	Spanish language	Total	Spanish language	Geographic area
203 193 774	**9 072 602**	**194 121 172**	**178 081 520**	**8 466 126**	**169 615 394**	**22 565 377**	**454 934**	**2 546 877**	**151 542**	**United States**
										REGION AND DIVISION
49 022 559	**1 894 880**	**47 127 679**	**44 379 891**	**1 665 351**	**42 714 540**	**4 335 745**	**191 538**	**306 923**	**37 991**	**Northeast**
11 841 663	145 517	11 696 146	11 402 184	133 942	11 268 242	386 218	8 741	53 261	2 834	New England
37 180 896	1 749 363	35 431 533	32 977 707	1 531 409	31 446 298	3 949 527	182 797	253 662	35 157	Middle Atlantic
56 571 655	**1 048 261**	**55 523 394**	**51 695 225**	**954 507**	**50 740 718**	**4 571 850**	**76 461**	**304 580**	**17 293**	**Midwest**
40 252 468	849 616	39 402 852	36 195 032	769 999	35 425 033	3 872 198	66 153	185 238	13 464	East North Central
16 319 187	198 645	16 120 542	15 500 193	184 508	15 315 685	699 652	10 308	119 342	3 829	West North Central
62 795 367	**2 761 707**	**60 033 660**	**50 496 215**	**2 590 684**	**47 905 531**	**11 967 275**	**150 927**	**331 877**	**20 096**	**South**
30 671 337	625 898	30 045 439	24 134 526	555 051	23 579 475	6 386 707	63 773	150 104	7 074	South Atlantic
12 803 470	148 996	12 654 474	10 211 289	115 095	10 096 194	2 570 334	32 996	21 847	905	East South Central
19 320 560	1 986 813	17 333 747	16 150 400	1 920 538	14 229 862	3 010 234	54 158	159 926	12 117	West South Central
34 804 193	**3 367 754**	**31 436 439**	**31 510 189**	**3 255 584**	**28 254 605**	**1 690 507**	**36 008**	**1 603 497**	**76 162**	**West**
8 281 562	889 347	7 392 215	7 827 924	873 708	6 954 216	176 670	3 482	276 968	12 157	Mountain
26 522 631	2 478 407	24 044 224	23 682 265	2 381 876	21 300 389	1 513 837	32 526	1 326 529	64 005	Pacific
										DIVISION AND STATE
										New England
992 048	2 433	989 615	986 381	2 326	984 055	3 009	40	2 658	67	Maine
737 681	2 281	735 400	733 378	2 050	731 328	2 690	118	1 613	113	New Hampshire
444 330	1 610	442 720	442 455	1 610	440 845	778	-	1 097	-	Vermont
5 689 170	66 146	5 623 024	5 483 805	59 866	5 423 939	173 805	4 977	31 560	1 303	Massachusetts
946 725	7 589	939 136	916 236	6 901	909 335	24 978	406	5 511	282	Rhode Island
3 031 709	65 458	2 966 251	2 839 929	61 189	2 778 740	180 958	3 200	10 822	1 069	Connecticut
										Middle Atlantic
18 236 967	1 351 982	16 884 985	15 884 321	1 168 080	14 716 241	2 166 435	156 886	186 211	27 016	New York
7 168 164	288 488	6 879 676	6 362 856	269 167	6 093 689	769 615	14 165	35 693	5 156	New Jersey
11 775 765	108 893	11 666 872	10 730 530	94 162	10 636 368	1 013 477	11 746	31 758	2 985	Pennsylvania
										East North Central
10 652 009	129 995	10 522 014	9 652 320	113 303	9 539 017	970 598	15 431	29 091	1 261	Ohio
5 193 669	112 472	5 081 197	4 823 677	105 639	4 718 038	357 068	5 951	12 924	882	Indiana
11 113 976	393 204	10 720 772	9 615 037	358 035	9 257 002	1 425 803	27 656	73 136	7 513	Illinois
8 875 083	151 070	8 724 013	7 842 504	134 458	7 708 046	990 290	13 739	42 289	2 873	Michigan
4 417 731	62 875	4 354 856	4 261 494	58 564	4 202 930	128 439	3 376	27 798	935	Wisconsin
										West North Central
3 804 971	37 256	3 767 715	3 738 976	35 671	3 703 305	35 580	847	30 415	738	Minnesota
2 824 376	21 017	2 803 359	2 785 185	20 415	2 764 770	32 607	342	6 584	260	Iowa
4 676 501	60 080	4 616 421	4 181 574	52 382	4 129 192	480 453	6 840	14 474	858	Missouri
617 761	2 492	615 269	602 246	2 224	600 022	2 627	46	12 888	222	North Dakota
665 507	2 926	662 581	633 112	2 575	630 537	1 697	11	30 698	340	South Dakota
1 483 493	20 749	1 462 744	1 433 547	19 867	1 413 680	39 952	416	9 994	466	Nebraska
2 246 578	54 125	2 192 453	2 125 553	51 374	2 074 179	106 736	1 806	14 289	945	Kansas
										South Atlantic
548 104	8 477	539 627	467 747	7 334	460 413	78 089	1 052	2 268	91	Delaware
3 922 399	45 461	3 876 938	3 200 920	39 012	3 161 908	698 452	5 562	23 027	887	Maryland
756 510	15 108	741 402	210 217	8 916	201 301	537 712	5 628	8 581	564	District of Columbia
4 648 494	40 222	4 608 272	3 764 378	33 493	3 730 885	860 857	5 529	23 259	1 200	Virginia
1 744 237	8 780	1 735 457	1 674 573	8 554	1 666 019	67 370	161	2 294	65	West Virginia
5 082 059	43 414	5 038 645	3 903 355	35 080	3 868 275	1 126 310	7 760	52 394	574	North Carolina
2 590 516	14 111	2 576 405	1 794 622	11 110	1 783 512	789 041	2 641	6 853	360	South Carolina
4 589 575	45 289	4 544 286	3 394 857	31 676	3 363 181	1 186 959	13 076	7 759	537	Georgia
6 789 443	405 036	6 384 407	5 723 857	379 876	5 343 981	1 041 917	22 364	23 669	2 796	Florida
										East South Central
3 218 706	44 749	3 173 957	2 983 501	41 933	2 941 568	230 435	2 518	4 770	298	Kentucky
3 923 687	49 584	3 874 103	3 296 671	36 237	3 260 434	620 662	13 155	6 354	192	Tennessee
3 444 165	38 848	3 405 317	2 535 843	28 377	2 507 466	903 467	10 308	4 855	163	Alabama
2 216 912	15 815	2 201 097	1 395 274	8 548	1 386 726	815 770	7 015	5 868	252	Mississippi
										West South Central
1 923 295	24 358	1 898 937	1 565 893	18 963	1 546 930	352 506	5 029	4 896	366	Arkansas
3 641 306	70 523	3 570 783	2 546 798	55 603	2 491 195	1 086 746	14 348	7 762	572	Louisiana
2 559 229	51 284	2 507 945	2 287 828	46 666	2 241 162	171 890	2 723	99 511	1 895	Oklahoma
11 196 730	1 840 648	9 356 082	9 749 881	1 799 306	7 950 575	1 399 092	32 058	47 757	9 284	Texas
										Mountain
694 409	6 344	688 065	664 964	5 792	659 172	1 697	29	27 748	523	Montana
712 567	16 077	696 490	699 618	15 627	683 991	1 972	15	10 977	435	Idaho
332 416	13 894	318 522	324 599	13 806	310 793	2 596	-	5 221	88	Wyoming
2 207 259	225 506	1 981 753	2 116 896	221 170	1 895 726	65 517	1 486	24 846	2 850	Colorado
1 016 000	308 340	707 660	924 206	305 548	618 658	18 502	511	73 292	2 281	New Mexico
1 770 900	264 770	1 506 130	1 613 912	258 732	1 355 180	52 669	1 236	104 319	4 802	Arizona
1 059 273	33 911	1 025 362	1 033 410	32 817	1 000 593	6 228	139	19 635	955	Utah
488 738	20 505	468 233	450 319	20 216	430 103	27 489	66	10 930	223	Nevada
										Pacific
3 409 169	57 358	3 351 811	3 259 935	53 939	3 205 996	71 489	663	77 745	2 756	Washington
2 091 385	22 338	2 069 047	2 036 395	21 682	2 014 713	25 908	96	29 082	560	Oregon
19 953 134	2 369 292	17 583 842	17 849 792	2 285 978	15 563 814	1 399 558	31 327	703 784	51 987	California
300 382	4 598	295 784	238 488	4 243	234 245	8 944	147	52 950	208	Alaska
768 561	24 821	743 740	297 655	16 034	281 621	7 938	293	462 968	8 494	Hawaii

Footnotes:

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-6. White Population of Spanish Mother Tongue, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1940

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	5-percent sample data			Prorated to 100-percent count of White population [1]		
	Total	Spanish mother tongue	Not of Spanish mother tongue	Total	Spanish mother tongue [2]	Not of Spanish mother tongue [2]
United States	**118 392 040**	**1 861 400**	**116 530 640**	**118 214 870**	***1 858 024***	***116 356 846***
REGION AND DIVISION						
Northeast	**34 622 320**	**148 700**	**34 473 620**	**34 566 768**	***148 472***	***34 418 296***
New England	8 341 880	5 140	8 336 740	8 329 146	*5 132*	*8 324 014*
Middle Atlantic	26 280 440	143 560	26 136 880	26 237 622	*143 340*	*26 094 282*
Midwest	**38 687 340**	**79 480**	**38 607 860**	**38 639 970**	***79 384***	***38 560 586***
East North Central	25 561 220	48 660	25 512 560	25 528 451	*48 602*	*25 479 849*
West North Central	13 126 120	30 820	13 095 300	13 111 519	*30 782*	*13 080 737*
South	**31 709 560**	**780 500**	**30 929 060**	**31 658 578**	***778 343***	***30 880 235***
South Atlantic	13 112 040	29 900	13 082 140	13 095 227	*29 763*	*13 065 464*
East South Central	8 008 980	1 760	8 007 220	7 993 755	*1 758*	*7 991 997*
West South Central	10 588 540	748 840	9 839 700	10 569 596	*746 822*	*9 822 774*
West	**13 372 820**	**852 720**	**12 520 100**	**13 349 554**	***851 825***	***12 497 729***
Mountain	3 981 340	432 900	3 548 440	3 978 913	*433 037*	*3 545 876*
Pacific	9 391 480	419 820	8 971 660	9 370 641	*418 788*	*8 951 853*
DIVISION AND STATE						
New England						
Maine	845 720	60	845 660	844 543	*60*	*844 483*
New Hampshire	491 600	80	491 520	490 989	*80*	*490 909*
Vermont	359 480	700	358 780	358 806	*699*	*358 107*
Massachusetts	4 264 580	2 220	4 262 360	4 257 596	*2 216*	*4 255 380*
Rhode Island	703 020	420	702 600	701 805	*419*	*701 386*
Connecticut	1 677 480	1 660	1 675 820	1 675 407	*1 658*	*1 673 749*
Middle Atlantic						
New York	12 898 400	129 260	12 769 140	12 879 546	*129 071*	*12 750 475*
New Jersey	3 942 760	6 940	3 935 820	3 931 087	*6 919*	*3 924 168*
Pennsylvania	9 439 280	7 360	9 431 920	9 426 989	*7 350*	*9 419 639*
East North Central						
Ohio	6 579 180	5 540	6 573 640	6 566 531	*5 529*	*6 561 002*
Indiana	3 308 620	5 560	3 303 060	3 305 323	*5 554*	*3 299 769*
Illinois	7 512 120	23 940	7 488 180	7 504 202	*23 915*	*7 480 287*
Michigan	5 046 020	11 860	5 034 160	5 039 643	*11 845*	*5 027 798*
Wisconsin	3 115 280	1 760	3 113 520	3 112 752	*1 759*	*3 110 993*
West North Central						
Minnesota	2 770 860	3 300	2 767 560	2 768 982	*3 298*	*2 765 684*
Iowa	2 529 860	3 320	2 526 540	2 520 691	*3 308*	*2 517 383*
Missouri	3 537 660	5 100	3 532 560	3 539 187	*5 102*	*3 534 085*
North Dakota	632 640	220	632 420	631 464	*220*	*631 244*
South Dakota	618 920	320	618 600	619 075	*320*	*618 755*
Nebraska	1 298 840	5 500	1 293 340	1 297 624	*5 495*	*1 292 129*
Kansas	1 737 340	13 060	1 724 280	1 734 496	*13 039*	*1 721 457*
South Atlantic						
Delaware	230 660	200	230 460	230 528	*200*	*230 328*
Maryland	1 519 920	720	1 519 200	1 518 481	*719*	*1 517 762*
District of Columbia	474 500	720	473 780	474 326	*720*	*473 606*
Virginia	2 014 260	520	2 013 740	2 015 583	*520*	*2 015 063*
West Virginia	1 784 980	2 000	1 782 980	1 784 102	*1 999*	*1 782 103*
North Carolina	2 567 920	180	2 567 740	2 567 635	*180*	*2 567 455*
South Carolina	1 085 280	40	1 085 240	1 084 308	*40*	*1 084 268*
Georgia	2 045 100	420	2 044 680	2 038 278	*419*	*2 037 859*
Florida	1 389 420	25 100	1 364 320	1 381 986	*24 966*	*1 357 020*
East South Central						
Kentucky	2 635 660	320	2 635 340	2 631 425	*319*	*2 631 106*
Tennessee	2 415 560	140	2 415 420	2 406 906	*139*	*2 406 767*
Alabama	1 853 120	440	1 852 680	1 849 097	*439*	*1 848 658*
Mississippi	1 104 640	860	1 103 780	1 106 327	*861*	*1 105 466*
West South Central						
Arkansas	1 465 380	540	1 464 840	1 466 084	*540*	*1 465 544*
Louisiana	1 512 940	5 640	1 507 300	1 511 739	*5 636*	*1 506 103*
Oklahoma	2 107 720	4 220	2 103 500	2 104 228	*4 213*	*2 100 015*
Texas	5 502 500	738 440	4 764 060	5 487 545	*736 433*	*4 751 112*
Mountain						
Montana	540 560	2 240	538 320	540 468	*2 240*	*538 228*
Idaho	519 540	2 720	516 820	519 292	*2 719*	*516 573*
Wyoming	247 060	6 140	240 920	246 597	*6 128*	*240 469*
Colorado	1 106 400	92 540	1 013 860	1 106 502	*92 549*	*1 013 953*
New Mexico	492 000	221 740	270 260	492 312	*221 881*	*270 431*
Arizona	426 700	101 880	324 820	426 792	*101 902*	*324 890*
Utah	544 580	2 580	542 000	542 920	*2 572*	*540 348*
Nevada	104 500	3 060	101 440	104 030	*3 046*	*100 984*
Pacific						
Washington	1 699 760	2 400	1 697 360	1 698 147	*2 398*	*1 695 749*
Oregon	1 078 640	1 280	1 077 360	1 075 731	*1 277*	*1 074 454*
California	6 613 080	416 140	6 196 940	6 596 763	*415 113*	*6 181 650*

Footnotes:

[1] Prorated for states and added for higher level geography.

[2] Numbers in italics are estimates published in the 1930 census. See text.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table E-7. White Population of Mexican Origin, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1910 to 1930

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Geographic area	1930 Total	1930 Mexican	1930 Not Mexican	1920 Total	1920 Mexican [1]	1920 Not Mexican [1]	1910 Total	1910 Mexican [1]	1910 Not Mexican [1]
United States	**110 286 740**	**1 422 533**	**108 864 207**	**94 820 915**	***700 541***	***94 120 374***	**81 731 957**	***367 510***	***81 364 447***
REGION AND DIVISION									
Northeast	**33 244 081**	**6 864**	**33 237 217**	**28 957 919**	***3 299***	***28 954 620***	**25 360 966**	***617***	***25 360 349***
New England	8 065 220	107	8 065 113	7 316 079	*84*	*7 315 995*	6 480 514	*46*	*6 480 468*
Middle Atlantic	25 178 861	6 757	25 172 104	21 641 840	*3 215*	*21 638 625*	18 880 452	*571*	*18 879 881*
Midwest	**37 249 272**	**98 122**	**37 151 150**	**33 164 249**	***33 257***	***33 130 992***	**29 279 243**	***11 994***	***29 267 249***
East North Central	24 335 980	58 317	24 277 663	20 938 862	*7 583*	*20 931 279*	17 927 622	*1 109*	*17 926 513*
West North Central	12 913 292	39 805	12 873 487	12 225 387	*25 674*	*12 199 713*	11 351 621	*10 885*	*11 340 736*
South	**28 371 969**	**698 090**	**27 673 879**	**24 132 214**	***400 315***	***23 731 899***	**20 547 420**	***231 167***	***20 316 253***
South Atlantic	11 349 975	691	11 349 284	9 648 940	*384*	*9 648 556*	8 071 603	*130*	*8 071 473*
East South Central	7 226 017	1 403	7 224 614	6 367 547	*381*	*6 367 166*	5 754 326	*172*	*5 754 154*
West South Central	9 795 977	695 996	9 099 981	8 115 727	*399 550*	*7 716 177*	6 721 491	*230 865*	*6 490 626*
West	**11 421 418**	**619 457**	**10 801 961**	**8 566 533**	***263 670***	***8 302 863***	**6 544 328**	***123 732***	***6 420 596***
Mountain	3 552 900	249 314	3 303 586	3 212 899	*141 494*	*3 071 405*	2 520 455	*74 940*	*2 445 515*
Pacific	7 868 518	370 143	7 498 375	5 353 634	*122 176*	*5 231 458*	4 023 873	*48 792*	*3 975 081*
DIVISION AND STATE									
New England									
Maine	795 185	2	795 183	765 695	*2*	*765 693*	739 995	*4*	*739 991*
New Hampshire	464 351	1	464 350	442 331	*1*	*442 330*	429 906	-	*429 906*
Vermont	358 966	1	358 965	351 817	*1*	*351 816*	354 298	-	*354 298*
Massachusetts	4 192 992	66	4 192 926	3 803 524	*57*	*3 803 467*	3 324 926	*29*	*3 324 897*
Rhode Island	677 026	10	677 016	593 980	*4*	*593 976*	532 492	*4*	*532 488*
Connecticut	1 576 700	27	1 576 673	1 358 732	*19*	*1 358 713*	1 098 897	*9*	*1 098 888*
Middle Atlantic									
New York	12 153 191	2 898	12 150 293	10 172 027	*1 479*	*10 170 548*	8 966 845	*320*	*8 966 525*
New Jersey	3 829 663	454	3 829 209	3 037 087	*255*	*3 036 832*	2 445 894	*74*	*2 445 820*
Pennsylvania	9 196 007	3 405	9 192 602	8 432 726	*1 481*	*8 431 245*	7 467 713	*177*	*7 467 536*
East North Central									
Ohio	6 335 173	4 037	6 331 136	5 571 893	*942*	*5 570 951*	4 654 897	*139*	*4 654 758*
Indiana	3 125 778	9 642	3 116 136	2 849 071	*725*	*2 848 346*	2 639 961	*85*	*2 639 876*
Illinois	7 295 267	28 906	7 266 361	6 299 333	*4 334*	*6 294 999*	5 526 962	*721*	*5 526 241*
Michigan	4 663 507	13 336	4 650 171	3 601 627	*1 344*	*3 600 283*	2 785 247	*112*	*2 785 135*
Wisconsin	2 916 255	2 396	2 913 859	2 616 938	*238*	*2 616 700*	2 320 555	*52*	*2 320 503*
West North Central									
Minnesota	2 542 599	3 626	2 538 973	2 368 936	*350*	*2 368 586*	2 059 227	*84*	*2 059 143*
Iowa	2 452 677	4 295	2 448 382	2 384 181	*2 888*	*2 381 293*	2 209 191	*509*	*2 208 682*
Missouri	3 403 876	4 989	3 398 887	3 225 044	*3 383*	*3 221 661*	3 134 932	*1 362*	*3 133 570*
North Dakota	671 851	608	671 243	639 954	*42*	*639 912*	569 855	*10*	*569 845*
South Dakota	670 269	816	669 453	619 147	*95*	*619 052*	563 771	*24*	*563 747*
Nebraska	1 360 023	6 321	1 353 702	1 279 219	*2 746*	*1 276 473*	1 180 293	*299*	*1 179 994*
Kansas	1 811 997	19 150	1 792 847	1 708 906	*16 170*	*1 692 736*	1 634 352	*8 597*	*1 625 755*
South Atlantic									
Delaware	205 718	24	205 694	192 615	*30*	*192 585*	171 102	*2*	*171 100*
Maryland	1 354 226	56	1 354 170	1 204 737	*47*	*1 204 690*	1 062 639	*12*	*1 062 627*
District of Columbia	353 981	67	353 914	326 860	*35*	*326 825*	236 128	*15*	*236 113*
Virginia	1 770 441	36	1 770 405	1 617 909	*38*	*1 617 871*	1 389 809	*7*	*1 389 802*
West Virginia	1 614 191	257	1 613 934	1 377 235	*55*	*1 377 180*	1 156 817	*6*	*1 156 811*
North Carolina	2 234 958	10	2 234 948	1 783 779	*10*	*1 783 769*	1 500 511	*3*	*1 500 508*
South Carolina	944 049	9	944 040	818 538	*6*	*818 532*	679 161	*2*	*679 159*
Georgia	1 837 021	47	1 836 974	1 689 114	*44*	*1 689 070*	1 431 802	*16*	*1 431 786*
Florida	1 035 390	185	1 035 205	638 153	*119*	*638 034*	443 634	*67*	*443 567*
East South Central									
Kentucky	2 388 452	88	2 388 364	2 180 560	*98*	*2 180 462*	2 027 951	*25*	*2 027 926*
Tennessee	2 138 644	25	2 138 619	1 885 993	*54*	*1 885 939*	1 711 432	*15*	*1 711 417*
Alabama	1 700 844	69	1 700 775	1 447 032	*74*	*1 446 958*	1 228 832	*43*	*1 228 789*
Mississippi	998 077	1 221	996 856	853 962	*155*	*853 807*	786 111	*89*	*786 022*
West South Central									
Arkansas	1 375 315	409	1 374 906	1 279 757	*278*	*1 279 479*	1 131 026	*148*	*1 130 878*
Louisiana	1 322 712	4 552	1 318 160	1 096 611	*2 620*	*1 093 991*	941 086	*1 297*	*939 789*
Oklahoma	2 130 778	7 354	2 123 424	1 821 194	*7 977*	*1 813 217*	1 444 531	*2 954*	*1 441 577*
Texas	4 967 172	683 681	4 283 491	3 918 165	*388 675*	*3 529 490*	3 204 848	*226 466*	*2 978 382*
Mountain									
Montana	519 898	2 571	517 327	534 260	*269*	*533 991*	360 580	*89*	*360 491*
Idaho	438 840	1 278	437 562	425 668	*1 128*	*424 540*	319 221	*147*	*319 074*
Wyoming	221 241	7 174	214 067	190 146	*2 000*	*188 146*	140 318	*328*	*139 990*
Colorado	1 018 793	57 676	961 117	924 103	*14 340*	*909 763*	783 415	*3 269*	*780 146*
New Mexico	391 095	59 340	331 755	334 673	*32 794*	*301 879*	304 594	*21 020*	*283 574*
Arizona	378 551	114 173	264 378	291 449	*88 464*	*202 985*	171 468	*49 108*	*122 360*
Utah	499 967	4 012	495 955	441 901	*1 202*	*440 699*	366 583	*158*	*366 425*
Nevada	84 515	3 090	81 425	70 699	*1 297*	*69 402*	74 276	*821*	*73 455*
Pacific									
Washington	1 521 661	562	1 521 099	1 319 777	*384*	*1 319 393*	1 109 111	*144*	*1 108 967*
Oregon	938 597	1 568	937 029	769 146	*616*	*768 530*	655 090	*257*	*654 833*
California	5 408 260	368 013	5 040 247	3 264 711	*121 176*	*3 143 535*	2 259 672	*48 391*	*2 211 281*

Footnotes:

- Represents zero.

[1] Numbers in italics are estimates published in the 1930 census. See text.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race and Hispanic Origin	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central			
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1990											
Total population		**248 709 873**	**110 477 861**	**50 809 229**	**59 668 632**	**85 445 930**	**43 566 853**	**41 879 077**	**52 786 082**	**101 547 709**	**94 376 082**
White		199 686 070	94 086 861	42 068 904	52 017 957	65 582 199	33 390 885	32 191 314	40 017 010	84 209 271	75 459 789
Black		29 986 060	11 329 162	5 613 222	5 715 940	15 828 888	8 923 558	6 905 330	2 828 010	12 621 270	14 536 780
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		1 959 234	463 047	125 148	337 899	562 731	172 281	390 450	933 456	728 349	297 429
Asian and Pacific Islander		7 273 662	2 103 444	1 335 375	768 069	1 122 248	631 133	491 115	4 047 970	1 259 184	1 966 508
Other race		9 804 847	2 495 347	1 666 580	828 767	2 349 864	448 996	1 900 868	4 959 636	2 729 635	2 115 576
Hispanic origin (of any race)		22 354 059	5 480 898	3 754 389	1 726 509	6 767 021	2 132 751	4 634 270	10 106 140	6 360 779	5 887 140
White, not of Hispanic origin		188 128 296	91 542 093	40 366 823	51 175 270	61 359 202	31 820 812	29 538 390	35 227 001	80 713 660	72 187 635
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		80.3	85.2	82.8	87.2	76.8	76.6	76.9	75.8	82.9	80.0
Black		12.1	10.3	11.0	9.6	18.5	20.5	16.5	5.4	12.4	15.4
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		0.8	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.8	0.7	0.3
Asian and Pacific Islander		2.9	1.9	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	7.7	1.2	2.1
Other race		3.9	2.3	3.3	1.4	2.8	1.0	4.5	9.4	2.7	2.2
Hispanic origin (of any race)		9.0	5.0	7.4	2.9	7.9	4.9	11.1	19.1	6.3	6.2
White, not of Hispanic origin		75.6	82.9	79.4	85.8	71.8	73.0	70.5	66.7	79.5	76.5
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	44.4	20.4	24.0	34.4	17.5	16.8	21.2	40.8	37.9
White		**100.0**	47.1	21.1	26.0	32.8	16.7	16.1	20.0	42.2	37.8
Black		**100.0**	37.8	18.7	19.1	52.8	29.8	23.0	9.4	42.1	48.5
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		**100.0**	23.6	6.4	17.2	28.7	8.8	19.9	47.6	37.2	15.2
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	28.9	18.4	10.6	15.4	8.7	6.8	55.7	17.3	27.0
Other race		**100.0**	25.5	17.0	8.5	24.0	4.6	19.4	50.6	27.8	21.6
Hispanic origin (of any race)		**100.0**	24.5	16.8	7.7	30.3	9.5	20.7	45.2	28.5	26.3
White, not of Hispanic origin		**100.0**	48.7	21.5	27.2	32.6	16.9	15.7	18.7	42.9	38.4
1980											
Total population		**226 545 805**	**108 000 953**	**49 135 283**	**58 865 670**	**75 372 362**	**36 959 123**	**38 413 239**	**43 172 490**	**97 278 909**	**86 094 406**
White		188 371 622	94 521 087	42 326 288	52 194 799	58 960 346	28 659 351	30 300 995	34 890 189	82 495 794	70 985 639
Black		26 495 025	10 185 526	4 848 431	5 337 095	14 047 787	7 651 969	6 395 818	2 261 712	11 732 913	12 500 400
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		1 420 400	327 431	79 038	248 393	372 230	118 726	253 504	720 739	501 897	197 764
Asian and Pacific Islander		3 500 439	949 748	559 758	389 990	469 822	260 636	209 186	2 080 869	599 176	820 394
Other race		6 758 319	2 017 161	1 321 768	695 393	1 522 177	268 441	1 253 736	3 218 981	1 949 129	1 590 209
Spanish origin (of any race)		14 608 673	3 880 834	2 604 289	1 276 545	4 473 966	1 194 172	3 279 794	6 253 873	4 556 339	3 798 461
White, not of Spanish origin		180 256 366	92 505 700	40 995 586	51 510 114	56 028 373	27 754 629	28 273 744	31 722 293	79 783 858	68 750 215
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		83.1	87.5	86.1	88.7	78.2	77.5	78.9	80.8	84.8	82.5
Black		11.7	9.4	9.9	9.1	18.6	20.7	16.7	5.2	12.1	14.5
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	1.7	0.5	0.2
Asian and Pacific Islander		1.5	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	4.8	0.6	1.0
Other race		3.0	1.9	2.7	1.2	2.0	0.7	3.3	7.5	2.0	1.8
Spanish origin (of any race)		6.4	3.6	5.3	2.2	5.9	3.2	8.5	14.5	4.7	4.4
White, not of Spanish origin		79.6	85.7	83.4	87.5	74.3	75.1	73.6	73.5	82.0	79.9
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	47.7	21.7	26.0	33.3	16.3	17.0	19.1	42.9	38.0
White		**100.0**	50.2	22.5	27.7	31.3	15.2	16.1	18.5	43.8	37.7
Black		**100.0**	38.4	18.3	20.1	53.0	28.9	24.1	8.5	44.3	47.2
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		**100.0**	23.1	5.6	17.5	26.2	8.4	17.8	50.7	35.3	13.9
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	27.1	16.0	11.1	13.4	7.4	6.0	59.4	17.1	23.4
Other race		**100.0**	29.8	19.6	10.3	22.5	4.0	18.6	47.6	28.8	23.5
Spanish origin (of any race)		**100.0**	26.6	17.8	8.7	30.6	8.2	22.5	42.8	31.2	26.0
White, not of Spanish origin		**100.0**	51.3	22.7	28.6	31.1	15.4	15.7	17.6	44.3	38.1

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 - Con.

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race and Hispanic Origin	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central	West		
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1970											
Total population		**203 211 926**	**105 612 366**	**49 040 703**	**56 571 663**	**62 795 367**	**30 671 337**	**32 124 030**	**34 804 193**	**88 695 693**	**79 712 040**
White		177 748 975	95 951 687	44 310 504	51 641 183	50 420 108	24 112 395	26 307 713	31 377 180	77 948 896	68 422 899
Black		22 580 289	8 915 703	4 344 153	4 571 550	11 969 961	6 388 496	5 581 465	1 694 625	10 153 015	10 732 649
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		827 255	200 753	49 466	151 287	201 222	67 126	134 096	425 280	285 383	116 592
Asian and Pacific Islander		1 538 721	328 778	202 970	125 808	114 623	71 410	43 213	1 095 320	169 021	274 380
Other race		516 686	215 445	133 610	81 835	89 453	31 910	57 543	211 788	139 378	165 520
Spanish language (of any race) [1]		9 589 216	2 869 931	2 027 109	842 822	2 788 090	644 731	2 143 359	3 931 195	2 986 181	2 671 840
Spanish origin (of any race) [2]		9 072 602	2 943 141	1 894 880	1 048 261	2 761 707	625 898	2 135 809	3 367 754	3 184 070	2 520 778
White, not of Spanish language [1]		169 023 068	93 501 205	42 595 486	50 905 719	47 797 655	23 536 893	24 260 762	27 724 208	75 166 481	66 132 379
White, not of Spanish origin [3]		169 653 095	93 481 063	42 736 357	50 744 706	47 911 041	23 587 719	24 323 322	28 260 991	75 068 028	66 324 076
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		87.5	90.9	90.4	91.3	80.3	78.6	81.9	90.2	87.9	85.8
Black		11.1	8.4	8.9	8.1	19.1	20.8	17.4	4.9	11.4	13.5
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.1
Asian and Pacific Islander		0.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.1	0.2	0.3
Other race		0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2
Spanish language (of any race) [1]		4.7	2.7	4.1	1.5	4.4	2.1	6.7	11.3	3.4	3.4
Spanish origin (of any race) [2]		4.5	2.8	3.9	1.9	4.4	2.0	6.6	9.7	3.6	3.2
White, not of Spanish language [1]		83.2	88.5	86.9	90.0	76.1	76.7	75.5	79.7	84.7	83.0
White, not of Spanish origin [3]		83.5	88.5	87.1	89.7	76.3	76.9	75.7	81.2	84.6	83.2
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	52.0	24.1	27.8	30.9	15.1	15.8	17.1	43.6	39.2
White		**100.0**	54.0	24.9	29.1	28.4	13.6	14.8	17.7	43.9	38.5
Black		**100.0**	39.5	19.2	20.2	53.0	28.3	24.7	7.5	45.0	47.5
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		**100.0**	24.3	6.0	18.3	24.3	8.1	16.2	51.4	34.5	14.1
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	21.4	13.2	8.2	7.4	4.6	2.8	71.2	11.0	17.8
Other race		**100.0**	41.7	25.9	15.8	17.3	6.2	11.1	41.0	27.0	32.0
Spanish language (of any race) [1]		**100.0**	29.9	21.1	8.8	29.1	6.7	22.4	41.0	31.1	27.9
Spanish origin (of any race) [2]		**100.0**	32.4	20.9	11.6	30.4	6.9	23.5	37.1	35.1	27.8
White, not of Spanish language [1]		**100.0**	55.3	25.2	30.1	28.3	13.9	14.4	16.4	44.5	39.1
White, not of Spanish origin [3]		**100.0**	55.1	25.2	29.9	28.2	13.9	14.3	16.7	44.2	39.1
1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)											
Total population		**179 323 175**	**96 296 958**	**44 677 819**	**51 619 139**	**54 973 113**	**25 971 732**	**29 001 381**	**28 053 104**	**80 620 520**	**70 649 551**
White		158 831 732	89 525 084	41 522 467	48 002 617	43 476 636	20 047 496	23 429 140	25 830 012	71 431 757	61 569 963
Black		18 871 831	6 474 536	3 028 499	3 446 037	11 311 607	5 844 565	5 467 042	1 085 688	8 913 079	8 873 064
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		551 669	124 987	26 356	98 631	127 568	47 538	80 030	299 114	178 661	73 894
Asian and Pacific Islander		980 337	138 597	82 266	56 331	43 804	24 605	19 199	797 936	75 530	106 871
Other race		87 606	33 754	18 231	15 523	13 498	7 528	5 970	40 354	21 493	25 759
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		88.6	93.0	92.9	93.0	79.1	77.2	80.8	92.1	88.6	87.1
Black		10.5	6.7	6.8	6.7	20.6	22.5	18.9	3.9	11.1	12.6
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.1
Asian and Pacific Islander		0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.8	0.1	0.2
Other race		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	53.7	24.9	28.8	30.7	14.5	16.2	15.6	45.0	39.4
White		**100.0**	56.4	26.1	30.2	27.4	12.6	14.8	16.3	45.0	38.8
Black		**100.0**	34.3	16.0	18.3	59.9	31.0	29.0	5.8	47.2	47.0
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		**100.0**	22.7	4.8	17.9	23.1	8.6	14.5	54.2	32.4	13.4
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	14.1	8.4	5.7	4.5	2.5	2.0	81.4	7.7	10.9
Other race		**100.0**	38.5	20.8	17.7	15.4	8.6	6.8	46.1	24.5	29.4

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

[1] 15-percent sample data.

[2] 5-percent sample data.

[3] 15-percent and 5-percent sample data.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 - Con.

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race and Hispanic Origin	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central	West		
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1960 (excluding Alaska and Hawaii)											
Total population		**178 464 236**	**96 296 958**	**44 677 819**	**51 619 139**	**54 973 113**	**25 971 732**	**29 001 381**	**27 194 165**	**80 620 520**	**70 649 551**
White		158 454 956	89 525 084	41 522 467	48 002 617	43 476 636	20 047 496	23 429 140	25 453 236	71 431 757	61 569 963
Black		18 860 117	6 474 536	3 028 499	3 446 037	11 311 607	5 844 565	5 467 042	1 073 974	8 913 079	8 873 064
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		508 675	124 987	26 356	98 631	127 568	47 538	80 030	256 120	178 661	73 894
Asian and Pacific Islander		565 443	138 597	82 266	56 331	43 804	24 605	19 199	383 042	75 530	106 871
Other race		75 045	33 754	18 231	15 523	13 498	7 528	5 970	27 793	21 493	25 759
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		88.8	93.0	92.9	93.0	79.1	77.2	80.8	93.6	88.6	87.1
Black		10.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	20.6	22.5	18.9	3.9	11.1	12.6
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.1
Asian and Pacific Islander		0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.2
Other race		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	54.0	25.0	28.9	30.8	14.6	16.3	15.2	45.2	39.6
White		**100.0**	56.5	26.2	30.3	27.4	12.7	14.8	16.1	45.1	38.9
Black		**100.0**	34.3	16.1	18.3	60.0	31.0	29.0	5.7	47.3	47.0
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		**100.0**	24.6	5.2	19.4	25.1	9.3	15.7	50.4	35.1	14.5
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	24.5	14.5	10.0	7.7	4.4	3.4	67.7	13.4	18.9
Other race		**100.0**	45.0	24.3	20.7	18.0	10.0	8.0	37.0	28.6	34.3
1950											
Total population		**150 697 361**	**83 938 748**	**39 477 986**	**44 460 762**	**47 197 088**	**21 182 335**	**26 014 753**	**19 561 525**	**70 475 515**	**60 660 321**
White		134 942 028	79 518 068	37 398 684	42 119 384	36 849 529	16 041 709	20 807 820	18 574 431	62 927 204	53 440 393
Black		15 042 286	4 246 058	2 018 182	2 227 876	10 225 407	5 094 744	5 130 663	570 821	7 358 539	7 112 926
American Indian		343 410	92 779	15 947	76 832	68 950	7 500	61 450	181 681	138 282	23 447
Asian		321 033	76 014	42 555	33 459	17 931	9 010	8 921	227 088	42 380	51 565
Other race		48 604	5 829	2 618	3 211	35 271	29 372	5 899	7 504	9 110	31 990
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		89.5	94.7	94.7	94.7	78.1	75.7	80.0	95.0	89.3	88.1
Black		10.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	21.7	24.1	19.7	2.9	10.4	11.7
American Indian		0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.9	0.2	-
Asian		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	1.2	0.1	0.1
Other race		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	55.7	26.2	29.5	31.3	14.1	17.3	13.0	46.8	40.3
White		**100.0**	58.9	27.7	31.2	27.3	11.9	15.4	13.8	46.6	39.6
Black		**100.0**	28.2	13.4	14.8	68.0	33.9	34.1	3.8	48.9	47.3
American Indian		**100.0**	27.0	4.6	22.4	20.1	2.2	17.9	52.9	40.3	6.8
Asian		**100.0**	23.7	13.3	10.4	5.6	2.8	2.8	70.7	13.2	16.1
Other race		**100.0**	12.0	5.4	6.6	72.6	60.4	12.1	15.4	18.7	65.8

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 - Con.

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race and Hispanic Origin	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central	West		
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1940											
Total population		**131 669 275**	**76 120 109**	**35 976 777**	**40 143 332**	**41 665 901**	**17 823 151**	**23 842 750**	**13 883 265**	**63 986 082**	**53 799 928**
White		118 214 870	73 206 738	34 566 768	38 639 970	31 658 578	13 095 227	18 563 351	13 349 554	57 203 321	47 661 995
Black		12 865 518	2 790 193	1 369 875	1 420 318	9 904 619	4 698 863	5 205 756	170 706	6 626 074	6 068 738
American Indian		333 969	83 136	11 786	71 350	94 139	25 076	69 063	156 694	140 413	36 862
Asian and Pacific Islander		254 918	40 042	28 348	11 694	8 565	3 985	4 580	206 311	16 274	32 333
White, Spanish mother tongue [1]		1 861 400	228 180	148 700	79 480	780 500	29 900	750 600	852 720	830 080	178 600
White, not of Spanish mother tongue [1]		116 530 640	73 081 480	34 473 620	38 607 860	30 929 060	13 082 140	17 846 920	12 520 100	56 454 780	47 555 760
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		89.8	96.2	96.1	96.3	76.0	73.5	77.9	96.2	89.4	88.6
Black		9.8	3.7	3.8	3.5	23.8	26.4	21.8	1.2	10.4	11.3
American Indian		0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.1
Asian and Pacific Islander		0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	0.1
White, Spanish mother tongue [1]		1.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.9	0.2	3.1	6.1	1.3	0.3
White, not of Spanish mother tongue [1]		88.5	96.0	95.8	96.2	74.2	73.4	74.9	90.2	88.2	88.4
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	57.8	27.3	30.5	31.6	13.5	18.1	10.5	48.6	40.9
White		**100.0**	61.9	29.2	32.7	26.8	11.1	15.7	11.3	48.4	40.3
Black		**100.0**	21.7	10.6	11.0	77.0	36.5	40.5	1.3	51.5	47.2
American Indian		**100.0**	24.9	3.5	21.4	28.2	7.5	20.7	46.9	42.0	11.0
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	15.7	11.1	4.6	3.4	1.6	1.8	80.9	6.4	12.7
White, Spanish mother tongue [1]		**100.0**	12.3	8.0	4.3	41.9	1.6	40.3	45.8	44.6	9.6
White, not of Spanish mother tongue [1]		**100.0**	62.7	29.6	33.1	26.5	11.2	15.3	10.7	48.4	40.8
1930											
Total population		**122 775 046**	**73 021 191**	**34 427 091**	**38 594 100**	**37 857 633**	**15 793 589**	**22 064 044**	**11 896 222**	**60 658 144**	**50 220 680**
White		110 286 740	70 493 353	33 244 081	37 249 272	28 371 969	11 349 975	17 021 994	11 421 418	54 271 266	44 594 056
Black		11 891 143	2 409 219	1 146 985	1 262 234	9 361 577	4 421 388	4 940 189	120 347	6 202 423	5 568 373
American Indian		332 397	78 237	10 175	68 062	116 836	19 060	97 776	137 324	165 838	29 235
Asian and Pacific Islander		264 766	40 382	25 850	14 532	7 251	3 166	4 085	217 133	18 617	29 016
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		89.8	96.5	96.6	96.5	74.9	71.9	77.1	96.0	89.5	88.8
Black		9.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	24.7	28.0	22.4	1.0	10.2	11.1
American Indian		0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.1
Asian and Pacific Islander		0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	0.1
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	59.5	28.0	31.4	30.8	12.9	18.0	9.7	49.4	40.9
White		**100.0**	63.9	30.1	33.8	25.7	10.3	15.4	10.4	49.2	40.4
Black		**100.0**	20.3	9.6	10.6	78.7	37.2	41.5	1.0	52.2	46.8
American Indian		**100.0**	23.5	3.1	20.5	35.1	5.7	29.4	41.3	49.9	8.8
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	15.3	9.8	5.5	2.7	1.2	1.5	82.0	7.0	11.0
1920											
Total population		**105 710 620**	**63 681 845**	**29 662 053**	**34 019 792**	**33 125 803**	**13 990 272**	**19 135 531**	**8 902 972**	**53 155 323**	**43 652 325**
White		94 820 915	62 122 168	28 957 919	33 164 249	24 132 214	9 648 940	14 483 274	8 566 533	47 647 523	38 606 859
Black		10 463 131	1 472 309	679 234	793 075	8 912 231	4 325 120	4 587 111	78 591	5 380 186	5 004 354
American Indian		244 437	60 613	7 655	52 958	75 914	13 673	62 241	107 910	115 199	21 328
Asian and Pacific Islander		182 137	26 755	17 245	9 510	5 444	2 539	2 905	149 938	12 415	19 784
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		89.7	97.6	97.6	97.5	72.9	69.0	75.7	96.2	89.6	88.4
Black		9.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	26.9	30.9	24.0	0.9	10.1	11.5
American Indian		0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.2	0.2	-
Asian and Pacific Islander		0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	60.2	28.1	32.2	31.3	13.2	18.1	8.4	50.3	41.3
White		**100.0**	65.5	30.5	35.0	25.5	10.2	15.3	9.0	50.3	40.7
Black		**100.0**	14.1	6.5	7.6	85.2	41.3	43.8	0.8	51.4	47.8
American Indian		**100.0**	24.8	3.1	21.7	31.1	5.6	25.5	44.1	47.1	8.7
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	14.7	9.5	5.2	3.0	1.4	1.6	82.3	6.8	10.9

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0.

[1] 5-percent sample data.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 - Con.

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central			
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1910											
Total population		**91 972 266**	**55 757 115**	**25 868 573**	**29 888 542**	**29 389 330**	**12 194 895**	**17 194 435**	**6 825 821**	**47 082 977**	**38 063 468**
White		81 731 957	54 640 209	25 360 966	29 279 243	20 547 420	8 071 603	12 475 817	6 544 328	41 755 060	33 432 569
Black		9 827 763	1 027 674	484 176	543 498	8 749 427	4 112 488	4 636 939	50 662	5 180 437	4 596 664
American Indian		265 683	69 454	9 793	59 661	88 433	9 054	79 379	107 796	139 040	18 847
Asian and Pacific Islander		146 863	19 778	13 638	6 140	4 050	1 750	2 300	123 035	8 440	15 388
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		88.9	98.0	98.0	98.0	69.9	66.2	72.6	95.9	88.7	87.8
Black		10.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	29.8	33.7	27.0	0.7	11.0	12.1
American Indian		0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.6	0.3	-
Asian and Pacific Islander		0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	60.6	28.1	32.5	32.0	13.3	18.7	7.4	51.2	41.4
White		**100.0**	66.9	31.0	35.8	25.1	9.9	15.3	8.0	51.1	40.9
Black		**100.0**	10.5	4.9	5.5	89.0	41.8	47.2	0.5	52.7	46.8
American Indian		**100.0**	26.1	3.7	22.5	33.3	3.4	29.9	40.6	52.3	7.1
Asian and Pacific Islander		**100.0**	13.5	9.3	4.2	2.8	1.2	1.6	83.8	5.7	10.5
1900											
Total population		**75 994 575**	**47 379 699**	**21 046 695**	**26 333 004**	**24 523 527**	**10 443 480**	**14 080 047**	**4 091 349**	**40 413 051**	**31 490 175**
White		66 809 196	46 413 758	20 637 888	25 775 870	16 521 970	6 706 058	9 815 912	3 873 468	35 591 782	27 343 946
Black		8 833 994	880 771	385 020	495 751	7 922 969	3 729 017	4 193 952	30 254	4 689 703	4 114 037
American Indian		237 196	65 925	8 559	57 366	74 749	6 585	68 164	96 522	125 530	15 144
Asian		114 189	19 245	15 228	4 017	3 839	1 820	2 019	91 105	6 036	17 048
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		87.9	98.0	98.1	97.9	67.4	64.2	69.7	94.7	88.1	86.8
Black		11.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	32.3	35.7	29.8	0.7	11.6	13.1
American Indian		0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	2.4	0.3	-
Asian		0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	2.2	-	0.1
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	62.3	27.7	34.7	32.3	13.7	18.5	5.4	53.2	41.4
White		**100.0**	69.5	30.9	38.6	24.7	10.0	14.7	5.8	53.3	40.9
Black		**100.0**	10.0	4.4	5.6	89.7	42.2	47.5	0.3	53.1	46.6
American Indian		**100.0**	27.8	3.6	24.2	31.5	2.8	28.7	40.7	52.9	6.4
Asian		**100.0**	16.9	13.3	3.5	3.4	1.6	1.8	79.8	5.3	14.9
1890 (total population)											
Total population		**62 947 714**	**39 817 386**	**17 406 969**	**22 410 417**	**20 028 059**	**8 857 922**	**11 170 137**	**3 102 269**	**33 580 554**	**26 264 891**
White		55 101 258	39 035 798	17 121 985	21 913 813	13 193 453	5 592 149	7 601 304	2 872 007	29 515 117	22 714 134
Black		7 488 676	701 018	269 906	431 112	6 760 577	3 262 690	3 497 887	27 081	3 928 999	3 532 596
American Indian		248 253	71 678	8 654	63 024	71 797	2 359	69 438	104 778	132 462	11 013
Asian		109 527	8 892	6 424	2 468	2 232	724	1 508	98 403	3 976	7 148
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		87.5	98.0	98.4	97.8	65.9	63.1	68.1	92.6	87.9	86.5
Black		11.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	33.8	36.8	31.3	0.9	11.7	13.4
American Indian		0.4	0.2	-	0.3	0.4	-	0.6	3.4	0.4	-
Asian		0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	63.3	27.7	35.6	31.8	14.1	17.7	4.9	53.3	41.7
White		**100.0**	70.8	31.1	39.8	23.9	10.1	13.8	5.2	53.6	41.2
Black		**100.0**	9.4	3.6	5.8	90.3	43.6	46.7	0.4	52.5	47.2
American Indian		**100.0**	28.9	3.5	25.4	28.9	1.0	28.0	42.2	53.4	4.4
Asian		**100.0**	8.1	5.9	2.3	2.0	0.7	1.4	89.8	3.6	6.5

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 - Con.

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central			
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1890 (general enumeration)											
Total population		**62 622 250**	**39 763 824**	**17 401 545**	**22 362 279**	**19 830 813**	**8 857 920**	**10 972 893**	**3 027 613**	**33 335 172**	**26 259 465**
White		54 983 890	39 033 908	17 121 981	21 911 927	13 079 725	5 592 149	7 487 576	2 870 257	29 399 503	22 714 130
Black		7 470 040	701 018	269 906	431 112	6 741 941	3 262 690	3 479 251	27 081	3 910 363	3 532 596
American Indian		58 806	20 006	3 234	16 772	6 928	2 357	4 571	31 872	21 343	5 591
Asian		109 514	8 892	6 424	2 468	2 219	724	1 495	98 403	3 963	7 148
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		87.8	98.2	98.4	98.0	66.0	63.1	68.2	94.8	88.2	86.5
Black		11.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	34.0	36.8	31.7	0.9	11.7	13.5
American Indian		0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	1.1	0.1	-
Asian		0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	63.5	27.8	35.7	31.7	14.1	17.5	4.8	53.2	41.9
White		**100.0**	71.0	31.1	39.9	23.8	10.2	13.6	5.2	53.5	41.3
Black		**100.0**	9.4	3.6	5.8	90.3	43.7	46.6	0.4	52.3	47.3
American Indian		**100.0**	34.0	5.5	28.5	11.8	4.0	7.8	54.2	36.3	9.5
Asian		**100.0**	8.1	5.9	2.3	2.0	0.7	1.4	89.9	3.6	6.5
1880											
Total population		**50 155 783**	**31 871 518**	**14 507 407**	**17 364 111**	**16 516 568**	**7 597 197**	**8 919 371**	**1 767 697**	**26 283 482**	**22 104 604**
White		43 402 970	31 235 267	14 273 844	16 961 423	10 555 427	4 654 112	5 901 315	1 612 276	22 862 738	18 927 956
Black		6 580 793	615 038	229 417	385 621	5 953 903	2 941 202	3 012 701	11 852	3 398 322	3 170 619
American Indian		66 407	18 723	2 477	16 246	6 311	1 804	4 507	41 373	20 753	4 281
Asian		105 613	2 490	1 669	821	927	79	848	102 196	1 669	1 748
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		86.5	98.0	98.4	97.7	63.9	61.3	66.2	91.2	87.0	85.6
Black		13.1	1.9	1.6	2.2	36.0	38.7	33.8	0.7	12.9	14.3
American Indian		0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	2.3	0.1	-
Asian		0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	63.5	28.9	34.6	32.9	15.1	17.8	3.5	52.4	44.1
White		**100.0**	72.0	32.9	39.1	24.3	10.7	13.6	3.7	52.7	43.6
Black		**100.0**	9.3	3.5	5.9	90.5	44.7	45.8	0.2	51.6	48.2
American Indian		**100.0**	28.2	3.7	24.5	9.5	2.7	6.8	62.3	31.3	6.4
Asian		**100.0**	2.4	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.8	96.8	1.6	1.7
1870											
Total population		**38 558 371**	**25 279 841**	**12 298 730**	**12 981 111**	**12 288 020**	**5 853 610**	**6 434 410**	**990 510**	**19 415 521**	**18 152 340**
White		33 589 377	24 815 772	12 117 269	12 698 503	7 863 209	3 635 238	4 227 971	910 396	16 926 474	15 752 507
Black		4 880 009	452 818	179 738	273 080	4 420 811	2 216 705	2 204 106	6 380	2 477 186	2 396 443
American Indian		25 731	11 083	1 565	9 518	3 778	1 656	2 122	10 870	11 640	3 221
Asian		63 254	168	158	10	222	11	211	62 864	221	169
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		87.1	98.2	98.5	97.8	64.0	62.1	65.7	91.9	87.2	86.8
Black		12.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	36.0	37.9	34.3	0.6	12.8	13.2
American Indian		0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	1.1	0.1	-
Asian		0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	65.6	31.9	33.7	31.9	15.2	16.7	2.6	50.4	47.1
White		**100.0**	73.9	36.1	37.8	23.4	10.8	12.6	2.7	50.4	46.9
Black		**100.0**	9.3	3.7	5.6	90.6	45.4	45.2	0.1	50.8	49.1
American Indian		**100.0**	43.1	6.1	37.0	14.7	6.4	8.2	42.2	45.2	12.5
Asian		**100.0**	0.3	0.2	-	0.4	-	0.3	99.4	0.3	0.3

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 - Con.

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central			
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1860											
Total population		**31 443 321**	**19 690 984**	**10 594 268**	**9 096 716**	**11 133 361**	**5 364 703**	**5 768 658**	**618 976**	**14 865 374**	**15 958 971**
White		26 922 537	19 337 997	10 438 028	8 899 969	7 033 973	3 305 107	3 728 866	550 567	12 628 835	13 743 135
Black		4 441 830	340 240	156 001	184 239	4 097 111	2 058 198	2 038 913	4 479	2 223 152	2 214 199
Free		488 070	225 274	155 983	69 291	258 346	217 753	40 593	4 450	109 884	373 736
Slave		3 953 760	114 966	18	114 948	3 838 765	1 840 445	1 998 320	29	2 113 268	1 840 463
American Indian		44 021	12 747	239	12 508	2 277	1 398	879	28 997	13 387	1 637
Asian		34 933	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 933	-	-
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		85.6	98.2	98.5	97.8	63.2	61.6	64.6	88.9	85.0	86.1
Black		14.1	1.7	1.5	2.0	36.8	38.4	35.3	0.7	15.0	13.9
Free		1.6	1.1	1.5	0.8	2.3	4.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	2.3
Slave		12.6	0.6	-	1.3	34.5	34.3	34.6	-	14.2	11.5
American Indian		0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	4.7	0.1	-
Asian		0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	-
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	62.6	33.7	28.9	35.4	17.1	18.3	2.0	47.3	50.8
White		**100.0**	71.8	38.8	33.1	26.1	12.3	13.9	2.0	46.9	51.0
Black		**100.0**	7.7	3.5	4.1	92.2	46.3	45.9	0.1	50.1	49.8
Free		**100.0**	46.2	32.0	14.2	52.9	44.6	8.3	0.9	22.5	76.6
Slave		**100.0**	2.9	-	2.9	97.1	46.5	50.5	-	53.4	46.5
American Indian		**100.0**	29.0	0.5	28.4	5.2	3.2	2.0	65.9	30.4	3.7
Asian		**100.0**	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-
1850											
Total population		**23 191 876**	**14 030 446**	**8 626 851**	**5 403 595**	**8 982 612**	**4 679 090**	**4 303 522**	**178 818**	**9 707 117**	**13 305 941**
White		19 553 068	13 745 077	8 477 089	5 267 988	5 630 414	2 818 219	2 812 195	177 577	8 080 183	11 295 308
Black		3 638 808	285 369	149 762	135 607	3 352 198	1 860 871	1 491 327	1 241	1 626 934	2 010 633
Free		434 495	197 711	149 526	48 185	235 569	197 474	38 095	1 215	86 280	347 000
Slave		3 204 313	87 658	236	87 422	3 116 629	1 663 397	1 453 232	26	1 540 654	1 663 633
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		84.3	98.0	98.3	97.5	62.7	60.2	65.3	99.3	83.2	84.9
Black		15.7	2.0	1.7	2.5	37.3	39.8	34.7	0.7	16.8	15.1
Free		1.9	1.4	1.7	0.9	2.6	4.2	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.6
Slave		13.8	0.6	-	1.6	34.7	35.5	33.8	-	15.9	12.5
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	60.5	37.2	23.3	38.7	20.2	18.6	0.8	41.9	57.4
White		**100.0**	70.3	43.4	26.9	28.8	14.4	14.4	0.9	41.3	57.8
Black		**100.0**	7.8	4.1	3.7	92.1	51.1	41.0	-	44.7	55.3
Free		**100.0**	45.5	34.4	11.1	54.2	45.4	8.8	0.3	19.9	79.9
Slave		**100.0**	2.7	-	2.7	97.3	51.9	45.4	-	48.1	51.9
1840											
Total population		**17 063 353**	**10 112 624**	**6 761 082**	**3 351 542**	**6 950 729**	**3 925 299**	**3 025 430**	**(X)**	**6 376 972**	**10 686 381**
White		14 189 705	9 880 953	6 618 758	3 262 195	4 308 752	2 327 982	1 980 770	(X)	5 242 965	8 946 740
Black		2 873 648	231 671	142 324	89 347	2 641 977	1 597 317	1 044 660	(X)	1 134 007	1 739 641
Free		386 293	172 302	141 559	30 743	213 991	171 778	42 213	(X)	72 956	313 337
Slave		2 487 355	59 369	765	58 604	2 427 986	1 425 539	1 002 447	(X)	1 061 051	1 426 304
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**(X)**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		83.2	97.7	97.9	97.3	62.0	59.3	65.5	(X)	82.2	83.7
Black		16.8	2.3	2.1	2.7	38.0	40.7	34.5	(X)	17.8	16.3
Free		2.3	1.7	2.1	0.9	3.1	4.4	1.4	(X)	1.1	2.9
Slave		14.6	0.6	-	1.7	34.9	36.3	33.1	(X)	16.6	13.3
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	59.3	39.6	19.6	40.7	23.0	17.7	(X)	37.4	62.6
White		**100.0**	69.6	46.6	23.0	30.4	16.4	14.0	(X)	36.9	63.1
Black		**100.0**	8.1	5.0	3.1	91.9	55.6	36.4	(X)	39.5	60.5
Free		**100.0**	44.6	36.6	8.0	55.4	44.5	10.9	(X)	18.9	81.1
Slave		**100.0**	2.4	-	2.4	97.6	57.3	40.3	(X)	42.7	57.3

Footnotes:
- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0.
(X) Not applicable.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 - Con.

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central			
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1830											
Total population		**12 860 702**	**7 152 854**	**5 542 381**	**1 610 473**	**5 707 848**	**3 645 752**	**2 062 096**	**(X)**	**3 672 569**	**9 188 133**
White		10 532 060	6 986 097	5 417 167	1 568 930	3 545 963	2 116 469	1 429 494	(X)	2 998 424	7 533 636
Black		2 328 642	166 757	125 214	41 543	2 161 885	1 529 293	632 592	(X)	674 135	1 654 507
Free		319 599	138 098	122 434	15 664	181 501	153 087	28 414	(X)	44 078	275 521
Slave		2 009 043	28 659	2 780	25 879	1 980 384	1 376 196	604 188	(X)	630 067	1 378 976
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**(X)**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		81.9	97.7	97.7	97.4	62.1	58.1	69.3	(X)	81.6	82.0
Black		18.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	37.9	41.9	30.7	(X)	18.4	18.0
Free		2.5	1.9	2.2	1.0	3.2	4.2	1.4	(X)	1.2	3.0
Slave		15.6	0.4	0.1	1.6	34.7	37.7	29.3	(X)	17.2	15.0
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	55.6	43.1	12.5	44.4	28.3	16.0	(X)	28.6	71.4
White		**100.0**	66.3	51.4	14.9	33.7	20.1	13.6	(X)	28.5	71.5
Black		**100.0**	7.2	5.4	1.8	92.8	65.7	27.2	(X)	28.9	71.1
Free		**100.0**	43.2	38.3	4.9	56.8	47.9	8.9	(X)	13.8	86.2
Slave		**100.0**	1.4	0.1	1.3	98.6	68.5	30.1	(X)	31.4	68.6
1820											
Total population		**9 638 453**	**5 219 221**	**4 359 916**	**859 305**	**4 419 232**	**3 061 063**	**1 358 169**	**(X)**	**2 217 474**	**7 420 979**
White		7 866 797	5 090 237	4 249 192	841 045	2 776 560	1 787 664	988 896	(X)	1 829 941	6 036 856
Black		1 771 656	128 984	110 724	18 260	1 642 672	1 273 399	369 273	(X)	387 533	1 384 123
Free		233 634	99 654	92 723	6 931	133 980	116 920	17 060	(X)	23 991	209 643
Slave		1 538 022	29 330	18 001	11 329	1 508 692	1 156 479	352 213	(X)	363 542	1 174 480
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**(X)**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		81.6	97.5	97.5	97.9	62.8	58.4	72.8	(X)	82.5	81.3
Black		18.4	2.5	2.5	2.1	37.2	41.6	27.2	(X)	17.5	18.7
Free		2.4	1.9	2.1	0.8	3.0	3.8	1.3	(X)	1.1	2.8
Slave		16.0	0.6	0.4	1.3	34.1	37.8	25.9	(X)	16.4	15.8
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	54.1	45.2	8.9	45.9	31.8	14.1	(X)	23.0	77.0
White		**100.0**	64.7	54.0	10.7	35.3	22.7	12.6	(X)	23.3	76.7
Black		**100.0**	7.3	6.2	1.0	92.7	71.9	20.8	(X)	21.9	78.1
Free		**100.0**	42.7	39.7	3.0	57.3	50.0	7.3	(X)	10.3	89.7
Slave		**100.0**	1.9	1.2	0.7	98.1	75.2	22.9	(X)	23.6	76.4
1810											
Total population		**7 239 881**	**3 778 782**	**3 486 675**	**292 107**	**3 461 099**	**2 674 891**	**786 208**	**(X)**	**1 078 315**	**6 161 566**
White		5 862 073	3 669 611	3 384 438	285 173	2 192 462	1 594 091	598 371	(X)	883 544	4 978 529
Black		1 377 808	109 171	102 237	6 934	1 268 637	1 080 800	187 837	(X)	194 771	1 183 037
Free		186 446	78 786	75 156	3 630	107 660	96 803	10 857	(X)	14 487	171 959
Slave		1 191 362	30 385	27 081	3 304	1 160 977	983 997	176 980	(X)	180 284	1 011 078
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**(X)**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		81.0	97.1	97.1	97.6	63.3	59.6	76.1	(X)	81.9	80.8
Black		19.0	2.9	2.9	2.4	36.7	40.4	23.9	(X)	18.1	19.2
Free		2.6	2.1	2.2	1.2	3.1	3.6	1.4	(X)	1.3	2.8
Slave		16.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	33.5	36.8	22.5	(X)	16.7	16.4
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	52.2	48.2	4.0	47.8	36.9	10.9	(X)	14.9	85.1
White		**100.0**	62.6	57.7	4.9	37.4	27.2	10.2	(X)	15.1	84.9
Black		**100.0**	7.9	7.4	0.5	92.1	78.4	13.6	(X)	14.1	85.9
Free		**100.0**	42.3	40.3	1.9	57.7	51.9	5.8	(X)	7.8	92.2
Slave		**100.0**	2.6	2.3	0.3	97.4	82.6	14.9	(X)	15.1	84.9

Footnotes:
(X) Not applicable.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

Table F-1. Race and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Historical Sections and Subsections of the United States: 1790 to 1990 - Con.

(100-percent data unless otherwise indicated. See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

Race	Historical section and subsection / Region as currently defined	Total	North			South			West	Central (North Central and South Central)	East (Northeast and Southeast)
			Total	Northeast	North Central	Total	Southeast	South Central			
				Northeast	Midwest	South			West		
1800											
Total population		**5 308 483**	**2 686 582**	**2 635 576**	**51 006**	**2 621 901**	**2 286 494**	**335 407**	**(X)**	**386 413**	**4 922 070**
White		4 306 446	2 602 881	2 552 510	50 371	1 703 565	1 426 804	276 761	(X)	327 132	3 979 314
Black		1 002 037	83 701	83 066	635	918 336	859 690	58 646	(X)	59 281	942 756
Free		108 435	47 196	46 696	500	61 239	60 009	1 230	(X)	1 730	106 705
Slave		893 602	36 505	36 370	135	857 097	799 681	57 416	(X)	57 551	836 051
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**(X)**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		81.1	96.9	96.8	98.8	65.0	62.4	82.5	(X)	84.7	80.8
Black		18.9	3.1	3.2	1.2	35.0	37.6	17.5	(X)	15.3	19.2
Free		2.0	1.8	1.8	1.0	2.3	2.6	0.4	(X)	0.4	2.2
Slave		16.8	1.4	1.4	0.3	32.7	35.0	17.1	(X)	14.9	17.0
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	50.6	49.6	1.0	49.4	43.1	6.3	(X)	7.3	92.7
White		**100.0**	60.4	59.3	1.2	39.6	33.1	6.4	(X)	7.6	92.4
Black		**100.0**	8.4	8.3	0.1	91.6	85.8	5.9	(X)	5.9	94.1
Free		**100.0**	43.5	43.1	0.5	56.5	55.3	1.1	(X)	1.6	98.4
Slave		**100.0**	4.1	4.1	-	95.9	89.5	6.4	(X)	6.4	93.6
1790											
Total population		**3 929 214**	**1 968 040**	**1 968 040**	**(X)**	**1 961 174**	**1 851 806**	**109 368**	**(X)**	**109 368**	**3 819 846**
White		3 172 006	1 900 616	1 900 616	(X)	1 271 390	1 178 344	93 046	(X)	93 046	3 078 960
Black		757 208	67 424	67 424	(X)	689 784	673 462	16 322	(X)	16 322	740 886
Free		59 527	27 070	27 070	(X)	32 457	31 982	475	(X)	475	59 052
Slave		697 681	40 354	40 354	(X)	657 327	641 480	15 847	(X)	15 847	681 834
Percent distribution by population group:											
Total population		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**(X)**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**(X)**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White		80.7	96.6	96.6	(X)	64.8	63.6	85.1	(X)	85.1	80.6
Black		19.3	3.4	3.4	(X)	35.2	36.4	14.9	(X)	14.9	19.4
Free		1.5	1.4	1.4	(X)	1.7	1.7	0.4	(X)	0.4	1.5
Slave		17.8	2.1	2.1	(X)	33.5	34.6	14.5	(X)	14.5	17.8
Percent distribution by geographic area:											
Total population		**100.0**	50.1	50.1	(X)	49.9	47.1	2.8	(X)	2.8	97.2
White		**100.0**	59.9	59.9	(X)	40.1	37.1	2.9	(X)	2.9	97.1
Black		**100.0**	8.9	8.9	(X)	91.1	88.9	2.2	(X)	2.2	97.8
Free		**100.0**	45.5	45.5	(X)	54.5	53.7	0.8	(X)	0.8	99.2
Slave		**100.0**	5.8	5.8	(X)	94.2	91.9	2.3	(X)	2.3	97.7

Footnotes:
- Rounds to 0.0.
(X) Not applicable.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau
Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

July 9, 2002

POPULATION DIVISION WORKING PAPER SERIES

For copies of these working papers, please contact the Statistical Information Staff, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-8800 (301)763-2422/pop@census.gov

No. 1 - The Census Bureau Approach for Allocating International Migration to States, Counties, and Places: 1981-1991. David L. Word. October 1992.

No. 2 - Geographic Coding of Administrative Records--Past Experience and Current Research. Douglas K.Sater. April 1993.

No. 3 - Postcensal Population Estimates: States, Counties, and Places. John F. Long. August 1993.

No. 4 - Evaluating the Passel-Word Spanish Surname List: 1990 Decennial Census Post Enumeration Survey Results. R. Colby Perkins. August 1993.

No. 5 - Evaluation of Postcensal County Estimates for the 1980s. Sam T. Davis. March 1994.

No. 6 - Metropolitan Growth and Expansion in the 1980s. Richard L. Forstall and James D. Fitzsimmons. April 1993.

No. 7 - Geographic Coding of Administrative Records -- Current Research in ZIP/Sector-to-County Coding Process. Douglas K. Sater. June 1994.

No. 8 - Illustrative Ranges of the Distribution of Undocumented Immigrants by State. Edward W. Fernandez and J. Gregory Robinson. October 1994.

No. 9 - Estimates of Emigration of the Foreign-Born Population: 1980-l990. Bashir Ahmed and J. Gregory Robinson. December 1994.

No. 10 - Estimation of the Annual Emigration of U.S. Born Persons by Using Foreign Censuses and Selected Administrative Data: Circa 1980. Edward W. Fernandez. January 1995.

No. 11 - Using Analytic Techniques to Evaluate the 1990 Census Coverage of Young Hispanics. Edward Fernandez. May 1995.

No. 12 - Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas: New Approaches to Geographical Definition. Donald C. Dahmann and James D. Fitzsimmons. October 1995.

No. 13 - Building a Spanish Surname List for the 1990's--New Approach to An Old Problem. David L. Word and R. Colby Perkins, Jr. February 1996.

No. 14 - Fertility of American Men. Amara Bachu. March 1996.

No. 15 - Comparisons of Selected Social and Economic Characteristics Between Asians, Hawaiians, Pacific Islanders, and American Indians (Including Alaskan Natives). Edward W. Fernandez. June 1996.

No. 16 - Findings on Questions on Race and Hispanic Origin Tested in the 1996 National Content Survey. Prepared in the Population Division by the Racial Statistics Branch and the Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch. December 1996.

No. 17 - Race and Ethnicity Classification Consistency Between the Census Bureau and the National Center for Health Statistics. Larry Sink. February 1997.

No. 18 - Results of the 1996 Race and Ethnic Targeted Test. May 1997.

No. 19 - Who Responds/Who Doesn't? Analyzing Variation in Mail Response Rates During the 1990 Census. David L. Word. July 1997.

No. 20 - Trends in Marital Status of U.S. Women at First Birth: 1930 to 1994. Amara Bachu. March 1998.

No. 21 - State Estimates of Organized Child Care Facilities. Lynne Casper and Martin O'Connell. March 1998.

No. 22 - How Well Does the Current Population Survey Measure the Foreign-Born Population in the United States Dianne Schmidley and J. Gregory Robinson. April 1998

No. 23 - Poverty, Family Structure, and Child Well-Being: Indicators from the SIPP. Jason Fields and Kristin Smith. April 1998

No. 24 - Child Well-Being Indicators from the SIPP. Kristin Smith, Loretta Bass, and Jason Fields. April 1998

No. 25 - Timing of First Births: 1930-34, 1990-94. Amara Bachu. May 1998

No. 26 - Co-Resident Grandparents and Grandchildren: Grandparent Maintained Families. Lynne Casper and Ken Bryson. March 1998.

No. 27 - Population of the 100 Largest Cities and Other Urban Places in the United States: 1790 to 1990. Campbell Gibson. June 1998

No. 28 - Are There Differences in Voting Behavior Between Naturalized and Native-born Americans? Loretta E. Bass and Lynne M. Casper. March 1999.

No. 29 - Historical Census Statistics on the Foreign-born Population of the United States: 1850-1990. Campbell J. Gibson. February 1999

No. 30 - Direct Measures of Poverty as Indicators of Economic Need: Evidence from the Survey of Income and Program Participation. Kurt J. Bauman. November 1998

No. 31 - American Community Survey and Intercensal Population Estimates: Where Are the Cross-roads? Amy Symens. December 1998

No. 32 - Women's Labor Force Attachment Patterns and Maternity Leave: A Review of the Literature. Kristen Smith and Amara Bachu. January 1999

No. 33 - Evaluation of Relationship, Marital Status, and Grandparents Items on the Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal Charles Clark and Jason Fields. April 1999.

No. 34 - Unbinding the Ties: Edit Effects of Marital Status on Same Gender Couples. Charles Clark and Jason Fields. April 1999.

No. 35 - Racial-Ethnic and Gender Differences in Returns to Cohabitation and Marriage: Evidence from the Current Population Survey. Philip N. Cohen. May 1999.

No. 36 - How Does POSSLQ Measure Up? Historical Estimates of Cohabitation. Lynne Casper, Philip N. Cohen, and Tavia Simmons. May 1999.

No. 37 - Childlessness Among American Women On the Rise? Amara Bachu. May 1999.

No. 38 - Methodology and Assumptions for the Population Projections of the United States: 1999 to 2100. Frederick Hollman, Tammany Mulder, and Jeffrey Kallan. January 1999.

No. 39 - What Do We Know About the Undercount of Children? Kirsten K. West and J. Gregory Robinson. August 1999.

No. 40 - Canceled

No. 41 - Canceled

No. 42 - Measures of Help Available to Households in Need: Their Relationship to Well-Being, Welfare, and Work. Kurt Bauman and Barbara Downs. May 2000

No. 43 - Have We Reached the Top? Educational Attainment Projections of the U.S. Population. Jennifer Cheeseman Day and Kurt Bauman. May 2000.

No. 44 - The Emerging American Voter: An Examination of the Increase in the Black Vote in November 1998. Avalaura L. Gaither and Eric C. Newburger. June 2000

No. 45 - An Analysis of State and County Population Changes by Characteristics: 1990-1999. Amy Symens Smith, Bashir Ahmed, and Larry Sink. November 2000.

No. 46 - The Effect of Work and Welfare on Living Conditions in Single Parent Households. Kurt Bauman. August 2000.

No. 47 - Canceled

No. 48 - Canceled

No. 49 - Canceled

No. 50 - Accuracy of the U.S. Census Bureau National Population Projection and Their Respective Components of Change. Tammany Mulder. Release Pending.

No. 51 - U.S. Census Bureau Measurement of Net International Migration to the United States: 1990 to 2000. Tammany Mulder, Frederick Hollmann, Lisa Lollock, Rachel Cassidy, Joseph Costanzo, and Josephine Baker. Release Pending.

No. 52 - At-Risk Conditions of U.S. School-Age Children. Robert Kominski, Amie Jamieson, and Gladys Martinez. June 2001.

No. 53 - Home Schooling in the United States: Trends and Characteristics. K. J. Bauman. August 2001.

No. 54 - Evaluation of the 1990 School District Level Population Estimates Based on the Synthetic Ratio Approach. E. R. Miller. September 2001.

No. 55 - State Estimates of Child Care Establishments 1977-1997. Grace O'Neil and Martin O'Connell. August 2001.

No. 56 - Historical Census Statistics on Population Totals by Race, 1790 to 1990, and by Hispanic Origin, 1970 to 1990, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States. Campbell Gibson and Kay Jung. September 2002.

No. 57 - Evaluating Forecast Error in State Population Projections Using Census 2000 Counts. Paul Campbell. July 2002.

No. 58 - Evaluating Components of International Migration: Estimates of the Foreign-Born Population by Migrant Status: 2000. Kevin Deardorff and Lisa Blumerman. November 2001.

No. 59 - Evaluating Components of International Migration: Legal Migrants. Marc Perry, Barbara Van der Vate, Lea Auman, and Kathy Morris. November 2001.

No. 60 - Evaluating Components of International Migration: Temporary (Legal) Migrants. Rachel Cassidy and Lucinda Pearson. November 2001

No. 61 - Evaluating Components of International Migration: The Residual Foreign Born. Joe Costanzo, Cynthia Davis, Caribert Irazi, Daniel Goodkind, Roberto Ramirez. January 2002.

No. 62 - Evaluating Components of International Migration: Foreign-Born Emigrants. Tammany Mulder, Betsy Guzmán, and Angela Brittingham. Release Pending.

No. 63 - Paper Pending Review.

No. 64 - Evaluating Components of International Migration: Migration Between Puerto Rico and the United States. Matt Christenson. January 2002.

No. 65 - Evaluating Components of International Migration: Quality of Foreign-Born and Hispanic Population Data. Art Cresce, Roberto Ramirez, and Gregory Spencer. July 2002.

No. 66 - Evaluating Components of International Migration: Consistency of 2000 Nativity Data. Nolan Malone. July 2002.